



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 8th to June 9th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 8,	Pres. Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	21
	✓ Vera Kathleen	Cuba	1
	✓ Tuscarora	London	2
	✓ Verentia	London	2
	✓ Vaarli	Trinidad	2
	Socony #89	Tampico	1
	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Suruga	Colon	3
	✓ Calamares	Cristobal	13
	Flowerdew	Nova Scotia	1
	✓ Corozal	Porto Rico	2
	Edith	Porto Rico	3
	✓ Caracas	Venezuela	13
	✓ Arana	Cristobal	2
June 9,	Wandsworth Works	Liverpool	2
	✓ ✓ Virginia	Port Antonio	4
	✓ Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Victoria S.	N. Scotia	1
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	15
	San Juan	Porto Rico	7
	✓ Samland	Antwerp	5
	✓ Regina D'Italia	Genoa	17
	✓ Kekoskee	Tampico	1
	Nora	Tampico	2
	✓ Nickerie	Amsterdam	13

8003

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8003
June 8-9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

BILLED

JUN 16 1924

SNO

R

James H. Flippen

Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX BREAKDOWN								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Foreign	In	U. S.	Foreign	U. S.	Foreign	
CABIN	3.				4.	50.				61.
STEERAGE	3.	4.	2.			10.			4.	23.
TOTAL	6.	4.	2.		4.	60.			4.	84.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7.	50.	61.
2nd Cabin	13.	10.	23.
Steerage	20.	60.	80.
Total	40.	120.	160.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY 31st, 1924.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 Permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.					State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	NELSON	EMILY M.	35		F	S	NURSE	Y	SWEDISH ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	USA. SEABRIGHT	Brother: A. NELSON LANGAS, SWEDEN	N. J.	SEABRIGHT
2		MEYEROVITCH	EUGENE	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	RUSSIAN, GERMAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	PARIS, FRANCE	WIFE: MARIE.. 19 RUE POUSSIN PARIS, FRANCE	JAPAN	KOBE
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *17*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE JUN 8 - 1924, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	No	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	NY City	WITH EMPLOYER: MRS. DOROTHY GEER, SEABRIGHT, NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DK.	DK.	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	SKATELOF
2	YES	SELF	Y	Y	1922	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DK.	DK.	BL.	NONE	LATVIA	FREDRICHSTADT
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fried

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

E. W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Flippen, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

May 31

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Form

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 24 1924

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to press or disseminate or publish in any form, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.										Inches.	Country.			City or town.				
1	Yes	See Col. 12	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. Weir, 233, West 77 Street, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Dark Brn.	Blk.	Nons	India	Rangoon	
2	"	Dep Transport Lev Depositary Id., 37 Upper James St., Ind., U.S.A.	"	No	-	-	G. & H. Transport Co., Inc., 21 State St. New York City.	" 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	1st 2 joints of 3rd finger missing	Switzerland	Basle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Maatar, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Flippen, Surgeon of the U.S. President Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

JH Flippen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from

BRB MEN

MAY 30th

19 24

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 7th JUN 8 - 1924

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by vessel of any other country, or by land, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE: Dr R ROBBINS, 539 LENOX AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	POLAND	LIDA.
2	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO		B.I.L. Aaron GRUNDFEST 102 KEARNEY AVE., KEARNEY, N.J.	NO	Do	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Gr.	Br.	NONE	POLAND	LIDA
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y.	1906-1921	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	YES	30 DAYS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	DO DO	YES	30 DAYS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	Lt.	BR.	NONE	DO	DO
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George F. Led Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924
at New York N.Y.

SPATHE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **#1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT**

Sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 30th

1921

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 8 - 1921

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BETHEL	HERBERT HOUSTON	47		M	S	1877 APRIL 7th PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT NO. 385108	3419 HAMELTON STR PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	HODES	FERDINAND	55		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILLS. NOV. 3/91	1341 ADDISON ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Hodes completed 3/20/21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **#3**

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 31st May, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUN 8 - 1924

8

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Abercrombie	Thomas F.	44	✓	M	Douglas Co., Ga.	June 5, 1879	State Board of Health Atlanta, Ga.		
2	Bradute	Oscar E.	62	✓	M	Xenia, Ohio	Jan. 21, 1862	608, N. King Street, Xenia, Ohio.		
3	Davidson	Riva	21	✓	F	S New York, N.Y.	Aug. 19, 1902	56, E. 15 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
4	Fairfax	B. Lindsay	31	✓	M	" "	Feb. 11, 1893	Saratoga Springs, New York.		
5	Fairfax	Madge	31	✓	F	M	Passport No. 342148 Through marriage June 1916.	" "		
6	Finkelbrand	Barnet	51	✓	M	M	Passport No. 363101 U.S., Brooklyn, N.Y. - Dec. 31, 1877.	298, E. 15 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
7	Finkelbrand	Bessie	46	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 3, 1878	" "	
8	Hilbert	Arthur W.	42	✓	M	M	West Brookfield, Mass.	Apr. 20, 1882	State House, Boston, Mass.	
9	Hale	William B.	64	✓	M	M	Adams Centre, N.Y.	Oct. 6, 1860	19, Prince Street, Rochester, N.Y.	
10	Hale	Clara A.	64	✓	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Nov. 23, 1860	" "	
11	Hill	James M.	26	✓	M	M	Louisville, Ky.	Sept. 4, 1897	332, Md. Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C.	
12	Hill	Norma M.	26	✓	F	M	Born in Canada	July 25, 1897	By Marriage, Passport No. 1650-S, Spec. " "	
13	Hill	Carolyn C.	2	✓	F	S	" " England	Feb. 28, 1922	" "	
14	Leas	Fred A.	47	✓	M	M	Waterloo, Ind.	Mar. 23, 1877	50, Broad Street, New York.	
15	Loewenthal	Kurt	39	✓	M	M		Passport No. 396344, Supreme Court Queens County, Apr. 19/22	115, Broadway, New York City.	
16	Pollak	Joseph	41	✓	M	M		Passport No. 373931 Boston District Ct. Sept. 4, 1900.	130, Columbia Road, Boston, Dorchester, Mass.	
17	Ratcliffe	Fred A.	31	✓	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Apr. 15, 1893	395, Mergs Street, Rochester, N.Y.	
18	Roberts	Arthur J.	57	✓	M	M	Waterloo, Me.	Oct. 15, 1867	Waterville, Me.	
19	Roberts	Ada L.	57	✓	F	M	Gilead, Me.	Aug. 10, 1867	" "	
20	Robinson	Walter J.	41	✓	M	M	Pomeroy, Wash.	Dec. 6, 1882	904, West 9th St., Spokane, Wash.	
21	Stallings	Laurence	29	✓	M	M	Macon, Ga.	Nov. 25, 1894	N.Y. World, Park Row., New York City.	
22	Stallings	Helen	28	✓	F	M	Raleigh, N.C.	Apr. 6, 1896	" "	
23	Turk	Gregory H.	66	✓	M	S	Pontiac, Mich.	Aug. 7, 1857	Post Office, Pontiac, Mich.	
24	Ware	Charlotte B.	62	✓	F	M	New Bedford, Mass.	May 11, 1862	Dept. of Agriculture, State House, Boston, Mass.	
25	Webster	Marie C.	38	✓	F	W	San Angelo, Texas.	Oct. 21, 1885	National Bank of Commerce Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.	
26	Barden	Lance S.	27	✓	M	M	Albion, Ia.	Nov. 23, 1896	Clear Lake, Iowa.	
27	Henderson	Lucius J.	63	✓	M	M	Aledo, Ills.	June 8, 1861	522 Fifth Ave. New York.	
28	Rumrill	Joseph A.	57	✓	M	M	Boston Mass	Dec 9, 1856	20 West 3rd St. Bayonne, N.J.	
29	Rumrill	Elizabeth	55	✓	F	M	" "	Oct, 2, 1858	" " "	
30	Walton	Holmes C	38	✓	M	W		May, 18, 1886	Passport No. 364212 Supreme Court New York. Dec 3rd. 1918.	522 Fifth Ave. New York.

Approved and completed

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

9

S. S. *"PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT"* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, *May 31st*, 19*24*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUN 2 - 19*24*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Washburn	Georgia, S	27	P	M	St. Augustine, Florida. Apr. 4, 1897		Tudor Hill Baltimore, Md.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EXHIBIT May 10 - June 15 PM

1 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *#6*

10

S. S. *PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT* sailing from *CHERBOURG* MAY 31st, 19*24*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK, N. Y.* JUNE *10*, 19*24*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BERRY	FANNIE A.	60	F	M	May 22, 1864	Scottsville, Ark.	227 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
2	BRIDGE	HELEN L.	38	F	S	Aug. 20, 1885	Franklin, Ohio.	Franklin, Ohio.
3	BRODNAX	LUCY VIRGINIA	19	F	S	Mar. 1, 1905	Memphis, Tenn.	2021 South Parkway, Memphis, Tenn.
4	BERNHARD	SAMUEL T.	62	M	M	Mar. 9, 1862	Monticello, Fla.	172 Palm Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
5	BERNHARD	EDNA L.	32	F	M	Feb. 27, 1892	Salt Lake City, Utah.	do do
6	DORRE	THEA	55	F	W	Dec. 7, 1868	Columbus, Ind.	404 Irving Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.
7	GEER	DOROTHY R.	39	F	M	July 7, 1884	Seabright, N. J.	Seabright, New Jersey
8	GEER	LANGDON R.	12	M	S	Aug. 9, 1911	New York, N. Y.	Seabright, New Jersey
9	GEER	EDWARD	8	M	S	Oct. 11, 1915	New York, N. Y.	Seabright, New Jersey
10	GUNDRY	FRANCES R.	49	F	M	Sept. 18 1875	Alpena, Mich.	12349 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	HAUSER	EMIL	33	M	S	Nov. 8, 1890	Brooklyn, N. Y.	74 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
12	JAMIESON	JAMES P.	56	M	M		Circuit Ct., Philadelphia, Pa. 1903 Passport No. 711620	5367 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
13	NEWTON	WILLIAM	64	M	M	Sep. 5, 1859	Prairie du Chen, Wisc.	Fair Acres, Omaha, Neb.
14	NEWTON	MARY E.	52	F	M	Mar. 8, 1872	Martino, Ills.	do do
15	PHILLIPS	MARGARET	16	F	S	Jan. 6, 1908	Thomasville, Ga.	Bryn Mawr, Penna.
16	SLIFER	ELIZABETH	25	F	M	June 21, 1898	Dallas, Texas.	Fortress Monroe, Va.
17	THORNTON	WILLIAM H.	66	M	W	June 28, 1857	Watertown, N. Y.	231 Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
18	VINCENT	LOUISE	59	F	M	Aug. 31, 1864	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Greenwich, Conn.
19	VINCENT	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	Feb. 18, 1902	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Greenwich, Conn.
20	WOODRUFF	ALLEN G.	47	M	M	Jan. 21, 1877	Summit, N. J.	35 DeForrest Ave., Summitt, N. J.
21	WOODRUFF	ANTOINETTE	47	F	M	Mar. 2, 1877	Brooklyn, N. Y.	do do
22						<i>EPAT form completed 5 pm</i>		
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, J. H. Flippen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Roosevelt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924
at New York N.Y.

E. P. O'Brien

D. J. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN

MAY 30

1924

Total passengers	122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112
----------------------------	--

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUN 8 - 1924

19

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	No	Stowaway	no	Y	4 yrs	Street Norfolk Va.	Stowaway	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Blu.	NONE	England	Plymouth
2	do	do	no	no	no	Friend A. Rudat Belleville Ill.	do	Y	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	do	German	Badensted	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1924
at New York N.Y.

EPA Hoot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jan. H. Flippen, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 8 - 1924, 19 14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	Myself	8.00	Y	6mo 1923	Street New York N.Y. Friend Paul Papkow 24 E. 116	yes	Perm.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	It.	Br.	Blu	NONP	Russia	Kursk
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master George Fried

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

EPAT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Flippen, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924
at New York N.Y.

ERATLEY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

---PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT---

Passengers sailing from

...BREMEN

---MAY 30th

19 24

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A Future

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

10-01

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

JUN 8 - 1924

19 24.

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~DO NOT~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 24
at New York N.Y.



Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN 30th MAY 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 8 - 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUKAC	ANNA	28		F	M	married 11/15/1920	Passport # 312215 THROUGH MARRIAGE NATURALIZED	1922 S. MORGAN ST. CHICAGO, ILL
2	LUKAC	ANNA <i>sup ch</i>	14		F	S	6 4. 1910 CHICAGO, ILL.	Passport # 312215	" "
3	LUKAC	JOHN	12		M	S	12. 11. 1911 CHICAGO, ILL.	do	" "
4	LUKAC	EMILIE	8		F	S	25 8. 1915 CHICAGO, ILL.	do	" "
5	LUKAC	RUDOLF <i>child</i>	3		M	S	1. 10. 1921, PODSKALI, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	do	" "
6	JUNK	ZDENKA	39		F	M		Passport 365935 15. 4. 1919 SUPREME COURT, OMAHA, NEBR.	BOX 66 THURSTON, NEBR.
7	UJHELY	FERDINAND	44		M	S		Passport # 197860 12. 6. 1922, SUPR COURT, PITTSBURG, PA	420 E. LACOCK ST. PITTSBURG, PA
8	LANG	FRIEDRICH	41		M	M		Passport # 356571 ESSEX COUNTY NEWARK N. J. 1918/14/14	345 S. 3RD ST. PITTSBURG, PA
9	KRANZ	KARL	29		M	M		Passport # 375823 MARCH 15th. 1919 BROOKLYN N. Y.	1723 CORNELIA STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **#3**
18

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **MAY 31**, **1924**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JUN 8 - 1924**, **19**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MORRIS	CHARLOTTE F.	35	✓	Oct. 8/1889 Yonkers New York	Passport # 310468 ✓	439 High street Bethlehem Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

19

TD S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

U. S. LINE JUNE 9, 1924.

192

M.

from

for

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BRUMME, Johana bro. Karl	11:05	2	1/2		2	To call	<i>held SI</i>		<i>Rehe 6/9</i>	<i>1:35</i>		2	
✓ 2	HURBANAK, M. Valerie	11:10	2	3		1	To call	<i>" Dearen Hills, Pa. RR Father Jacob Hurbanak, RR #4 Box 101,</i>		<i>Dehl 6/12</i>	<i>3:35</i>	3	4	3

PRSS. ROOSEVELT

U. S. LINE

JUNE 9, 1924.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT US

arrived 6/9/24

, 19

M.

from June - 815

20

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, June 7th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS 5/30/24

Art. No	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When 1924	Where									
PRES. ROOSEVELT	1	FRIED,	George	✓		Master	May 12th	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'	180	None
	2	FORD,	James W.	✓		Ch. Officer	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	250	"
	3	EDWARDS,	Charles G.	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	200	"
	4	ERICKSON,	Magnus	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	190	"
	5	SLOAN,	Thomas	✓		4th "	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
	6	KOHLER,	Joseph	✓		M. S. A.	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	175	"
	7	HARRISON,	Moody	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
	8	FISCHER,	Sam	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	9	WEADE,	Otto	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
	10	IOGI,	Thomas	✓		" Mate	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
	11	MAZZONI,	William	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	190	"
	12	TAYLOR,	Albert	✓		" Mate	" 13th	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7"	180	"
	13	SCHMITH,	Harry	✓		Storekeeper	" 12th	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	185	"
	14	LARSEN,	Emery	✓		Quartermstr	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
	15	PETERIT,	Rudolph	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
	16	TAPT,	Nels	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	17	LYONS,	Thos. J.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	18	STENDAL,	Tellef	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5'7"	155	"
	19	WICKMAN,	Edward	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	180	"
	20	KNOX,	Ernest	✓		A. B.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	175	"
	21	LAWSON,	Lester	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	22	CUMMINGS,	John	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
	23	PALMER,	Roy	✓		"	" 13th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
	24	SORENSEN,	Chris	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	25	COLLINS,	Edwin	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
	26	AHLERS,	Chas.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5"	170	"
	27	DOYLE,	Arthur	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	28	LIBERATOR,	Angelo	✓		"	" 18th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
	29	HEITMAN,	Ernest	✓		"	" 18th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	155	"
	30	YOUNG,	Alfred	✓		"	" 18th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"

Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPBOARD

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, June 7th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
30	1	BOHNOVSKY,	Mike			A.B.	May 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	165	None
31	2	WILSON,	William			"	" 15th	"	"	"	46	M	" "	"	5'7"	155	"
32	3	MOOSHAGEN,	Hans			"	" 12th	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5'8"	170	"
33	4	KRYSAK,	Stefen			"	" 16th	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'4"	160	"
34	5	VAN DWINGELO,	LUTTEN, Arnold			"	" 15th	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5'8"	155	"
35	6	HEREGHTY,	Patrick			O.S.	" 12th	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	"
36	7	DAUGHERTY,	George			"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'6"	160	"
37	8	STONE,	Francis			"	" 15th	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'8"	165	"
38	9	WEBB,	Norman			"	" 12th	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'8"	170	"
39	10	VOLPIMAN,	Guiseppe			"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'6"	155	"
40	11	ABAIR,	William			"	" "	"	"	"	19	M	" "	"	5'7"	150	"
41	12	FIEDERLING,	Andrew			Messman	" "	"	"	"	46	M	" "	"	5'6"	155	"
42	13	FULLER,	Carl			"	" 13th	"	"	"	48	M	" "	"	5'6"	170	"
43	14	DIEMERS,	Henry			"	" 12th	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'6"	160	"
44	15	LEE,	John			"	" "	"	"	"	41	M	" "	"	5'10"	155	"
45	16	UNGER,	Daniel			"	" 13th	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5'6"	150	"
70	17	FLIPPEN,	James H.			Surgeon	" 12th	"	"	"	46	M	" "	"	5'9"	150	"
71	18	SHAW,	Katherine P.			Nurse	" 17th	"	"	"	38	FEM	" "	"	5'3"	175	"
73	19	SUMMITT,	James G.			Purser	" 12th	"	"	"	43	M	" "	"	5'7"	200	"
74	20	DEVINS,	F.O'D.			Asst. Purser	" "	"	"	"	46	M	" "	"	5'10"	160	"
75	21	BLAKE,	C. Vincent			Clerk	" "	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5'4"	135	"
76	22	LEWINKOFF,	Paul			Bagg. Master	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5'8"	135	"
77	23	WALKER,	Paul			Deck Yeoman	" "	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	145	"
78	24	FISHER,	Walter D.			Engr. "	" "	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'9"	150	"
79	25	NUMMER,	Frederick			Stwd's "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	"
80	26	WHITNEY,	William L.			Ch. Radio	" "	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9"	175	"
81	27	BUTT,	Claude W.			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5'5"	160	"
82	28	UPTON,	Kenneth			3rd "	" 16th	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'11"	155	"
101	29	TURNER,	John			Ch. Engr.	" 12th	"	"	"	34	M	" "	"	5'9"	150	"
102	30	GANLEY,	James H.			1st Asst.	" 12th	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5'5"	155	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, arriving at New York, June 7, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven via way ports

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No. on list	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
157	Ingram,	Wyatt Hawkins,			Fifer	May, 30.	B' Haven	I	I	20	M	American Citizen	5.7	170	None
	<i>W.H. Murphy</i>					<i>Supplemental Visa granted May 30, 1924 Albert H. Gerberich American Consul</i>									
															

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fred Smith, of the S.S. Pres. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

, 19 24

Master, George Fred Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, June 7th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1924										
103	1	PELLEGRINI,	Sylvius	✓		Engr. Sr. 2nd Asst.	May 12th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	None
104	2	LORING,	Lee	✓		Jr. " " "	" "	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5'8"	160	"
105	3	O'TOOLE,	James	✓		3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5'9"	155	"
106	4	DLUZON,	John	✓		Jr. Engr.	" "	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'8"	170	"
107	5	CARR,	Edward	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	45	M	" "	"	5'7"	160	"
108	6	MEYER,	John	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	34	M	" "	"	5'11"	185	"
109	7	PAXTON,	Edward	✓		Ch. Electrician	" "	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"	5'11"	190	"
110	8	GRACE,	James	✓		2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5'7"	180	"
111	9	GREEN,	Joseph	✓		3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'11"	160	"
113	10	DUFFY,	Bernard	✓		Ch. Refr. Engr.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5'9"	170	"
114	11	SCHEPPERS,	William	✓		2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	57	M	" "	"	5'7"	160	"
115	12	WEYERS,	Richard	✓		Plumber	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'6"	150	"
116	13	BABINCIOTIS,	Peter	✓		Boilermaker	" "	"	"	"	31	M	" "	"	5'6"	145	"
117	14	HENDRIX,	Ralph	✓		Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	43	M	" "	"	5'11"	150	"
118	15	MCGARIGLE,	Andrew	✓		Oiler	" 16th	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5'	160	"
119	16	WHITE,	Charles	✓		"	" 15th	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5'7"	170	"
120	17	LEAHY,	John	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5'8"	160	"
121	18	THOMPSON,	Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	" "	"	6'	190	"
122	19	OWENS,	Kenneth	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'7"	160	"
123	20	BROCK,	Fenton	✓		"	" 13th	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5'9"	155	"
124	21	COMASKEY,	Bernard	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5'8"	170	"
125	22	PETERSON,	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'10"	180	"
126	23	EMMERSON,	Robert	✓		"	" 16th	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5'9"	155	"
127	24	ZERCHER,	George	✓		Watertender	" 12th	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'11"	170	"
128	25	TIMMERMAN,	Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5'8"	150	"
129	26	SEGER,	Lyle	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5'7"	155	"
130	27	SMITH,	Alfred	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'7"	150	"
131	28	BRANCH,	Ralph	✓		"	" 15th	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'8"	155	"
132	29	JOHNSON,	Louis	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9"	170	"
133	30	McHALE,	John	✓		Fireman	" 15th	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'10"	160	"



Line UNITED STATES
Owned by UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, June 8th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1924										
134	1	PEREZ,	Thomas	✓		Fireman	May 18th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	U.S. CITIZEN	5'8"	145	None
136	2	DOWLING,	William	✓		"	" 14th	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	5'9"	150	"
137	3	HAYES,	Frank	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	22	M	" "	"	5'10"	170	"
138	4	MEYVIS,	Leo	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'7"	160	"
139	5	MUTCH,	William	✓		"	" 13th	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'7"	170	"
140	6	GORDON,	Harry	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5'8"	155	"
141	7	HAGEN,	Ole	✓		"	" 13th	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5'6"	170	"
142	8	NORD,	Sverre	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5'7"	160	"
143	9	DARDIFF,	Roy	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5'10"	155	"
144	10	HAYES,	Joseph	✓		"	" 14th	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5'8"	170	"
145	11	LYONS,	Harry	✓		"	" 13th	"	"	"	45	M	" "	"	5'9"	145	"
146	12	HINES,	Daniel	✓		Wiper	" 16th	"	"	"	19	M	" "	"	5'9"	160	"
147	13	MCCARTHY,	John	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'9"	155	"
148	14	TARDIFF,	Frank	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5'10"	165	"
149	15	MULVANEY,	Eugene	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5'10"	150	"
150	16	WHATTON,	Jack	✓		Messman	" 13th	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"	5'9"	175	"
151	17	WENDT,	Ernest	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5'9"	170	"
152	18	MENONI,	Guloi	✓		"	" 14th	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	160	"
153	19	KAUFMANN,	Arthur	✓		"	" 16th	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'	155	"
154	20	POWERS,	Thomas	✓		"	" 13th	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5'6"	140	"
155	21	BRECHT,	Otto	✓		Machinist	" 12th	"	"	"	47	M	German	Danzig	5'9"	150	"
156	22	STAVRON,	Estratis	✓		Fireman	" 17th	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5'7"	160	"
201	23	BORDES,	John P.	✓		Chief Steward	" 12th	"	"	"	35	M	" "	"	5'3"	190	"
202	24	KENNECKE,	Chas.	✓		2nd	" 12th	"	"	"	44	M	" "	"	5'9"	170	"
203	25	HEIKE,	John	✓		Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	46	M	German	Danzig	5'8"	155	"
204	26	ROSCHE,	John	✓		Printer	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	German	5'7"	175	"
205	27	SIISKONEN,	Emil	✓		Asst. Printer	" "	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	5'6"	160	"
206	28	BARTLING,	Ernst	✓		Linenkeeper	" 13th	"	"	"	59	M	German	German	5'6"	150	"
207	29	WEDLER,	Fred	✓		Head Waiter	" 12th	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
208	30	VON DER HEIDE,	Joe	✓		Ldryman	" 15th	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"

Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP BOARD
Local Agents AMERICAN CONSUL

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1924										
209	1	KOOP.	Herman	✓		2nd Ldryman	May 15th	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	German	German	5'10	170	None
210	2	HERR.	William	✓		Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	154	"
211	3	PREISMYER	Erik	✓		Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-9	148	"
212	4	EVERSON	Peter	✓		Deck Steward	" 12th	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	140	"
214	5	VAN ES	Cornelius	✓		Libry. do	" "	"	"	"	31	M	do		5-9	150	"
215	6	STAUDACHER	Louis	✓		Canteenman	" "	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5-5	147	"
216	7	FELLER	Oscar	✓		Sm.Rm. Stwd.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	154	"
217	8	WYLER	Marie	✓		Stewardess	" 15th.	"	"	"	43	F	U.S. Citizen		5-5	140	"
218	9	HEBSON	Corine	✓		do	" "	"	"	"	29	F	do		5-6	138	"
219	10	LOESCHER.	Fred	✓		Watchman	" "	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5-8	154	"
220	11	BIELEFELD.	Max	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	150	"
221	12	COLLINS.	Albert	✓		Bell Boy	" 17th	"	"	"	18	M	do		5-9	145	"
222	13	LAUTER.	Chas.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	18	M	do		5-8	150	"
224	14	BASTES.	Nick	✓		Captains Man	" 12th	"	"	"	24	M	Filippino	Phil. Isl.	5-4	135	"
225	15	KRUEGER.	Fred	✓		Bedroom Stwd	" "	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	165	"
226	16	ELLGER.	William	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	German U.S. CITIZEN		5' 6	150	"
227	17	WATT.	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	49	M	do		5-6	170	"
228	18	PIEDLER.	August	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5-9	145	"
229	19	SCHROEDER.	Diedrich	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	5-4	160	"
230	20	SCHMIDT.	Willy	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5-8	170	"
231	21	LICHTENBERG.	Willy	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5-8	160	"
232	22	McDONALD.	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	154	"
233	23	DeROSA.	William	✓		Waiter	" 17th	"	"	"	33	M	do		5-	180	DEPARTED BREMERHAVEN MAY 29 1924
234	24	KRUGER.	Otto	✓		"	" 15th	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5-7	140	"
235	25	CARUANA.	Salvatore	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	British	5-9	155	"
236	26	PARRY.	Thomas	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	30	M	English	do	5-7	160	"
237	27	HESSE.	Carl	✓		"	" 15th	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5-7	170	"
238	28	MULLER.	William	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5-7	160	"
239	29	WALLENSTEIN.	Willy	✓		"	" 15th	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-6	155	"
240	30	STAFFORD.	Thomas	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	170	"

Line UNITED STATES
Owner UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP BOARD

Local Agents
16-1940



W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 6

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS.

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
241	1	WHITTAKER,	Walter			Waiter	1924 May 12th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'7"	160	None
242	2	SCHULZ,	Carl			do	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'9"	150	"
243	3	SCHMITT,	Rene			do	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5'7"	165	"
244	4	REINECKE,	Alvin			do	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5'6"	154	"
246	5	LAMBERT,	Marshall			do	"	15th	"	"	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	160	"
247	6	SCHIFFERS,	Mathias			do	"	12th	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'8"	155	"
248	7	LUTTER,	Carl			do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
249	8	MILENZ,	Otto			do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
251	9	MEIER,	Carl			do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
252	10	DORSTLING,	Rudolf			do	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
254	11	FELDERMAN,	Fred			do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
260	12	FLICHTBEIL,	Rheinhold			Asst. Steward & Musician	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
261	13	ASSMAN,	Kurt			do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
262	14	WEGNER,	Franz			do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
263	15	SCHNEPPE,	Adolf			do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
264	16	SEYFERT,	Fred			C h e f	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	160	"
265	17	SCHUBETTE,	Otto			Asst. Chef	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'6"	155	"
266	18	SEYFERT,	Theo			Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
267	19	KRAHENBERG,	Hubert			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
268	20	AHLWEDE,	Herman			Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
269	21	RAWE,	John			Gardemange	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
270	22	WEGENER,	Paul			Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
271	23	WEINERT,	Henry			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	170	DESERTED B'HAVEN MAY 29 1924
272	24	FISCHER,	Fritz			Night Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
273	25	WEINTHROP,	Meyer			Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	190	"
274	26	REEMSTMA,	Henry			Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'6"	175	"
275	27	RITZER,	Alvin			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
276	28	WEILAND,	Fred			Confectr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
277	29	KIEFER,	Adolf			Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
278	30	SCHWARZ,	William			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6"	155	"

Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents
14-1540J. W. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN via WAY PORTS

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							1924										
279	1	GAMBER,	Leo	✓		Pantryman	May 12th	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	German	German	5'10"	180	None
280	2	HOEHLER,	Ernest	✓		2nd "	" 13th	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	170	"
281	3	MYER,	John	✓		3rd "	" 12th	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
282	4	ZWAR,	Rudolf	✓		Scullion	" "	"	"	"	36	M	German	Austria	5'7"	165	"
283	5	WIESER,	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	German	5'7"	155	"
284	6	KRIEZE,	Henry	✓		"	" 15th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	168	"
285	7	KANNING,	Emil	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
286	8	CARROL,	Oswald	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
288	9	JACOBS,	Paul	✓		Dishwasher	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"
289	10	WACHSMAN,	Herman	✓		3rd Cl.Ch.Std	" "	"	"	"	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	180	"
290	11	KIERMAN,	Anna	✓		Stewardess	" 14th	"	"	"	33	FE M	" "	"	5'3"	150	"
291	12	BROWN,	Jane	✓		Matron	" "	"	"	"	55	FE M	" "	"	5'7"	200	"
292	13	SCHWIEBERT,	Carl	✓		Cook	" 15th	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'6"	170	DESERTED B'HAVEN MAY 2 1924
293	14	HENNIG,	Karl	✓		Asst. Cook	" 12th	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"
294	15	KRIEG,	George	✓		Baker	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
295	16	HORAN,	Jason	✓		Watchman	" "	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5'8"	155	"
296	17	DAMMYER,	Henry	✓		Butcher	" "	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'10"	160	"
297	18	ROSENKRANZ,	August	✓		Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
298	19	MEYER,	Henry	✓		Scullion	" 13th	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
299	20	WEBER,	Willy	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
300	21	SCHRADER,	Bruno	✓		Dishwasher	" 13th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
301	22	SCHULZE,	Henry	✓		"	" 12th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
302	23	WINTER,	John	✓		Asst.Stwd.	" "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
303	24	SUCKOW,	Walter	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'12"	170	"
304	25	SCHRADER,	Carl	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
305	26	APPEL,	August	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"
306	27	WENDLAND,	Herman	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
307	28	RAETZ,	Richard	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
308	29	REICHELDT,	Richard	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	160	"
309	30	PRIELEPP,	Hans	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"

Line UNITED STATES
Owners UNITED STATES BOARD

Local Agents
14-1340



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7th, 1924, from the port of BREMENHAVEN via WAY PORTS

Art. No.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
310	1	FEUERSTACK.	Raymond			Asst. Steward	1924	May 12th New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	German	German	5'5"	160	None
311	2	WEBER.	Karl			Dishwasher	"	17th "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"
315	3	PORGES.	Katherine			Manicurist	"	15th "	"	"	28	FE M.	Hungarian	Hungary	5'4"	135	"
316	4	GROFEBERT.	Olaf			Barber	"	15th "	"	"	44	M	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'6"	140	"
5		American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.															
6		Date: <u>May 28, 1924</u>															
7		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
8		Vice <u>William G. Roll</u> (Consul of the United States of America)															
9		American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.															
10		SEEN															
11		For the Journey to the United States															
12		Via <u>William G. Roll</u> (Consul)															
13		Date: <u>May 28, 1924</u> Vice															
14		(Seal and Fee Stamp)															
15		(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
16		Born in _____															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

214
8
3 no hundred and fourteen names.
Eight sheets.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE FRIED**, MASTER, of the **S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of

JUNE

1924.

Master, **521133322/21211**

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
13-6, 192*4*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Vera Kathleen*

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *8-6-8/1924* consigned to *Munson Steamship Co.*; is now lying at *Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *13-6*, 192*4*, for *Havana - Cuba*.

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	McNamee	James McNamee	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-12-4	Nil.
19	Jorgensen	Walter Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-11-4	Nil.
20	Hollywood	Joseph D. Hollywood	"	6-5-24	Baltimore	Optical	"	"	7-10-2	Lat. both arms.
21	Reed	Richard Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-9-0	Lat. both arms.
22	Burns	Michael Burns	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-10-4	Nil.
23	Moore	Ernest Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-10-10	Lat. both arms.
24	Doran	James Doran	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-10-0	left hand.
25	Darwin	Arthur Darwin	Steward	11-1-24	S. Shields	Mo	"	"	10-10-4	Scar. left leg
26	Noble	Henry Noble	Boat	"	"	"	"	"	7-8-4	Nil.
27	Wild	Edmund Wild	Port Steward	"	"	"	"	"	4-10-0	Nil.
28	Amley	Sidney Amley	Waiter	Opt.	"	"	"	"	10-9-6	Nil.
29	Appleton	Squire Appleton	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	4-10-2	Nil.
30										

Line *Galton's Steamship Co.*
Owners *J. Appleton & Co. - W. Appleton - England.*
Local Agents *Simpson - Grace & Young, New York.*
Munson - S. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

VERA KATHLEEN

JUN 8 1924

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER]

VERA KATHLEEN

JUN 8 - 1924

[illegible]

Line *Seasons & Summers, Inc.*
 Owners *J. Wheeler & Co. - W. Spool - England.*
 Local Agents *Simpson - Pence & Young, New York*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Vera Kathleen*, arriving at *June*, 1924, from the port of *London*

31

33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	marks or ties	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
												ft. in. st. lbs		
1	Petersen	Carl J Petersen	Master	11-1-24	S. Shields	No	Yes	56	Male	British	British	5-10	15-0	Nil
2	Hodgson	John Hodgson	Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4 1/2	10-0	f. O. on left arm.
3	Hall	Ernest Hall	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	9 1/2	11-0	Scar. right arm.
4	Sherridan	James Sherridan	Boiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	2 1/2	12-0	Scar. each arm.
5	Watt	John Wm Watt	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	8 1/2	11-0	Scar. left eye.
6	Williamson	Louise Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	10	12-7	Nil
7	Williamson	William Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	8	12-4	Nil
8	Forbes	James W. Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	9	11-0	buttefly right hand Scar. left hand.
9	Curran	Ernest J Curran	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 1/2	11-4	Nil
10	McKelt	Frank McKelt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	9-8	Nil
11	Harley	Alexander Harley	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	8	8-0	Nil
12	Wild	John I. Wild	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4 1/2	15-0	Nil
13	Ross	George R. Ross	2nd	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	7 1/2	14-6	Scar. right wrist.
14	Richardson	John R. Richardson	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8	10-0	Nil
15	Davis	Malvin Davis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 1/2	11-4	Two Scars left arm.
16	Wade	David Wade	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	3	9-0	Nil
17	Coughlan	James Coughlan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	11-0	Scar on forehead.
18	McNamee	James McNamee	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3	12-4	Nil
19	Jorgensen	Walter Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8	11-4	Nil
20	Hollywood	Joseph D Hollywood	"	6-5-24	Baltimore	Optimal	"	24	"	"	"	7	10-2	Tatto. both arms.
21	Reed	Richard Reed	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4	9-0	Tatto. both arms.
22	Burns	Michael Burns	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	8	10-4	Nil
23	Moore	Ernest Moore	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	7	10-10	Tatto both arms.
24	Doran	James Doran	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	8	10-0	left hand.
25	Darling	William Darling	Steward	11-1-24	S. Shields	No	"	36	"	"	"	10	10-4	Scar. left leg
26	Noble	Henry Noble	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7	8-4	Nil
27	Wild	Edmund Wild	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4	10-0	Nil
28	Ainsley	Lidney Ainsley	Wireless Opl.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	10	9-6	Nil
29	Appleton	Squire Appleton	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4	10-2	Nil
30														

Line *Station Steamship Co.*
Owners *J. Appleton & Co. - W. Spool - England.*
Local Agents *Simpson - Spence & Young - N. York.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

VERA KATHLEEN

1924

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Petersen, of the Vera Karlson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924

C. J. Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 22 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuban port

Imad Anderson

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 2592

FE 25

MAY 22 1924

19 24

record of all

Nil

Nil

3

19 24 consigned to

James H. and

England

port of call in United States

When and where signed on

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

RECEIVED

JUN 13 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British S. S. TUSCARORA,
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1924 consigned to
W. M. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne and is
expected to sail June 11th, 1924 for Hull England
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Crew List No. 257
American Consulate General at London, England.

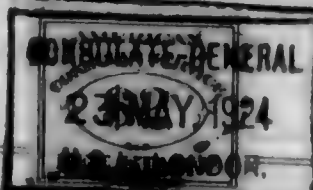
Date May 23, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

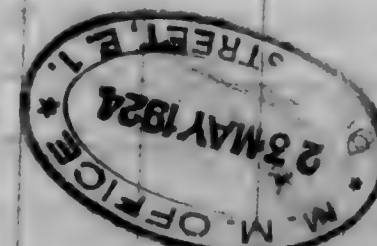
SEAL
FEE STAMP.

W. M. Smith
Vice Consul of the United
States at London, England.



The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be dis-
in the United States. They are
for the operation of the vessel.

William M. Bell
Supt.



Line
Owners Anglo American Oil Coy
Local Agents W. M. Smith 26 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(6), and (7)

U. S. DEPT
IMMIGRAT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Melander	29	Finland	London May 23 ⁰⁰ /24
R Helenius	37	Do	Do
R Ryunggren	28	Sweden	Do
C Lundberg	29	Panama	Do
J. Simonsen	28	Sweden	Do
C Sanchez	47	Spain	Do
B Lippil	42	Spain	Do
A M. Rubio	23	Spain	Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-2032

C. m. L. Carl

[OVER.]

John H. V.
John
Richard
Alfred
Alfred
A. S. Pelt
G. B. B. B. B.
Alfred

Crew List No. 257

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date May 23, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

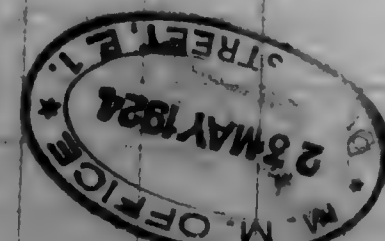
46555

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONFIDENTIAL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be disclosed in the United States. They are all for the operation of the war.

William M. Bell
22 Sept.



Line _____
 Owners Anglo American Oil Co
 Local Agent P. M. Smith 26.1 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(8), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required Vessel Tuscarora arriving at NY 19 1924 from the port of Strait

33

TUSCARORA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walt	Clayton W.	Engineer					40	M	English	British	5'6"	145	
2	Walt	Tom	Engineer					39	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
3	Barnes	William	Engineer					33	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
4	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
5	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
6	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
7	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
8	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
9	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
10	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
11	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
12	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
13	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
14	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
15	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
16	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
17	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
18	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
19	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
20	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
21	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
22	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
23	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
24	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
25	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
26	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
27	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
28	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
29	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
30	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
31	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
32	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
33	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
34	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
35	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
36	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
37	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
38	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
39	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
40	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
41	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
42	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
43	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
44	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
45	Ree	George	Engineer					31	M	English	British	5'6"	140	

Crew List No. 257
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date May 23, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
#6555
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.
R. Pinkerton

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are for the operation of the vessel.

William M. Bell
Supt.
STREET, E. I.
23 MAY 1924
M. M. OFFICE

Line
Owners Anglo American Oil Coy
Local Agents 222 South 26 Broadway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Br. S. S. Tuscarora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Am. Port

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

val at a

(15)

al marks,
ation, or
case

Am. Port

7, (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. Magnus, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1944, from the port of London England 34

American Consulate General at London, England.
 Date May 23, 1924
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
 SEEN for the journey to the United States.
 SEAL
 FEE STAMP. \$6.50
 Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Returning Crew of Amer. S.S. *Osage*

Line _____
 Owners Acyle American Oil Co
 Local Agents X M Smith 26 Broadway
 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. M. J., of the B. S. Tuscara do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5413

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. VERENTIA

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1924, 1924, consigned to Commander Steam Ship Co.; is now lying at Port of N.Y., and is expected to sail June 14, 1924, for London via United States port of Omaha. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Edward Small</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London Eng. 24/5/24</u>
<u>John Buchanan</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>DABORNE</u>	<u>ADOLPH</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>CHIEF ENGINEER</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>10.6</u>
20	<u>BARRETT</u>	<u>JAMES</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2nd Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>11.7</u>
	<u>ROBERTSON</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>3rd Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>10.9</u>
22	<u>BUSH</u>	<u>ROBERT</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>4th Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>11.2</u>
23	<u>TOWELL</u>	<u>ARTHUR</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Donkeyman</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>9.8</u>
24	<u>BELCHER</u>	<u>CHARLES</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Crewman</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>10.0</u>
25	<u>NILFICK</u>	<u>FRANK</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>10.9</u>
26	<u>BURRETT</u>	<u>WILLIAM</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>11.7</u>
27	<u>HARRISON</u>	<u>ROBERT</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Fireman-Tanner</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.6 1/2</u>	<u>10.5</u>
28	<u>IRONS</u>	<u>FRANK</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.1 1/2</u>	<u>10.1</u>
29	<u>POWELL</u>	<u>WILLIAM</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.1 1/2</u>	<u>10.1</u>
30	<u>WILLIAMS</u>	<u>THOMAS</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>- Do -</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>10.0</u>

Wm. Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Commander Line

Sheet No.

V. 36
el having such

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

MERCANTILE
23 MAY 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, E. 10

BILL 'NO'... 804

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-2012

W. S. Lafford
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Remarks
17	DUCKMAN	JOHN	✓ DECK BOY.	19	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.8	10.2	
18	HYRE	WALTER	✓ W.T.O.	30	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.6	
19	DAGORNE	ADOLPH	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER.	39	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.7	11.7	
20	BARRETT	JAMES	✓ 2ND - DO -	33	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.8	10.9	
	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓ 3RD - DO -	29	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.8	11.2	
22	BUSH	ROBERT	✓ 4TH - DO -	21	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.5	9.8	
23	POWELL	ARTHUR	✓ DOCKEYMAN.	30	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.0	
24	BELCHER	CHARLES	✓ GREASER	38	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.8	10.9	
25	WILMER	FRANK	✓ - DO -	29	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	6.0	11.7	
26	BURRETT	WILLIAM	✓ - DO -	49	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.6 1/2	10.5	
27	HARRISON	ROBERT	✓ FIREMAN - TRIMMER	20	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.4 1/2	10.6	
28	IRONS	FRANK	✓ - DO -	38	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.1 1/2	10.1	
29	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓ - DO -	35	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.6	11.1	
30	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ - DO -	50	5' 10"	170	M	Do	Do	5.4	10.4	

Wm Turner Inspr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cunard Line

MERCANTILE OFFICE
 23 MAY 1924
 VICTORIA DOCK, E. 18

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 21

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERENTIA

, arriving at

, 1924, from the port of LONDON. 7/24/24

VERENTIA

JUN 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STAFFORD	WALTER	MASTER	23/5/24	LONDON.	No	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	12.0	
2	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	1ST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	6.2	10.9	
3	SIBSON	DENIS	2ND - DO -	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.0	
4	WATTS	ARTHUR	3RD - DO -	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.7	9.8	
5	OLDHAM	EDWARD	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.5	10.9	
6	LINDSAY	HARRISON	BUSH.	Do	Do	No	44	M	Do	Do	5.8	11.8	
7	MCCANNA	JAMES	ABT LAMPS.	Do	Do	No	49	M	IRISH	Do	5.5	11.7	
8	BRYANT	JOSEPH	AB	Do	Do	No	50	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	11.0	Joined in 8 June
9	COOPER	ARTHUR	AB	Do	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.6	
10	COBBETT	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	No	57	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.9	
11	TOWNSEND	JOHN	AB	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.8	11.2	
12	OLLIER	WILLIAM	AB	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.6	
13	DEN	FRANK	AB	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5.7	9.11	
14	EDWARDS	WILLIAMS	AB	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.7	11.4	
15	NOONAN	PATRICK	AB	Do	Do	No	50	M	IRISH	Do	5.6	11.0	
16	REVELL	JAMES	OS	Do	Do	No	16	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.2	8.0	
17	DOORMAN	JOHN	DECK BOY.	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.8	10.2	
18	AYRE	WALTER	W.T.O.	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.6	
19	DAGORNE	ADOLPH	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	11.7	
20	BARRETT	JAMES	2ND - DO -	Do	Do	No	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	10.9	
21	ROBERTSON	JOHN	3RD - DO -	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.8	11.2	
22	BUSH	ROBERT	4TH - DO -	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.5	9.8	
23	POWELL	ARTHUR	DOCKMAN.	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.7	10.0	
24	BELCHER	CHARLES	CREASER	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.8	10.9	
25	WILMER	FRANK	- DO -	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	6.0	11.7	
26	BURRETT	WILLIAM	- DO -	Do	Do	No	49	M	Do	Do	5.6	10.5	
27	HARRISON	ROBERT	FIREMAN TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	20	M	Do	Do	5.4	10.6	
28	IRONS	FRANK	- DO -	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.1	11.1	
29	POWELL	WILLIAM	- DO -	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.6	11.1	
30	HILLIAMS	THOMAS	- DO -	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.4	10.0	

Wm H. Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3200. 13/5373

Cunard Line



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 8

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERENTIA, arriving at New York, June 8, 1924, from the port of LONDON. 3/24/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HAYES	GEORGE	FIREMAN TRIMMER	23/8/24	LONDON	No	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	10.9	
2	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	No	33	M	DO	DO	5'8 1/2	10.11	
3	BEER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	No	49	M	DO	DO	5'6 1/2	9.11	
4	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	No	25	M	DO	DO	5'6	10.7	
5	HILL	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	No	30	M	DO	DO	5'5	10.4	
6	COOD	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	No	46	M	DO	DO	5'5	9.10	
7	ROSS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	No	37	M	DO	DO	5'8	11.4	
8	HOWELL	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	No	37	M	DO	DO	5'11	11.7	
9	CLARKE	FREDERICK	CHIEF STWD	DO	DO	No	37	M	DO	DO	5'7	10.9	
10	JONES	WALTER	DO DO	DO	DO	No	29	M	DO	DO	5'7	9.6	
11	CREWE	ROWLAND	MR DO	DO	DO	No	22	M	DO	DO	5'10 1/2	11.7	
12	JEE	WILLIAM	ASST DO	DO	DO	No	20	M	DO	DO	5'9	10.5	
13	SAMUELS	ARTHUR	SHIP COOK	DO	DO	No	23	M	DO	DO	5'3	10.8	
14	KELSEY	JOHN	WIND - DO -	DO	DO	No	27	M	DO	DO	5'9	11.7	
15	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
16	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
17	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
18	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
19	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
20	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
21	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
22	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
23	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
24	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
25	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
26	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
27	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
28	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
30	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5200. 15/5373

American Consulate General at London, England

Date May 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

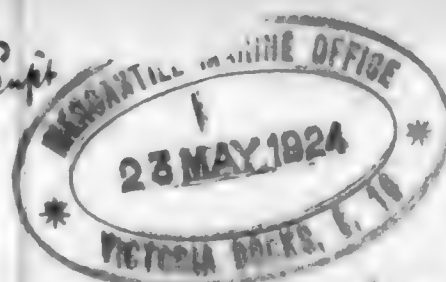
SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.



Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.



Total Crew 13

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Verentia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 80447 BILLED JUN 16 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician

38

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

on 6-8-24

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Passes	1	1

Hawaii

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. Laafi

Passengers sailing from Trinidad

May 28

1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	DEPORTED	Francis	Thomas	21	✓	M.	Laborer	English	Yes	British	Negro	Trinidad	Brighton	Geraci	Thomas	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~May~~ June 8, 1924

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ~~VARLI~~ HOLDER WIER BOYD

arrived 6/9/24

, 19

M.

, from June - 83 ⁴⁰

[illegible]

Regu

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF St. Louis
June 11, 1914
S. S. Yacobi

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Oslo
(Nationality)
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 *23* Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1924, consigned to Kulshan Wai & Bock, is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1924, for Panama via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5812

14-1812



17	LUNDSTRØM	JOHAN	✓	1	"	DONKEYM.	23/5-24	U.S.N.	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
18	ARIANSEN	ALFRED	✓	3	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
19	ROSENQVIST	LUDVIG	✓	12	"	CABINBOY	18/5-24	"	"	"	18	"	German	5'6"	132	
20	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	2	"	FIREMEN	26/4-24	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	DANISH	5'9"	148
21	MØLLER	AAGE	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140
22	ARIONSEN	OSKAR	✓	16	"	Mesboy	19/5-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160
23	SCHOILER	WIGGO	✓	10	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	165
24	LUNDE VIND	HALFTAN	✓	18	"	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	140
25	RASMUSSEN	NILS	✓	"	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	135
26	TRØN	OSWALD	✓	16	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	155
27	NILSEN	HARALD	✓	2	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150
28	JOHANSEN	JOHAN	✓	27	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150
29	CASPERSEN	EMIL	✓	15	"	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160
30	STANCKE	PETER	✓	34	"	SAILOR	26/4-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	170
31	PETERSEN	ELOF	✓	12	"	PUMPMAN	6/5-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	6'4"	190
32	OLSEN	JOHANNE	✓	3	"	STEWARDES	23/3-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	190
33	HOFMAN	FOLKE	✓	5	"	SAILOR	26/4-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	145

Line

Owen

Local Agents

Holder Wier & Boyer

Thomas age 21-5
To Sister

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that there is no Consul
at this Port
Given under my hand this 29. day of May 1924
for crew 35
among crews to Ellis Island

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Stancke	48	Danish	New York April 27 th
Johan Johansen		Norwegian	May 18 th
Chr. Petersen		Danish	April 24 th
Coop. Miller		"	" 27 th
2d Officer Lund		Norwegian	18 May 18 th
Nils Rossmann		Danish	" "
Viggo Schøyler		"	" "
Oswald Poin		"	" "
Herald Andersen	47	Norwegian	Norway Oct. 1917
Albert Jacobsen	40	"	May 1921
Einar Nilson	29	"	Baltimore 1/8-23
Carl Rasmussen	24	"	" 20/8-23
Peter Rasmussen	32	"	Amsterdam 4/5

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olter Bruntow	34	Norwegian	J. Endregeard	58	Norwegian
Andreas Kristofferson	39	"	Karl Salbjørn	29	"
S. Jacobsen	27	"	Edde Deltoff	31	"
Richard Diller	48	"	Sigurd Sørensen	53	"
A. Birkeland	23	"			
J. Mathisen	18	"			
P. Skovsen	30	"			
S. Wikström	18	Swedish			
Emil Johansen	38	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lennik Olsen

Master.

[OVER.]

18	ARIANSEN	ALFRED	✓	"	3	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175
19	ROSENQVIST	LUDVIG	✓	"	14	"	CABINBOY	18/5-24	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'6"	132
20	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	"	2	"	FIREMEN	26/4-24	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	DANISH	5'9"	148
21	MØLLER	AAGE	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140
22	ARIENSEN	OSKAR	✓	"	16	"	Mesboy	18/5-24	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160
23	SCHOILER	WIGGO	✓	"	10	"	OILER	"	"	"	40	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	165
24	LUNDE VINDE	HALFTAN	✓	"	18	"	FIREMEN	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	140
25	RASMUSSEN	NILS	✓	"	"	"	WIPER	"	"	"	20	"	"	DANISH	5'8"	135
26	TRØM	OSWALD	✓	"	16	"	OILER	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	155
27	NILSEN	HARALD	✓	"	2	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150
28	JOHANSEN	JOHAN	✓	"	27	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160
29	CASPERSEN	EMIL	✓	"	15	"	FIREMEN	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160
30	STANCKE	PETER	✓	"	34	"	SAILOR	26/4-24	"	"	48	"	"	DANISH	5'8"	170
31	PETERSON	ELOF	✓	"	12	"	PUMPMAN	6/5-24	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	6'4"	190
32	OLSEN	JOHANNE	✓	"	3	"	STEWARDES	23/3-24	"	"	43	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	190
33	HOFMAN	POLKE	✓	"	5	"	SAILOR	26/4-24	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	145

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Holder Wier & Boyd

Thomas age 21-5'9" 160
no address
Wm. H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that there is no consular
at this port
from under my hand this 29th day of May 1924
M. A. W. H. L.
Total crew 33
1. Howanay Grand & Ellis Island
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at New York June 8, 1924, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	✓ No Card	28 years	MASTER	1919	Europe Hawaii	NO	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	210	
2	JACOBSEN	ALBERT	✓	26 "	CHIEF OFF.	1921	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Reship Four
3	NILSEN	EINAR	✓	9 "	2. "	1/8-23	U.S.A. Baltic	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"
4	HORNE	KARL	✓	8 1/2 "	3rd. "	20/8-23	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	SVENDSEN	HARALD	✓	26 "	CHIEF ENG.	1917	Europe Hawaii	Yes	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Reship Four
6	TORSTENSEN	TEODOR	✓	11 "	2nd. "	4/5-23	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
7	STOKKE	OLAF	✓	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
8	LARSEN	JORGEN	✓	8 "	3rd. "	22/11-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
9	RAMSDAHL	PETER	✓	14 "	STUERT	4/5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	JACOBSEN	CARL	✓	17 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
11	BRAGSTAD	MALVIN	✓	1 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
12	SIVERTSEN	MALVIN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	NILSEN	ARTHUR	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
14	MELING	GABRIEL	✓	8 1/2 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
15	HAARKLAU	OLAF	✓	1 "	SAILOR	22/11-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
16	THORGERSEN	EDVIN	✓	1 "	GALEYBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
17	LUNDSTRØM	JOHAN	✓	1 "	DONKEYM.	23/3-24	U.S.A. Hawaii	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
18	ARIANSEN	ALFRED	✓	3 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
19	ROSENQVIST	LUDVIG	✓	1 1/2 "	CABINBOY	18/5-24	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'6"	132	
20	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	2 "	FIREMEN	26/4-24	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	DANISH	5'9"	148	
21	MØLLER	AAGE	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	ARIENSEN	OSKAR	✓	16 "	Mesboy	18/5-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	
23	SCHOLLER	WIGGO	✓	10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	165	
24	LUNDE VINDE	HALFTAN	✓	18 "	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	140	
25	RASMUSSEN	NILS	✓	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	DANISH	5'8"	135	
26	TRØN	OSWALD	✓	16 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	155	
27	NILSEN	HARALD	✓	2 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
28	JOHANSEN	JOHAN	✓	27 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
29	CASPERSEN	EMIL	✓	15 "	FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
30	STANCKE	PETER	✓	34 "	SAILOR	26/4-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	170	
31	PETERSON	ELOF	✓	12 "	PUMPMAN	5/5-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	6'4"	190	
32	OLSEN	JOHANNE	✓	3 "	STEWARDES	23/3-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	190	
33	HOFMAN	FOLKE	✓	5 "	SAILOR	26/4-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Stowaway Francis Thomas age 21 - 5'9" 160
To assist
no address
Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that there is no consul
at this port
Given under my hand this 29 day of May 1924
Meredith J. Turner
Total crew 33
1 Stowaway aboard & Ellis Island

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Vande, of the U.S.S. Vande, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

John A. Vande
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Surin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socoma # 89, arriving at New York, June 8, 1924, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swanson	Carl Julius	✓	21 years	Master	5/5 24	N.Y.	No	yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	155	
2	Augustson	Bernhard	✓	16 "	Mate	5/8 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
3	Rasch	Hugo	✓	10 "	Engineer	5/3 "	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5'6"	160	
4	Bowell	Edwin	✓	4 "	Steward	5/8 "	"	Yes	"	21	"	Guiana	British	5'7"	125	R7
5	Hirsch	Fred	✓ 3138	5 "	Radio Op.	5/6 "	"	No	"	22	"	American	American	5'7"	150	
6	Mansfield	Joseph	✓ 7096	10 "	A. B.	5/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5'4"	135	
7	Anderson	Carl	✓ 413096	28 "	A. B.	5/12 "	"	Yes	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	Tattoo right arm
8	Dundon	Richard	✓	6 "	A. B.	5/12 "	"	No	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	145	
9	O'Connell	James	✓	3 "	A. B.	5/12 "	"	Yes	"	20	"	Nova Scotia	British	5'8"	155	R7
10	Garthe	Ragnvald	✓ 7957	5 "	Fireman	5/3 "	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
11	Skaarup	Carl	✓ 957	6 "	"	5/6 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	4
12	Bertram	Frank	✓ 413042	11 "	"	5/12 "	"	No	"	35	"	German	German	5'9"	170	Tattoo on both arms
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 3340 SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>New York</u> Date <u>May 27, 1924</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) <u>Closed with twelve</u>		American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO May 27 1924		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>Thomas Low, Jr.</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Transportation Co. New York

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector..

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Swanson, of the Sacramento, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 80

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Point, arriving at New York, 7/8, 1924, from the port of London

Punched
Date
Clerk

RADIANT

JUN 8 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larson	Ernest T.	Master	May 12 1924	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
2	Lamichan	John J.	Chief Mate					34	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
3	Stater	George	Steward					38	Male	Swiss	U.S.A.	5-6	200	
4	Davidson	Luther J.	Steward					35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
5	Forman	Eric	Steward					24	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-11	150	
6	Schuler	Willy	Steward					25	Male	German	Germany	5-6	160	
7	Schroeder	Lorant	Steward					27	Male	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	
8	King	Ed	Steward					29	Male	Fin.	Finland	5-6	145	
9	Lundberg	Erny	Steward					29	Male	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	170	
10	Olsen	William	Steward					28	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
11	Hartwig	Otto J.	Steward					24	Male	German	Germany	5-6	135	
12	Johnson	Ed	Steward					27	Male	Scand.	Norway	5-6	140	
13	Smirnov	Willy	Steward					27	Male	Russian	Russia	5-7	150	Remain in U.S. one year.
14	Guthmann	Loose	Steward					19	Male	Scand.	Norway	5-10	170	
15	Olsen	Erisk	Steward					39	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
16	Lambin	Loango	Steward					40	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
17	Payne	Robert	Steward					37	Male	British	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
18	Howes	William C.	Steward					23	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
19	Reis	John	Steward					47	Male	Polish	Poland	5-8	200	
20	Schroeder	Arthur W.	Steward					40	Male	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	160	
21	Linares	José	Steward					43	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
22	Miller	Frank	Steward					30	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
23	Thayer	Robert	Steward					23	Male	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	160	
24	Freund	Guillermo	Steward					25	Male	Argentinian	Argentina	5-6	145	
25	Peterson	William	Steward					33	Male	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	165	
26	Lopez	Manuel	Steward					23	Male	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-6	140	
27	Deak	Joseph	Steward					33	Male	Swiss	Switzerland	5-7	235	
28	Start	John L.	Steward					35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
29	McNameis	William J.	Steward					23	Male	British	Scotland	5-7	145	
30	Hoffman	Fred. O.	Steward					44	Male	Austrian	Austria	5-6	150	

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owner Standard Oil of New York
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#13 Smirnov, Willy
to 5-1 with manifest
to remain in U.S. one year
Willy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Harrow Master, of the Ss Radian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924

Ed Harrow Master, First or Second Officer.

Pamphill Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NO. 8838
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via New York
Date May 27, 24
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
May 27 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Kim, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with thirty (30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. 80446 BILLED JUN 16 1924 Surgeon of the , do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

45

 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Punctured
 Date
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Punctured
 Date
 Clerk

amb-8-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. Total
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

Stowaway

Surgeon
Paul J. Lee

S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. Lunga

Passengers sailing from

Tolson, C. J., May 30, 1924

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	*
Aliens . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1924

46

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Third officer, of the S. S. Suruga, from Colon, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Lord

3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

47

800-8-192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel SURUGA, arriving at VICTORIA

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Master (OVER)

Sheet No. 49

as on board upon arrival at a

Colon 27/3/24

SURUGA

JUN 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	Age	Sex	Race	Line	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name										
1	FOO	TAI NAM			STE					5.8		
2	FOO AH KEE				ME					5.6		
3	LEE MING CHAI				BO					5.6		
4	YIN SIN CHEN				QUARTERMASTER					5.7		
5	SHANG ZUNG FAH				"					5.6		
6	LEE AH MAI				"					5.5		
7	LEE YUT CHING				"					5.4		
8	SAN WO YIN				A.B.					5.5		
9	LEE CHUNG SUNG				"					5.5		
10	CHING AH FOO				"					5.2		
11	CHING KING ZAI				"					5.6		
12	LEE CHENG MING				BOY					5.2		
13	WOO AH KWAI				CARPENTER					5.3		
14	MING FOOK LUM				#1 FIREMAN					5.5		
15	WONG AH HEE				FITTER					5.1		
16	MUNG CHANG FOOK				OILER					5.7		
17	LEE AH KWAI				"					5.6		
18	CHUNG SUNG HING				FIREMAN					5.7		
19	CHUNG AH SHANG				"					5.4		
20	YUEN AH KUM				"					5.3		
21	KAN KUM TUNG				TRIMMER					5.1		
22	YUEN KUM TAI				BOY					4.11		
23	SUNG CHING SUNG				MESSBOY					5.6		
24	WONG JONG				"					5.6		
25	HOO TECK SOON				CHIEF COOK					5.4		
26	HAN HEE FONG				2nd " "					5.6		
27												
28												
29												
30												

Consulate, VICTORIA, B. C.
Certify that the visa is affixed to this crew list
has been treated in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN
for the journey to United States via
Date

Consul of the United States of America

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SURUGA, arriving at VICTORIA, B.C., APRIL 20th, 1924, from the port of HONOLULU

SURUGA

JUN 8 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOO	TAI NAM	✓		STEWARD	3/18/24	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8		
2	FOO AH KEE		✓		MESS BOY	"		"		30	M	"	"	5.6		
3	LEE MING CHAI		✓		BOSUN	"		"		32	M	"	"	5.6		
4	YIN SIN CHEN		✓		QUARTERMASTER	"		"		40	M	"	"	5.7		
5	SHANG ZUNG FAH		✓		"	"		"		32	M	"	"	5.6		
6	LEE AH MAI		✓		"	"		"		30		"	"	5.5		
7	LEE YUT CHING		✓		"	"		"		24	M	"	"	5.4		
8	SAN WO YIN		✓		A.B.	"		"		34	M	"	"	5.5		
9	LEE CHUNG SUNG		✓		"	"		"		35	M	"	"	5.5		
10	CHING AH FOO		✓		"	"		"		24	M	"	"	5.2		
11	CHING KING ZAI		✓		"	"		"		32	M	"	"	5.6		
12	LEE CHENG MING		✓		BOY	"		"		19	M	"	"	5.2		
13	WOO AH KWAI		✓		CARPENTER	"		"		39	M	"	"	5.3		
14	MING FOOK LUM		✓		#1 FIREMAN	"		"		32	M	"	"	5.5		
15	WONG AH HEE		✓		FITTER	"		"		41	M	"	"	5.1		
16	MUNG CHANG FOOK		✓		OILER	"		"		48	M	"	"	5.7		
17	LEE AH KWAI		✓		"	"		"		35	M	"	"	5.6		
18	CHUNG SUNG HING		✓		FIREMAN	"		"		30	M	"	"	5.7		
19	CHUNG AH SHANG		✓		"	"		"		32	M	"	"	5.4		
20	YUEN AH KUM		✓		"	"		"		39	M	"	"	5.3		
21	KAN KUM TUNG		✓		TRIMMER	"		"		25	M	"	"	5.1		
22	YUEN KUM TAI		✓		BOY	"		"		17	M	"	"	4.11		
23	SUNG CHING SUNG		✓		MESSBOY	"		"		34	M	"	"	5.6		
24	WONG JONG		✓		"	"		"		30	M	"	"	5.6		
25	HOO TECK SOON		✓		CHIEF COOK	"		"		42	M	"	"	5.4		
26	HAN HEE FONG		✓		2nd " "	"		"		28	M	"	"	5.6		
27																
28																
29																
30																

CO-CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
 CANADA, B. C.
 Certify that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel SURUGA as presented in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
 SEEN _____
 for the journey to United States via _____
 Date _____
 Consul of the United States of America

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. WALKER MASTER, of the S.S. SURUGA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1924

W.H. Walker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SURUGA, arriving at VICTORIA B.C., APRIL 20th, 1924, from the port of HONOLULU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEAGREN,	J.A.	✓		1st OFFICER	2/18/24	N.Y.	✓	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'8"		
2	McDERMOTT,	A.C.	✓		2nd "	4/9/24	T.H. Honolulu	✓	"	45	M.	"	"	5'6"		
3	LORD,	H.	✓		3rd "	2/21/24	N.Y.	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	BRIBERT,	L.F.	✓		RADIO	2/18/24	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	SNELL,	S.V.	✓		CHP. ENGINEER	2/21/24	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5'		
6	COOPER,	J.	✓		1st ASSISTANT	2/21/24	"	✓	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"		
7	BUTLER,	G.A.	✓		2nd "	2/21/24	"	✓	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"		
8	MARQUETTE,	J.A.	✓		3rd "	2/21/24	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"		
9	PEDERSON,	T.	✓		FIREMAN	3/1/24	Portfolk	✓	"	30	"	SCANDINA- VIAN.	NORWE- DIAN.	5'8"		
10	HLEZANDERSSON,	Y.	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	33	"	"	SWEDISH	6'		
11	PEDERSON,	F.	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	31	"	"	DANISH	6'		
12	WILSON,	DR. F.D.			SURGEON	4/9/24	T.H.			55		ENGLISH	U.S.	5'10"		
13	WILSON,	GEORGE			COAL PASSER	3/8/24	COLOM			32		"	BRITISH	5'7"		
14	WILSON,	D.			"	3/8/24	"			32		"	"	5'7"		
15	WILSON,	JAS.			"	"	"			32		"	"	5'6"		
16	WILSON,	D.			"	"	"			35		"	"	5'10"		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	H. H. Roll	J. H.	✓		aler donkeyman	4/30/24	Portland	✓	✓	22	M.	SCOTCH	U.S.			
24	Walker	William H.	✓		Martin											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Does not include 26
The new members of the
crew. R. Newcomb
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date APR 24 1924

I Certify that the vessel SURUGA affixed to this crew list
has been granted a license under regulations
prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN 331 FEE No. 331

For the journey to United States via ports
Date APR 24 1924

R. Newcomb
Consul of the United States of America

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. WALKER MASTER, of the S.S. SURUGA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

APRIL

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ILL. NO. 80445 BILLED

JUN 16 1924

James Williamson

Surgeon of the American S.S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing therewith

do

10284

JUL 1 1924

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear

that I have had

- 28 -

years' experience as a Physician

51

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924

at New York

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punch
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		R. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. CITS.	MAINS	U. S. A. SIT	U. S. A. SIT	
1st CABIN	7			3	2	9	59.	3.	9.	119.
2nd CABIN										
STORAGE										
TOTAL	7			3	2	9	59.	3.	9.	119.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 60.	59.	119.
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total 60. 59. 119.		

Additional bill for 9 transit. allowed as U.S. R. 124 July 1, 1924

Calamares

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from HAYANA CUBA

JUNE 5th 1984

15

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 8th 1924 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seymour Malcolm Master, of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", from Pt. Limon-Cristobal-Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Malcolm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination.

Passengers sailing from HA VANA CUBA

JUNE 5th 1924

19

16

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 8th, 1934

19

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	YES	YES	Nov 1913	Friend Dr. J. Taboada Cuban Consul General N.Y.C.	Pleasure	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canary Is	Las Palmas
2	No	Husband	YES	YES	1912	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Havana
3	No	Self	YES	YES	May 20th, 1912	Friend Mr. H Lord C H Yegar Co. Akron Ohio	Perm't Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Armenia	Malaka
4	YES	Self	YES	YES	June-1923	Friend F. Lavin 6/o J Uloa Co 1834 B'Way NYC	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Med	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Self	YES	YES	1905-1913	Friend Dr. J. Taboada Cuban 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C. Consul	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	YES	Self	YES	YES	Aug-1923	Friend Mrs. Bailey 86 McDougal St. NYC	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	England	Lutterworth
7	YES	Self	YES	YES	Apr 19-24	Mother Mrs. C. Mantilla 135 W 74th St N.Y.C.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fr.	Blk	Bl	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	YES	Self	YES	YES	Oct 1923	Father J.G. Boyd Frederickton N.B.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Dorestown
9	YES	Self	YES	YES	1922	Sister Mrs. A. Bologna Oakwood Hgts Staten Island	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Varese
10	YES	Self	YES	YES	1913	Friend Mr. F.W. Heyman 375 Riverside Drive NYC	Pleasure	5 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Matanzas
11	Yes	Mrs. Kohly Aguirre 75 Havana	YES	NO	NYC	Employer 116 Brighton Ave. Spring Lake NJ Mrs. Kohly	Vacation	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Lugo
12	YES	Self	YES	YES	Apr-1923	Friend Mr. E.B. Horwitz 116 Liberty St NYC	Visit	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Madrid
13	YES	Self	YES	YES	AUG 1923	Friend Mr. F. Betancourt 200 W 145th St NYC	Vacation	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
14	YES	Husband	YES	YES	do do	do do do	Vacation	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Havana
15	Yes	Self	YES	NO	NYC	Friend Mr. J. Suarez 256 Church St NYC	Business	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Spain	Oveigo
16	YES	Mrs. Kohly Aguirre 75 Havana	YES	NO	NYC	Employer Mrs. Kohly 116 Brighton Ave Spring Lake	Vacation	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Spain	Coruna
17	YES	Self	YES	YES	1922	Brother Mr. A. E. Gregory in law. Lindsey Ontario	Transit	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	N Carolina
18	YES	Mother	YES	YES	do do	Uncle do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fr.	Br	Bl	None	Pt Rico	San Juan
19	YES	Mother	YES	YES	do do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fr.	Br	Bl.	None	Pt Rico	San Juan
20	Yes	Mother	e--Yes	do do	do do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Fr.	Br	Bl.	None	Cuba	Havana
21	YES	Self	YES	YES	Feb 1924	Mother Mrs. R. de Grenas 135 Prospect Pk W Brooklyn	Reside	Perm't	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dk	Blk	Bl.	None	Costarica	San Jose
22	YES	Self	YES	YES	1922	Friend Mrs. E. Otero 601 W 110th St NYC	Pleasure	5 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Santiago
23	YES	Self	YES	YES	Nov-1923	Sister Mrs. C. Otero 601 W 110th St NYC	Visit	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
24	NO	Husband	YES	NO	NYC	Son in law Mr. H. McLane 342 Laconia Ave. Laconia N.H.	Pleasure	3 mons	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
25	YES	Mrs. Neuhaus 615th St Havana	YES	NO	NYC	With Employers Mrs. Neuhaus Hotel Savoy N.Y.C.	Vacation	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Zamora
26	YES	Mrs. Saenz A y 21st Havana	YES	NO	NYC	With Employer Mrs. Saenz Hotel Ansonia N.Y.C.	Vacation	5 mons	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Med	Blk	Bl	None	Spain	Palagueto
27	NO	Mr. Muntal 31 Ebrapia Havana	YES	YES	1923	With Employer Mr. Muntal 90-96 Wall St NYC	Vacation	5 mons	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Granada
28	YES	Self	YES	YES	OCT 1923	Sister in law Mrs. E. Butler 149 W 144th St NYC	Pleasure	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
29	YES	Self	YES	YES	May 1923	Friend Mr. J. Cadida 90-96 Wall St NYC	Pleasure	2 mons	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
30	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	do do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Spain	Barcelona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seymour Malcolm Master, of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", from Pt. Limon-Cristobal-Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Malcolm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had - 28 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 24

at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA

MAY 31st, 1924.....19

(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JUNE 1st, 1924)

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 8th-----1924

19

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Mrs. E. Piza 611 W 136th St NYC	Yes	NO		Friend Miss Claudia Piza 611 W 136th St. N.Y.C.	Visit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Costarica	San Jose
2	YES	do do	Yes	NO		do do do	Visit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Costarica	Heredia
3	NO	Self	Yes	YES	Aug-1922	Sister Mrs. G. de Patterson Princeton Hotel-Alex ton-Mass.	Transit	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Costarica	San Jose
4	YES	Self	Yes	YES	April 1923	Friend Mr. Jose. Claramount 672 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	Reside	NO	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Costarica	San Jose.
5	NO	Self	Yes	YES	Nov-1923	Father in law Mr. H. Bertram Dundas Canada	Transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Dundas
6	NO	Husband	Yes	YES	do do	Father do do	Transit	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FR	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Dundas
7	NO	Father	Yes	-	do do	Grandfather do do	Transit	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Costarica	Cartago
8	NO	Father	Yes	-	do do	do do do	Transit	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Hamilton
9	NO	Husband C N Pirie San Jose.	Yes	YES	Jan-1924	Cons in T.W. Seagram Waterloo-Ontario-Canada	Transit	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Kitchener
10	NO	do	Yes	-	do do	do do do	Transit	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Kitchener
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	NO	Self.	Yes	YES	March 1920	Friend Mr. A. Oehler 702 Realty Bldg Spokane-Wash.	Vacation	Yes	3 mons	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	Stiff right Knee	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
16	NO	Self	Yes	YES	June-1923	Friends Tobacco Products Export Corp'n 44 W 18th St NYC	Transit	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal
17	NO	Husband	Yes	YES	1921	do do do	Transit	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	France	Montauban
18	NO	Self	Yes	NO		Friends Mr. Ernest Cummings c/o All American Cables 89 Broad St NYC	Vacation	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	June 15-23	Friend Mr. Reginald Genois 151 E 60th St N.Y.C.	Business	No	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Holland	Amsterdam
20	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	1912	Hotel Imperial N.Y.C. Intransit to Germany	Transit	Yes	13 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Harburg
21	NO	Self	Yes	NO		Sister Miss S. Lohfmann 44 W 137th St N.Y.C.	Visit	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bl	None	Colombia	San Josedo
22	Yes	Father Maracaibo Venezuela	Yes	NO		Friend Pedro Rincon Venezuelan Consul General 80 South St. N.Y.C.	Study	NO	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Venezuela	Rubio
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seymour Maloolm Master, of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", from Pt. Limon-Cristobal-Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maloolm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "CALAMARRS"

Sailing from NEW YORK

MAY 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 8th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Lawlor	Mary	70		F	M	(CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEWYORK MAY 17th, 1924)		158 N. Main St., Waterbury-Conn.
2	McEvoy	Martin	50		M	S	New York City NY Nov 10th, 1874		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Some
not counted*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JUNE 5th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1924

Number

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Boykin	James	42		M	M	(PASSENGERS HAVANA, CUBA to NEW YORK - JUNE 5th 1924) Forth Worth, Tex. Aug. 22nd 1881		West India Sugar Finance Corp. 129 Front St., N.Y. City
2	Butler	Howard	36		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. April 4th 1888		Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
3	Campbell	Frederick	45		M	M	New York City April 19th 1879		37 Lennox Ave., Maywood, N.J.
4	Clark	Adelaide	28		F	S	Quincy, Ill. April 12th 1896		316 North Sixth St., Quincy, Ill.
5	Connon	George	53		M	M		NATURALIZED Common Pleas Court-Newark, N.J. Sept 1919	174 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N.J.
6	Crozier	Harriet	36		F	S	Boston, Mass June 3rd 1888		1 Auburn Court Brookline, Mass
7	Gunningham	Patrick	46		M	M		NATURALIZED Supreme Court of New York Feb. 1917	524 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Daniels	Walter	55		M	M	Darien, N.Y. March 18th 1869		17 Battery Place New York City
9	Daniels	Mary	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE to Walter Daniels Havana, Cuba - Sept. 5th 1900	do do
10	Echeverria	Durant	11		M	S	Short Hills, N.J. Feb. 26th 1913		Hillside Ave., Short Hills, N.J.
11	Ferguson	Marjorie	30		F	M	City Island, N.Y. June 4th 1894		170 East 63rd St., New York City
12	Ferguson	John	3		M	S		Born of American Parents- Tunncir, Cuba - Dec. 13th 1920	do do
13	Grandgerard	Charles	36		M	M	New York City March 22nd 1888		257 Rocklyn Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
14	Harlan	Warren	53		M	M	Ironton, Ohio July 12th 1870		129 Front St., New York City
15	Harlan	Marie	43		F	M		By marriage to Warren Harlan Lima, Peru - Dec. 1898	do do
16	Hawkins	Ralph	23		M	S	New York City April 28th 1901		97 Ninth Ave., New York City
17	Knapp	John	45		M	M	East Orange, N.J. July 20th 1878		838 West End Ave., New York City
18	Knapp	Elsie	34		F	M	Providence, R.I. June 19th 1889		do do
19	Kohly	Caroline	74		F	M		NATURALIZED - Court of Common Pleas New York City - Oct. 12th 1883	116 Brighton Ave., Spring Lake, N.J.
20	Kohly	Consuelo	39		F	S		Born of American Parents-- Havana, Cuba July 14, 1884	do do
21	Kohly	Marie	35		F	S		Born of American Parents Havana, Cuba - Jan 31st 1890	do do
22	London	Maurice	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 29th 1895		57 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City
23	Ludena	Estelle	37		F	S	Albany, N.Y. Sept 23rd 1886		57 Ten Broeck St., Albany, N.Y.
24	McGrath	Francis	58		M	M	Redding, Pa., July 22nd 1866		519 West 143rd St., New York City
25	McLane	John	53		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisc Sept 1st 1869		342 Laconia Ave., Laconia, N.H.
26	Millard	Mary	70		F	Wd	Albany, N.Y. April 8th 1854		57 Ten Broeck St., Albany, N.Y.
27	Manson	Hazel	30		F	S	New York City June 25th 1894		1333 Merriam Ave., New York City
28	Murray	Eugene	22		M	S	Hoboken, N.J. Sept 3rd 1901		1015 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
29	Nelson	Samuel	39		M	M		NATURALIZED - Brooklyn Eastern District Court - - Jan. 1916	Shelter Island, N.Y.
30	Nelson	Emma	36		F	M		By Marriage to Samuel Nelson	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALAMARES" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, June 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 8th, 1924

NEW YORK											June 8th 1924	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	Nelson	Frederick	7		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 14th 1916			Shelter Island, N.Y.	
2	Nelson	George	7		M	S	do do	Aug. 14th 1916			do do	
3	Nelson	Oliver	6		M	S	do do	Oct. 15th 1917			do do	
4	Frecht	Meta	39		F	M			NATURALIZED- U.S. District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 5th 1906		11101 - 101st St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	
5	Frecht	Dorothy	17		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 6th 1906			do do	
6	Pujol	Carlos	44		M	M			Born of American Parents- Havana, Cuba - Jan 2nd 1881		65 Hamilton Terrace New York City	
7	Partell	Alice	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill	June 17th 1896			1850 Hammond St., Chicago, Ill	
8	Rouchleau	Margaret	32		F	S	Ironwood, Mich.	Jan. 7th 1892			424 East 26th St., New York City	
9	Roundy	Bertha	31		F	M	Caldwell, N.J.	Mar. 19th 1893			Caldwell, N.J.	
10	Roundy	Barbara	3		F	S			Born of American Parents Port Limon, C.R. - Aug. 9th 1920		do do	
11	Roundy	Robert	2		M	S			Born of American Parents Havana, Cuba. - Dec 14th 1921		do do	
12	Sanders	Sidney	51		M	S	Grenada, Miss.	June 29th 1872			52 Broadway New York City	
13	Saxe	Mary	54		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Feb. 19, 1870			11 Fabens Road Worcester, Mass	
14	Stone	Chester	27		M	S	New York City	July 2nd 1897			55 Broadway New York City	
15	Veve	Louise	32		F	M	Franklin, Ohio	July 26th 1892			1802 Brown St., Dayton, Ohio	
16	Veve	Elizabeth	7		F	S			Born of American Parents San Juan, P.R. - April 13th 1917		do do	
17	Veve	Carmen	7		F	S			Born of American Parents San Juan, P.R. - April 13th 1917		do do	
18	Wick	Mary	74		F	M	Mabaline, Ohio	Apr. 17th 1850			14 Fairmont Road Cleveland, Ohio	
19	Wilmot	Henry	56		M	M	New York City	May 29th 1868			Montclair, N.J.	
20	Wolfe	John	42		M	M	do	Jan. 3rd 1882			275 West 11th St., New York City	
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 990

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 0 0 3								
Page 61								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 0 0 4								
153 to 161	x							

Inspected by: E. Johnson Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R.

MAY 31st,

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 6th

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							(PASSENGERS PORT LIMON C.R. TO NEW YORK MAY 31st, 1924)		
1	Boschen	William	37	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 10th, 1886		Babylon New York
2	Crane	Ralph	5	✓	M	S	Geneva- Ill., Nov 5th, 1918		611 W 136th St N.Y.C.
3	Farrell	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	Marquette, Mich., Feb 23rd, 1882		227 Genessee St., Marquette-Michigan
4	Means	Helen	26	✓	F	M	Chicago- Ill., July 11th, 1897		5522 Kenmore Ave., Chicago-Illinois.,
5	Piza	Elida	29	✓	F	DV		By Marriage . to H.P.Crane May 12th, 1916 New Orleans, La.	611 W 136th St. N.Y.C.
6							(PASSENGERS CRISTOBAL C.Z. TO NEW YORK JUNE 1st, 1924)		
7	Cummings	Ernest	33	✓	M	M	M	Born of American Father Mexico City March 25th, 1891	c/o All America Cable Co., 89 Broad St N.Y.C.
8	Cummings	Fern	24	✓	F	M	Fredonia N.Y AUG 30th, 1899		do do do
9	Uhl	Oswald	53	✓	M	S	New York City N.Y. Aug 18th, 1870		1 Burling Slip- N.Y.C.
10	Vries-Jr.,	John de	31	✓	M	M		Born of American Parents Antwerp-Belgium November 19th, 1894	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
11							Complete 11' New York Inspector		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>Per attached lists</u>					
RECEIVED JUN 21 1924 RECORD DIVISION					

es in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port
es.
W. S. Lewis
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which an alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1612

61

June 12th 1921

Total crew at time of arrival --127-- Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged --127-- Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 Total crew this date 127

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

XAXAXA XAXAXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XAXAXAXAXAXAXAXAXAXAXAXAXAX

[illegible][illegible]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	STARTS
1. Master	71	U. S. A.	5/12/24	
2. Einar Petersen	26	do	do	
3. Edward Davidson	28	do	do	
4. Walter Oliver	32	do	do	
5. Fred Fernie	38	British	5/15/24	
6. Peter Rasmussen	25	Danish	5/14/24	
7. Svend Jensen	23	do	5/12/24	
8. Alvin Johnson	23	Holland	5/15/24	
9. Otto Johansen	23	Danish	do	
10. Hans Halvorsen	22	Norwegian	5/12/24	
11. Gerardo Yanga	36	Holland	do	
12. Carl Salsbach	27	do	do	
13. Bernardo Rosario	27	do	do	
14. Julius de Jongh	35	do	do	
15. Julius Thode	23	do	do	
16. Pedro Alfonso	23	do	5/15/24	
17. Mercedes Mercera	24	do	do	
18. Nicolas Rios	29	do	do	
19. Gerónimo Coster	24	do	5/14/24	
20. Angel Coffie	28	do	5/15/24	
21. Cruz Hernandez	25	do	5/12/24	
22. Ernesto Martinez	20	U. S. A.	5/13/24	
23. Gasper Everts	23	Holland	5/15/24	
24. Robert Parker	20	do	5/12/24	
25. Ralph Cropley	28	U. S. A.	5/16/24	
26. James Williamson	38	do	5/12/24	
27. John Eckhardt	62	do	do	
28. Raymond Barr	28	do	do	

1. Harry Spencer	360.00	Master	42	U. S. A.
2. Einar Petersen	170.00	Chief Officer	26	do
3. Edward Davidson	145.00	2nd do	28	do
4. Walter Oliver	130.00	3rd do	32	do
5. Fred Fernie	70.00	Carpenter	38	British
6. Peter Rasmussen	65.00	Captr's Mate	23	Danish
7. Hans Halvorsen	60.00	Quartermaster	22	Norwegian
8. Otto Johansen	60.00	do	25	Danish
9. Eloize Sauve	60.00	do	24	Canadian
10. Alvin Johnson	60.00	do	23	Holland
11. Gerardo Yanga	65.00	Bosun	39	do
12. Carl Salsbach	55.00	A. B. Seaman	27	do
13. Bernardo Rosario	55.00	do	27	do
14. Julius de Jongh	55.00	do	38	do
15. Julius Thode	55.00	do	23	do
16. Gerónimo Coster	55.00	do	38	do
17. Angel Coffie	55.00	do	25	do
18. Mercedes Mercera	55.00	do	29	do
19. John Martinez	55.00	do	47	do
20. Jesus Santiago	55.00	do	29	do
21. Margarite Semeler	40.00	Ord. Seaman	23	do
22. Harry Moline	40.00	do	22	do
23. Gasper Everts	40.00	do	20	do
24. Robert Parker	175.00	Purser	28	U. S. A.
25. Ralph Cropley	125.00	Ast. Purser	38	do
26. James Williamson	175.00	Doctor	62	do
27. John Eckhardt	140.00	Senior Radio	30	do
28. Thomas Thompson	55.00	Junior do	30	do

63

ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1. William Bannor	155.00	Chief Engineer	36	U. S. A.
2. John Devet	170.00	1st Ist. Eng.	23	do
3. Albin Hansen	145.00	2nd do	30	do
4. Earl Lucken	130.00	3rd do	35	do
5. John Chipchase	90.00	Junior Engineer	24	British
6. Philip Monks	90.00	do	29	do
7. John Seelley	90.00	do	31	do
8. Cyril Baines	90.00	do		
9. George Connell	157.50	1st Reig. Eng.	36	British
10. John Fowler	130.00	2nd do	24	do
11. Archibald Pryde	90.00	3rd do	24	do
12. Claude Dias	65.00	Donkeyman	32	Spanish
13. John Calesa	65.00	Stowkeeper	34	do
14. Pastor Valino	65.00	Piler	46	do
15. Jose Gomez	65.00	do	48	do
16. Juan Blanco	65.00	do	24	do
17. Joseph Piaz	65.00	do	21	do
18. Manuel Cateria	65.00	do	29	do
19. Angel Mandes	65.00	do	38	do
20. Antonio Sanchez	65.00	do	39	do
21. Salvador Alenzo	65.00	do	30	do
22. Juan Masquera	65.00	do	38	do
23. Alfonso Qjen	60.00	Piraman	23	do
24. Angel Landasuri	60.00	do	24	do
25. Ramon Venturera	60.00	do	24	do
26. Jose Vasquez	60.00	do	20	do
27. Juan Celan	60.00	do	22	do
28. Jose Serantes	60.00	do	29	do
29. Ramon Cia	50.00	Wiper	34	do
30. Victor Garcia	50.00	do	21	do
31. Antonio Venturera	50.00	do	28	do

1. William Banner
2. John Devet
3. Albin Hanson
4. Harry Ward
5. Thomas Galloway
6. Philip Monks
7. John Seeley
8. John Chipchase
9. George Connell
10. John Fowler
11. Archibald Fryde
12. Claude Dias
13. Angel Mader
14. Pastor Valino
15. Joseph Diaz
16. Jose Gomez
17. Juan Blanco
18. Antonio Sanchez
19. Salvador Alonzo
20. Juan Mosquera
21. Mannel Cateria
22. John Calza
23. Alfonso Ojen
24. Angel Landazuri
25. Ramon Venturera
26. Juan Golan
27. Jose Serrantes
28. Jose Vasquez
29. Victor Garcia
30. Ramon Cia
31. Antonio Venturera
32. John Melville

64

ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
Chief Engineer	38	U. S. A.	5/12/24	do
1st Ast. do	33	do		do
2nd do do	30	do		do
3rd do do	22	do		do
Junior do	34	British		do
do	29	do		do
do	31	do		do
do	24	do		do
1st Ref. Engr.	38	do		do
2nd do do	34	do		do
3rd do do	24	do		do
Donkeyman	32	Spanish		do
Sterekeeper	38	do		do
O i l e r	46	do		do
do	31	do		do
do	48	do		do
do	24	do		do
do	39	do		do
do	30	do		do
do	38	do		do
do	28	do		do
do	33	do	5/16/24	do
F i r e m a n	23	do	5/12/24	do
do	34	do		do
do	24	do		do
do	32	do		do
do	39	do		do
do	20	do		do
W i p e r	21	do	5/13/24	do
do	34	do		do
do	28	do	5/16/24	do
Fruit Observer	30	British	5/17/24	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. Charles Martinez		Chief Steward	53	U. S. A.
2. Arthur Martin		2nd do	40	do
3. George Roedel		3rd do	35	do
4. Crosby Little		Stewardess	38	do
5. Florence Lissington		do	34	British
6. James Hanson		Bar tender	34	U. S. A.
7. Jean Mirandon		Chef	59	do
8. Jose Garay		2nd Cook	28	Spanish
9. Mamel Rilo		Roast do	35	do
10. Enrique Penas		Larder do	27	do
11. Tomas Diaz		Fry do	29	do
12. Jose Marto		Veg. do	28	do
13. Harry Maal		Ship's do	51	Holland
14. Chris de Leon		Cookmate	34	do
15. Joseph Pasqual		do	30	Spanish
16. Luis Correa		do	34	U.S.A. (PR)
17. Samuel Robinson		do	23	British
18. Juan Rodriguez		do	39	U. S. A.
19. Felix Malax		Butcher	53	Spanish
20. Robert Cameron		B a k e r	27	British
21. John Dalby		2nd do	21	do
22. Alex. Cameron		Pantryman	23	do
23. Justo Chavez		2nd do	26	Ecuador
24. Herbert Shipley		Checker	50	U. S. A.
25. Daniel McKillop		Storekeeper	42	do
26. Angel Ramos		Printer	39	Spanish
27. Robert Hancock		Linemaker	20	British
28. John Lomas		Deck Steward	35	British
29. Thomas Lanier		End Man	47	U. S. A.
30. Joseph Teixeira		do	41	British
31. Hans Bussenjham		do	34	German
32. George Howell		Head Waiter	47	British
33. William Thomson		Ast. Steward	31	German
34. Healmar Sundberg		do	28	Sweden
35. Bert Rickman		do	22	British
36. Charles Domachie		do	24	do
37. James McKinley		do	24	do
38. Albert Gray		do	25	do
39. John Prebst		do	24	German
40. John Schreuder		do	27	U. S. A.
41. Joseph Moffat		do	22	British
42. Reginald Wall		do	21	do
43. William Walker		do	21	do
44. Prent Lewis		do	40	U. S. A.
45. Harry Maidens		do	21	British
46. Hulbert Wytkund		do	22	Sweden
47. Harry Beerts		do	30	Holland
48. Albert Ayers		do	60	U. S. A.
49. Patrick Clooney		do	38	do
50. Stanley Buckingham		do	39	do
51. John Harris		do	41	do
52. Luis Flores		do	39	Spanish
53. Harry Blom		do	31	U. S. A.
54. Jesus Rosado		do	39	do (PR)
55. Daniel Sullivan		do	35	do
56. Joseph Monseratt		do	35	Spanish
57. Albert Colefield		do	34	British
58. Albert Warner		do	38	German
59. Nicolas Cordal		do	48	Spain
60. Robert Thorburn		do	27	British
61. Lucien Claris		Sailor's Mess	30	Holland
62. Vincente Fernandez		Fireman do	45	Spanish
63. Julian Juristo		Bell Boy	27	do
64. Gerhardt Becker		Barber	49	U. S. A.
65. Frederick Palm		Cookmate	40	Holland
66. Jose Granados		do	26	Costarican
67. Frank Giblin		do	22	U.S.A.
68. Segismundo Rosich		do	32	Spanish

Seamen signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1. Samuel McClean	185.00	Chief Steward	34	U. S. A.
2. Arthur Martin	115.00	2nd do	40	do
3. George Roedel	70.00	3rd do	35	do
4. Crosby Little	45.00	Stewardess	38	do
5. Florence Lissington	45.00	do	34	British
6. James Hanson	75.00	Bar tender	34	U. S. A.
7. Jean Mirandon	155.00	Chief Cook	59	do
8. Jose Garay	105.00	2nd do	28	Spanish
9. Mamel Rilo	90.00	Roast do	35	do
10. Enrique Penas	80.00	Larder do	27	do
11. Tomas Diaz	85.00	Fry do	29	do
12. Jose Marto	55.00	Veg. do	28	do
13. Harry Maal	90.00	Ship's do	51	Holland
14. Harry Mc Ardle	40.00	Cook's Mate	27	U. S. A.
15. Argiris Nichols	40.00	do	37	Greek
16. Jose Granados	40.00	do	26	Costarican
17. Joseph Pasqual	40.00	do	30	Spanish
18. Orlando de Valle	40.00	do	28	Cuban
19. Hans Bussenjham	40.00	do	24	German
20. Felix Malax	95.00	B u t c h e r	53	Spanish
21. Robert Cameron	125.00	B a k e r	27	British
22. John Dalby	65.00	2nd Baker	21	do
23. Alex. Cameron	65.00	Pantryman	23	do
24. Justo Chavez	50.00	2nd do	26	Ecuadorian
25. Herbert Shipley	65.00	Checker	50	U. S. A.
26. Daniel McKillop	60.00	Storekeeper	42	do
27. Angel Ramos	70.00	P r i n t e r	39	Spanish
28. Robert Hancock	100.00	Linemaker	20	British
29. Joseph Teixeira	50.00	Messman	41	do
30. John Lomas	45.00	Deck Steward	35	do
31. Arthur Morgan	40.00	E n d m a n	17	U. S. A.
32. Frederick Palm	40.00	do	40	Holland
33. George Howell	75.00	Head Waiter	47	British
34. Segismundo Rosich	45.00	Ast. Steward	32	Spanish
35. Edward Talbot	45.00	do	19	U. S. A.
36. Prent Lewis	45.00	do	40	do
37. Harry Easton	45.00	do	20	do
38. Axel Fredquist	45.00	do	38	Swedish
39. Albert Warner	45.00	do	28	U. S. A.
40. Erich Paser	45.00	do	30	German
41. John Prebst	45.00	do	24	do
42. William Walker	45.00	do	22	British
43. James McKinley	45.00	do	24	do
44. John Vaughn	45.00	do	21	U. S. A.
45. Harry Beerts	45.00	do	30	Holland
46. Patrick Clooney	45.00	do	36	U. S. A.
47. Albert Ayers	45.00	do	62	do
48. Stanley Buckingham	45.00	do	39	do
49. Luis Flores	45.00	do	39	Spanish
50. Harry Blom	45.00	do	31	U. S. A.
51. Jesus Rosado	45.00	do	39	do (PR)
52. Daniel Sullivan	45.00	do	35	do
53. Tecfilo Cabrera	45.00	do	24	Ecuadorian
54. Albert Colefield	45.00	do	34	British
55. Nicolas Cordal	45.00	do	48	Spanish
56. Luis Correa	45.00	do	34	U. S. A.
57. Robert Thorburn	45.00	do	27	British
58. Albert Gray	45.00	do	25	do
59. Charles Domachie	45.00	do	24	do
60. Gustave Lauritzen	45.00	do	37	U. S. A.
61. Thomas Lanier	45.00	do	47	do
62. Alexandra Portulla	45.00	do	34	German
63. Ernesto Martinez	40.00	Sailor's Mess	28	Holland
64. Vicente Fernandez	40.00	Fireman's do	45	Spanish
65. George Waring	35.00	Bell Boy	15	U. S. A.
66. Gerhardt Becker	.01	B a r b e r	49	U. S. A.
67. Vincent Midley	.01	Fr. Observer	31	Do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 990

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks	
	Volume # 8003							
Page 61							Not Photo.	
Volume # 8004								
153 to 161	x							

Inspected by: E. Johnson Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALANARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924 from the port of PORT LIMON-CRISTOBAL-PAVANA

67

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARSH	Samuel	✓		Master		New York		Y	71	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	195	
2	PETERSEN	Ruben	✓		Chief Officer	5/12/24	do	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Y	26	M	do		5'5	145	
3	WILSON	Edward	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do		5'7	160	
4	OLIVER	Walter	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do		5'10	180	
5	PERKINS	Fred	✓		Carpenter	5/15/24	do	do	Y	36	M	English	British	5'7	165	
6	RANDOLPH	John	✓		Capt. Mate	5/14/24	do	do	Y	28	M	Scand.	Danish	5'5	155	
7	JANSEN	Steen	✓		Q. M.	5/12/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'8	170	
8	GREENE	Alvin	✓		do	5/15/24	do	do	Y	25	M	Dutch W.I.	Holland	5'5	140	
9	THOMAS	Otis	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Scand.	Danish	5'8	165	
10	MILBURN	Harry	✓		do	5/12/24	do	do	Y	22	M	do	Norwegian	5'10	175	
11	YANG	Charles	✓		Bosun	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Dutch W.I.	Holland	5'7	172	
12	RALEIGH	Carl	✓		A. B.	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'6	144	
13	RODRIGUEZ	Bernardo	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'7	178	
14	DE ROQUE	Julian	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'9	156	
15	THOMAS	Julian	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'6	160	
16	ALFONSO	Edna	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'6	160	
17	STEVENS	Marcelus	✓		do	5/15/24	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'7	180	
18	WYSE	Edwina	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'6	169	
19	GORTON	Caroline	✓		do	5/14/24	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'5	160	
20	GORTON	Angel	✓		do	5/15/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'5	145	
21	RODRIGUEZ	Steen	✓		O. S.	5/12/24	do	do	Y	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5'4	150	
22	MARTINEZ	Ernesto	✓		do	5/13/24	do	do	Y	23	M	Dutch W.I.	Holland	5'6	150	
23	EVERTS	Charles	✓		do	5/15/24	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'7	155	
24	PARKER	Robert	✓		Purser	5/12/24	do	do	Y	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	147	
25	ORFLEY	Edith	✓		Ant. Purser	5/15/24	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5'9	165	
26	WILLIAMSON	John	✓		Doctor	5/12/24	do	do	Y	62	M	do	do	5'6	170	
27	BERNARD	John	✓		Mr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'7	155	
28	SWAN	Raymond	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5'5	160	
29	BAKER	William	✓		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'7	170	
30	DEWE	John	✓		1st Ant. do	do	do	do	Y	55	M	do	do	5'10	180	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owner United Fruit Steam Ship Corp.
Agent UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON-CRISTOBAL-HAVANA

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31.	1	HANSON	Albin	✓	2nd Ast. Eng.	5/18/24	New York	PAID OFF & Discharged	Y	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'5	150	
32.	2	WARD	Harry	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do		5'8	165	
33.	3	GALLOWAY	Thomas	✓	Junior do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Scotch	British	5'9	160	
34.	4	MONKS	Philip	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	English	do	5'7	160	
35.	5	BEELEY	John	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Irish	do	5'8	165	
36.	6	CHIRCHASE	John	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	English	do	5'7	170	
37.	7	CONNELL	George	✓	1st Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'5	145	
38.	8	FOULDER	John	✓	2nd do do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'8	165	
39.	9	PRYDE	Archibald	✓	3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	do	5'9	165	
40.	10	DIAZ	Claudio	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	160	
41.	11	MENDEZ	Angel	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'6	160	
42.	12	VALINO	Pastor	✓	Oilier	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'5	155	
43.	13	DIAZ	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'7	160	
44.	14	GOMEZ	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5'5	170	
45.	15	BLANCO	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'6	160	
46.	16	SANCHEZ	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'6	155	
47.	17	ALONSO	Salvador	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'7	165	
48.	18	MOSQUERA	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'6	160	
49.	19	CATORIA	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'5	155	
50.	20	CALSA	John	✓	do	5/16/24	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'8	165	
51.	21	OJEN	Alfonso	✓	Fireman	5/12/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'7	155	
52.	22	LANDAZURI	Angel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'6	160	
53.	23	VENTURERA	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5	160	
54.	24	GOLAN	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'7	165	
55.	25	SERRANTES	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'8	165	
56.	26	VASQUEZ	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'8	170	
57.	27	GARCIA	Victor	✓	Wiper	5/15/24	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'7	155	
58.	28	CIA	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'9	165	
59.	29	VENTURERA	Antonio	✓	do	5/16/24	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'7	170	
60.	30	MARTINEZ	Charles	✓	Chief Steward	5/12/24	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	150	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

69

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924 from the port of PORT LIMON-CRISTOBAL-NAYAN

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMEZ-CRISTOBAL-HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91.	1	TRINERA	Joseph		Endman	5/16/24	New York	PAID OFF & Discharged	Y	41	M	West Ind.	British	5'8	160	
92.	2	BUSSENJSHAN	Hans		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	German	Germany	5'7	170	
93.	3	HOWELL	George		Head Waiter	5/12/24	do	do	Y	47	M	English	British	5'6	180	
94.	4	THOMSEN	William		Ast. Std.	5/16/24	do	do	Y	31	M	German	Germany	5'8	160	
95.	5	SUNDBERG	Healmar		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10	165	
96.	6	RICKMAN	Bert		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5'7	155	
97.	7	DONAGHIE	Charles		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	do	5'4	140	
98.	8	MAKINLEY	James		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'7	165	
99.	9	GRAY	Albert		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	English	do	5'9	160	
100.	10	PROBST	John		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	German	Germany	5'10	165	
101.	11	SCHREUDER	John		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'9	170	
102.	12	MOFFAT	Joseph		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5'6	145	
103.	13	WALL	Reginald		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'7	150	
104.	14	WALKER	William		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'9	165	
105.	15	LEWIS	Frederic		do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'8	165	
106.	16	MAIDENS	Harry		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	English	British	5'9	170	
107.	17	WIKLUND	Hulbert		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10	165	
108.	18	BEERTS	Harry		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11	170	
109.	19	AYERS	Albert		do	do	do	do	Y	60	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'8	170	
110.	20	CLOHESY	Patrick		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'9	160	
111.	21	BUCKINGHAM	Stanley		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'7	165	
112.	22	HARRIS	John		do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	do	do	5'10	190	
113.	23	FLOREZ	Luis		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	150	
114.	24	ELON	Harry		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'10	170	
115.	25	ROSA DO	Jesus		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'5	155	
116.	26	SULLIVAN	Daniel		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'11	170	
117.	27	MONSERRAT	Joseph		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
118.	28	COLEFIELD	Albert		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	West Ind.	British	5'7	160	
119.	29	WEARNER	Albert		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	German	Germany	5'8	175	
120.	30	CORDAL	Nicolas		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	150	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALUMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON-CRISTOBAL-HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
121.	THORBURN	Robert			Ast. Std.	5/16/24	New York	PAID OFF & Discharged	Y	27	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	180	
122.	DEPARTED PT LIMON MAY 30th, 1924															
123.	CLARIS	Lucian			Sailor's Mess Boy	5/12/24	do	do	Y	30	M	Dutch W.I.	Holland	5'8"	160	
124.	FERNANDEZ	Vicente			P. M. Mess	5/16/24	do	do	Y	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	166	
125.	JURISTO	Julian			Bell Boy	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
126.	BECKER	Gerhardt			Barber	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7"	150	
127.	MELVILLE	John			Fruit Observer	5/17/24	do	do	Y	30	M	English	British	5'8"	155	
128.	PAIM	FREDERICK			COOKSMATE	5/31/24										
129.	GRANADOS	JOSE			COOKSMATE	DO										
130.	PAIM	FREDERICK			COOKSMATE	5/31/24	LIMON	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES	40	M	DUTCH WI	HOLLAND	5'9"	150	None	
131.	GRANADOS	JOSE			DO	DO	LIMON	DO YES	26	M	SPAN AMER	COSTARICA	5'10"	160	None	
132.	GIELIN	FRANK			DO	DO	LIMON	DISCHARGED YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5' 11"		None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

MAY 23 1924

I hereby certify that the foregoing vessel has been duly inspected and found to be in compliance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Port of

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

DISCHARGED YES

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. T. Talbot ^{MASTER}, of the S. S. Calamari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

S. T. Talbot
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Hao

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON * CRISTOBAL * HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALM	Frederick			Cookmate	May 31, 1924	LIMON	Paid Off & Discharged	Y	40	M	Dutch WI	Holland	5'9	150	None
2	GRANADOS	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	5'10	160	None
3	GIBLIN	Frank			do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U.S. Citizen		5'11	160	None
4	<i>Basich</i>	<i>Legismundo</i>			"	<i>6-5-24</i>	<i>Habana</i>	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 5 - 1924
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN - *check*
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
One hundred and thirty
3779 *but one (131)*

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. MALCOLM Master, of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requi

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613



6/10⁸ Flowerden

Form 689

73

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

(Nationality

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail June 30, 1954, for Charles Watson P.O.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____
 Owners Wm. Farsey & S
 Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Son, Wash. D.C.
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMM

Page 2.

DESPORTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A Thornhill

Master

[OVER.]

Line _____
 Owners *Wm Farsey Jr*
 Local Agents *J. F. Whitney*
 14-1902 *over 2000*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Flower Dew*, arriving at *City, Grand Cay, June 8*, 1924 from the port of *Ingramport, Nova Scotia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thornhill	Abraham	none		Master	7/4/24	Burin or none		Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-6	150	dark hair
2	Bennett	Arthur	"		Mate	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	Yamely	William	"		Cook	"	"		"	53	"	"	"	5-9	160	turning grey dark hair
4	Forsy	Charles	"		U.B.	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7	125	light hair fair
5	Perney	George	"		U.B.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	Brown hair
6	Mitchel	George	"		U.B.	14/4/24	"		"	53	"	"	"	5-6	160	hair turning grey
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners *Wm. Forsy & Co.*
 Local Agents *J. & W. Whitney New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FLOWERSTEW

JUN 10 1924

17 Americans

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Thomsen, of the Sh. "Flower de", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924

A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

U. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requ Required un

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1924
RECORD DIVISION

(1)	No. on list	No. on list	
1	1		HAB
2	2		SPA
3	3		HE
4	4		DE
5	5		SAL
6	6		LA
7	7		TH
8	8		HA
9	9		AI
10	10	JUN 8 1961	DI
11	11		IS
12	12		C
13	13		B
14	14		W
15	15		F
16	16		VA
17	17		BA
18	18		CA
19	19		MI
20	20		SU
21	21		PE
22	22		SO
23	23		BO
24	24		VA
25	25		NE
26	26		BR
27	27		NI
28	28		GE
29	29		BR
30	30		RA
	31		AN

W.C.	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160
G. 10,	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165
ARTHUR	✓	FIREMAN	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'7"	160
JUAN	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165
FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165
J. 12	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	35	"	PORTO RICAN	P.R.	5'8"	170
CHAS.	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'7"	165
MANUEL	✓	COAL PASSER	"	1	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160
AVERY	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	23	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'7"	160
R. 12	✓	"	"	2	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170
M. 12	✓	STEWARD	"	1	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165
JAMES W.	✓	COOK	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	"	CUBAN	5'8"	170
ELMER	✓	MESSMAN	"	1	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165
LEONIDO	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	26	"	"	D.W.I.	5'7"	160
JAMES	✓	MESS BOY	"	4	"	"	"	18	"	"	B.HONDURAS	5'7"	155

Line 4 Line N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S.CO. AT PRESENT CHARTERED BY BULL INSULAR LINE
 Owners Owners N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
 Local Agents BULL LINE
 14-1900 Bull Insular Line Wm

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,

June 21st, _____, 1924.

I, master of the American S.S. Corozal
(Nationality)

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1924 consigned to N. Y. & P. R. S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 35, Atl. Basin, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1924, for Porto Rican Ports.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

all other members of crew to

Requ Requ

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1)	(1)
No. on list	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	A.	Locality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cornelius Barry	25	U. S.	Julio Cozzi	37	Argentine
L. Robert Kniffen	15	U. S.	Rosmondo Gorbea	59	Spain
James Anderson	18	B. W. I.	Frank Gonzalez	29	Porto Rican
A. M. Hull	20	U. S.			
Juan Somoza	32	Spain			
Antonio Fernandez	23	do			
A. Garcia	44	do			
Jose Baagaito	27	do			
Manuel Rodriguez	23	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

Master

[OVER.]

17	17	HARRIS	W.C.	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160
18	18	CASTRO	G. <i>eo</i>	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165
19	19	MING	ARTHUR	✓	FIREMAN	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'7"	160
20	20	SUAREZ	JUAN	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165
21	21	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165
22	22	SOTO	J. <i>law</i>	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	35	"	PORTO RICAN	P.R.	5'8"	170
23	23	BOONE	CHAS.	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'7"	165
24	24	VARO	MANUEL	✓	COAL PASSER	"	1	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160
25	25	NELSON	AVERY	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	23	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'7"	160
26	26	BROOKS	R. <i>and</i>	✓	"	"	2	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170
27	27	NICHOLAS	M. <i>and</i>	✓	STEWARD	"	1	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165
28	28	GREEN	JAMES W.	✓	COOK	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	"	CUBAN	5'8"	170
29	29	BROWN	ELMER	✓	MESSMAN	"	1	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165
30	30	RAS.	LEONIDO	✓	"	"	1	"	"	"	26	"	"	D.W.I.	5'7"	160
31	31	ANDERSON	JAMES	✓	MESS BOY	"	4	"	"	"	18	"	"	B.HONDURAS	5'7"	155

all alive members 7 crew to

N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S.CO. AT PRESENT CHARTERED BY BULL INSULAR LINE

N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Owners.....
HULL LINE

Local Agents

Wm J Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of roads on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17 Americans
15 Aliens
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ve.

JUNE 8/1924 June 8, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

7/20/24

(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)		(11)		(12)		(13)		(14)		(15)	
No. on list		No. on list		Family name		Given name		Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race*		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
										When		Where																	
1	1	1	1	HARRISON	GEO. F.	1st MATE	MAY	1	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	39	MALE	ENG..	U.S.	5'9"	190												
2	2	2	2	SPAULDING	R. G.	2nd "	"	1	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	175												
3	3	3	3	HENNING	C. L.	3rd "	"	1	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170												
4	4	4	4	DELMARS	M. Armand	CARPENTER	"	1	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160												
5	5	5	5	SALIZAR	NATIVIDAD	BOATSWAIN	"	1	"	"	"	26	"	PORTO RICAN	P.R.	5'7"	160												
6	6	6	6	LAREZ	JUAN	A.B.	"	1	"	"	"	28	"	VENEZUELA	D.W.I.	5'9"	180												
7	7	7	7	THOMAS	F. P.	"	"	1	"	"	"	45	"	D.W.I.	"	5'8"	175												
8	8	8	8	HAYES	VINCENT	"	"	1	"	"	"	21	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'9"	170												
9	9	9	9	ALFONSO	JOSE	"	"	1	"	"	"	24	"	"	VENEZUELA	5'9"	185												
10	10	10	10	DE BRITO	Teodoro	"	"	1	"	"	"	21	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'7"	155												
11	11	11	11	ISECA	AMADOR	"	"	2	"	"	"	36	"	AFRICAN	VENEZUELA	5'8"	160												
12	12	12	12	CLEMMENSON	O. V.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	1	"	"	"	47	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'8"	160												
13	13	13	13	BJORLING	C. G.	1st ASST	"	1	"	"	"	49	"	SCAND. nat	SWEDISH	5'7"	155												
14	14	14	14	WHITE	HARRY L.	2nd "	"	1	"	"	"	49	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'7"	160												
15	15	15	15	PERRY	R. E.	3rd "	"	2	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	190												
16	16	16	16	VAN DYKE	B. Bernard	OILER	"	1	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160												
17	17	17	17	BARNES	W. C.	"	"	4	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160												
18	18	18	18	CASTRO	G. E.	"	"	6	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165												
19	19	19	19	MING	ARTHUR	FIREMAN	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5'7"	160												
20	20	20	20	SUAREZ	JUAN	"	"	1	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	165												
21	21	21	21	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165												
22	22	22	22	SOTO	J. Jesus	"	"	1	"	"	"	35	"	PORTO RICAN	P.R.	5'8"	170												
23	23	23	23	BOONE	CHAS.	"	"	1	"	"	"	22	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'7"	165												
24	24	24	24	VARO	MANUEL	COAL PASSER	"	1	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160												
25	25	25	25	NELSON	AVERY	"	"	1	"	"	"	23	"	AFRICAN	U.S.	5'7"	160												
26	26	26	26	BROOKS	R. andolph	"	"	2	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170												
27	27	27	27	NICHOLAS	M. Island	STEWARD	"	1	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165												
28	28	28	28	GREEN	JAMES W.	COOK	"	1	"	"	"	29	"	"	CUBAN	5'8"	170												
29	29	29	29	BROWN	ELMER	MESSMAN	"	1	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165												
30	30	30	30	RAS.	LEONIDO	"	"	1	"	"	"	26	"	"	D.W.I.	5'7"	160												
31	31	31	31	ANDERSON	JAMES	MESS BOY	"	4	"	"	"	18	"	"	B.HONDURAS	5'7"	155												

all alien members of crew to reship foreign

Line 1 N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S.CO. AT PRESENT CHARTERED BY BULL INSULAR LINE
Owner N.Y. & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents BULL LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COROZALarriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 8/1924from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	WARREN C.	✓		PURSER	1924 MAY 31	SAN JUAN, P.R.	YES	YES	27	MALE	ENG.	U.S.	5'7"	165	
2	GOLL	ANTON	✓		FIREMAN	" 31	"	"	"	20	"	SERVIA	SERVIA	5'7"	160	
3	TOMPKIN	LE ROY	✓		CATTLEMAN, JUNE 2		"	"	"	32	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'9"	170	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H. Turner Insp
Total crew 34

Line #

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American S.S. Corozal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

June

19

24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EDITH Sailing from GUAYANILLA, PORTO RICO, JUNE 2ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 8TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gandia	Frank Dalmau	25	5	M.	S.	January 3rd 1899 - Dorado, Porto Rico.		131 West 113th St., N.Y.C. Address in Porto Rico: c/o Andres Gandia, Tanca 4, San Juan.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILL

NO BILL

arr 6-8-24

Cath

PR

	ADMS	FOOD	WATER	WASH
1st Cabin	_____	_____	1.	1.
2nd Cabin	_____	_____	_____	_____
Storage	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total	_____	_____	1.	1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Bugby *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the purposes for which they are respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been respectively discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and are about to depart, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver such list, the principal immigration officer, or his deputy, may, in any such case, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 13 1924

I, master of the AMER S. S. EDITH
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 9, 192 4, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 14, 192 4, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Bull Insular
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 April 2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EDITH", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 8, 1924, from the port of GUAYANILLA, PORTO RICO. *6/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1924										
1	Townsend	Clarence Edward	1st Mate	May 20	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes	26	M.	American	U.S.	5,7		
2	Rosen	Albert M.	2nd	" "	"	" "	"	36	M.	Russian	U.S.	5,7		
3	Olsen	Olav B.	3rd	" "	"	" "	"	31	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.	5,5		
4	Weaver	Milton V.	Chief Eng.	" "	"	" "	"	37	M.	American	U.S.	5,5		
5	Mayler	Philip S.	1st Asst. Eng.	" "	"	" "	"	39	M.	English	U.S.	5,5		
6	Pridgeon	George	2nd	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5,5		
7	Mazzola	Raphael	3rd	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5,4		
8	Cabrera	Jesus	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	West Indian (Portorican)	U.S.	5,7		
9	Martinez	Tití	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	West Indian (Portorican)	U.S.	5,8		
10	Vazquez	Crispin	Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	West Indian (Portorican)	U.S.	5,8		
11	Martinez	Ramon	"	" 27	San Juan	" "	"	26	"	West Indian (Portorican)	U.S.	5,5		
12	Dunbavin	Theophilus	Messman	" 20	N.Y.	" "	"	20	"	West Indian (St Croix)	U.S.	5,10		(colored)
13	Rivera Jr.	Candido	"	" 27	San Juan	" "	"	18	"	West Indian (Portorican)	U.S.	5,8		
14	Conde	Eduardo	"	" 27	"	" "	"	21	"	West Indian (Portorican)	U.S.	5,5		
15	Briggs	William E.	Master	" 20	N.Y.	" "	"	54	"	American	U.S.	5,11		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull InsularOwners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. BRIGGS, Master, of the American S.S. "EDITH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 19 24

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. Briggs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "E. D. I. T. H.", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 8th, 1924, from the port of GUAYANILLA, PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Arthur R.	Radio	May 20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7		
2	Bigaud	Ludwig	Carpenter	" 20	"	" "	"	38	"	German	German	6.0		
3	Mendez	Carlos	A.B.	" 20	"	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
4	Renalla	Fernando	"	" 20	"	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
5	Rodriguez	Victor	"	" 20	"	" "	"	48	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5.8		
6	Linare	Florencio	O.S.	" 20	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
7	Hosking	Carlos F.	O.S.	" 20	"	" "	"	26	"	West Indian (Dom. Rep.)	Santo Domingo	5.8		
8	Pifferrer	Jose	Oiler	" 20	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10		
9	Morales	Henry	"	" 20	"	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
10	Silla	Jose	"	" 20	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
11	Brudeo	Meorion	Fireman	" 20	"	" "	"	37	"	German	Austrian	5.7		
12	Martin	Victor	"	" 20	"	" "	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6		
13	Barntzen	Andrew P.C.	Steward & Cook	" 20	"	" "	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8		
14	Kieme	George	2nd Cook	" 20	"	" "	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6		
15	Grell	Edward	Messman	" 20	"	" "	"	20	"	West Indian (B.W.I.)	English	5.9		
16	Correa	Gustakis	A.B.	" 21	"	" "	"	27	"	West Indian (D.W.I.)	Dutch	5.6		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull InsularOwners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co., New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. BRIGGS, Master, of the American S.S. "EDITH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

80448

BILL NO. 80448

BILLED JUN 16 1924

George H. Brickett M.D.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracas"

Sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear

that I have had Thirtynine

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine

82

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 and 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of June, 1924

at

N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh,
Imm Inspector

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

aw 6-8-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Visitors	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MAIS	U. S. U. S. A.	U. S. U. S. A.	U. S. U. S. A.		
1st CABIN	32.	3.				5.	10.				4.	✓
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	32.	3.				5.	10.				4.	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40. 10.	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	40. 10.	✓

	ALIENS	RESIDENTS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	<u>7.</u>	<u>5.</u>	<u>0.</u>	<u>12.</u>
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	<u>7.</u>	<u>5.</u>	<u>0.</u>	<u>12.</u>

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Camcoas" Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., June 3rd, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	EXEMPT	Murias	Zoilo	32	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico San Juan	(Cousin) Enrique Sgarividez Tanco 9 San Juan P. R.	Spain	Castropol	
2	EXEMPT	de Murias	Ana M. L.	27	-	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Indian	Porto Rico San Juan	(Cousin) Enrique Sgarividez Tanco 9 San Juan P. R.	Spain	Castropol	
3	EXEMPT	Murias	Adelaida	4	6	F	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico San Juan	(Cousin) Enrique Sgarividez Tanco 9 San Juan P. R.	Spain	Castropol	
4	EXEMPT	Murias	Ana M.	3	8	F	None	No	Age	No	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico San Juan	(Cousin) Enrique Sgarividez Tanco 9 San Juan P. R.	Spain	Castropol	
5	EXEMPT	Murias	Maria	2	-	F	None	No	Age	No	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico San Juan	(Cousin) Enrique Sgarividez Tanco 9 San Juan P. R.	Spain	Castropol	
6	DIPLOMAT	Maduro	Eleazar H.L.	40	7	M	Consul	Yes	Dutch English French, Spanish Danish	Yes	Holland	Hebrew West	D.W.I. Curacao	(Brother) Manuel S.L. Maduro Curacao D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao	
7	✓	Thyboe	Angelique	69	11	F	W	None	Yes	English &	Yes	Denmark	Indian	Porto Rico San Juan	(Daughter) Mrs. EEB. Le Sesne Bayamon P. R.	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

83

Arriving at Port of New York

June 8th,

19²⁴[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/9/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Caracas", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 and 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924
 at N.Y.
Lewis A. Marsh,
 Immigration Officer.

G. W. Goodman
 Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracas", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

June

1924

at

N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh

Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas" Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, May 31st, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Zuloaga	Josefina de	51	5	F	W Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Son-in-law) Martin Tovar Lange	Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas
2	UNDER 18	Zuloaga	Julieta	14	5	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother-in-law) Martin Tovar Lange	Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/9/24

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New YorkJune 8, 19 24

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	Hotel Theresa 125 - 7 Ave. New York	Yes	1 1/2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Gray	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Theresa 125 - 7 Ave. New York	Yes	1 1/2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 24
at Key West
Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracas", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 - 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924at Hy.

Lewis A. Marsh,
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Caracas "

Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

May 31st, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If designated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		de Arcila	Carmen	24	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	U.S.A. New York	Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Bello	Jesus A.	22	M	S Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Aunt) Dionicio Bello Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Perez Bello	Carmen	32	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother) Luis A. Perez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		de Cabrera	Maria C.	58	F	W Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Son) Ramon Cabrera Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		Cabrera	Maria L.	23	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother) Ramon Cabrera Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6		Lopez	Maria L.	26	F	S Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Cousin) Belen Alvarez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7		de Pimentel	Colonel Isabel L.	51	F	W Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Federico Hands Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8		Alvarez	Regina	24	F	S Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Black	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Auniliano Fernandez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
9		Diaz	Carlos A.	21	M	S Industrial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Mother) Luise Diaz Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
10		Fuentes Figueroa	Ricardo	25	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother) Vicente Fuentes Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
11	335153-12/31/27	Frohlich	Augusto F.	36	M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Ernesto Aue Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
12		Frohlich	Else	35	F	M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Ernesto Aue Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Frohlich	Margarita	11	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Ernesto Aue Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
14		Leicibabaza	Dolores G. de	60	F	W Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother) Eduardo Calcano Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Mata	Dolores de	40	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Husband) Juan Mata Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Mata	Lelia	19	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Father) Juan Mata Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Mata	Carlos C.	16	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Father) Juan Mata Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
18		Monteverde	Luisa de	60	F	W Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Sister) Julia de Carvalla Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
19		Monteverde	Lola	38	F	S Embroidery	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Aunt) Julia de Carvalla Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
20		Mosquera	Victoria	29	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Black	Venezuela Caracas	(Uncle) Leonardo Zuloaga Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
21		Gonzalez Miranda	Rufino	31	M	S Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother) Monas Gonzalez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
22		Montenegro	Luisa de	26	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Domingo Bolano Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Paris	Esteban R.	30	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Maracaibo	(Father) Juan E. Paris Maracaibo Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
24	249016-3/1/27	Pisani	Emilio	24	M	S Electrician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela Caracas	(Sister) Julia Micheletti Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
25		Rojas	Maria	25	F	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Father) Luis F. Rojas Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
26		Solorzano	Jose A.	21	M	S Industrial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Black	Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Leonardo Zuloaga Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
27		Sarabia	Petra	25	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Sister) Isabel Sarabia Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Zuloaga	Nicomedes	63	M	M Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Son) Nicomedes Zuloaga Jr. Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
29	TRANSIT	de Zuloaga	Elisa	57	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Son) Nicomedes Zuloaga Jr. Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
30		Zuloaga	Guillermo	19	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Caracas	(Brother) Nicomedes Zuloaga Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York

Total members:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1924

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to criminal investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to have been in contact with persons who are members of the Government of the United States, or who are active in the activities of the Government of the United States, or who are active in the activities of the Government of the United States, or who are active in the activities of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in contact with persons who are members of the Government of the United States, or who are active in the activities of the Government of the United States, or who are active in the activities of the Government of the United States, or who are active in the activities of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	\$150.	Yes 4 Yrs N.Y.	Left March 22nd, 1924.	(Husband) Miguel Arcila 127 West 112 St. New York (Friend) Gustavo Gomez Swarthmore Prep. School Swarthmore Penna. Left April 19th, 1924. (Friend) Luis M. Vidal 66 West 107 St. New York Left April 1920. (Brother) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York Left April 1920. (Uncle) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Yes 1 Year No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondeBrown Dk Dk	None	Venezuela Caracas San Antonio de Tachira		
2	No	Self	\$150.	No No No	Left April 19th, 1924.	(Friend) Luis M. Vidal 66 West 107 St. New York Left April 1920. (Brother) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York Left April 1920. (Uncle) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Yes 2 Years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BrownBrown Green Dk	None	Venezuela Valencia		
3	No	Self	\$120	Yes 1 Yr. N.Y.	Left April 1920.	(Brother) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York Left April 1920. (Uncle) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Yes 6 Months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BrownBlackBrown Dk	None	Venezuela Caracas		
4	No	Self	\$800.	Yes 6 Yrs N.Y.	Left April 1920.	(Uncle) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Yes 6 Months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	BrownGrayBrown Dk Dk	Mole under chin	Venezuela Caracas		
5	No	Mother	Yes Yes 6 Yrs N.Y.	Left April 1920.	(Uncle) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Yes 6 Months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BrownBrownBrown Dk	None	Venezuela Caracas		
6	No	By Mrs. Cabrera	Yes No No No	No	(Friend) Jose R. Carcano 1288 Amsterdam Ave. New York Jose Heriberto Lopez 300 West 116 St. New York Jose Heriberto Lopez 300 West 116 St. New York	Yes 6 Months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown Dark Brown Dk	None	Venezuela Cura		
7	No	Self	\$300.	Yes 3 Months N.Y.	Left Dec. 1915.	(Gousin) Pedro Arrubla 720 2nd Ave. New York (Freind) Marcos Sotillo 10 Bank St. New York (friend) Fred Schnakenberg 636 Monroe Pl. West N.Y. N.J.	Yes 1 Year No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	BrownDarkBrown Dk	Non e	Venezuela Caracas		
8	No	My Mrs. Coronel	Yes No No No	No	(Gousin) Pedro Arrubla 720 2nd Ave. New York (Freind) Marcos Sotillo 10 Bank St. New York (friend) Fred Schnakenberg 636 Monroe Pl. West N.Y. N.J.	Yes 1 Year No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	BrownBlackBrown Dk	None	Venezuela Coro		
9	No	Self	\$160.	No No No	Left Oct. 1915.	(friend) Fred Schnakenberg 636 Monroe Pl. West N.Y. N.J.	Yes 1 Year No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DarkBlackBrown Dk	None	Venezuela Caracas		
10	No	Self	\$150.	No No No	Left Oct. 1915.	(friend) Fred Schnakenberg 636 Monroe Pl. West N.Y. N.J.	Yes 4 Years No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	BrownDarkBrown Dk	None	Venezuela Portlamar		
11	No	Self	\$1000.	Yes 4 Yrs N.Y.	Left Dec. 1915.	(Friend) Fred Schnakenberg 636 Monroe Pl. West N.Y. N.J.	Yes 2 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondeGray Dk	None	Germany Kelbra		
12	No	Husband	Yes Yes 4 Yrs N.Y.	Left Dec. 1915.	(Friend) Fred Schnakenberg 636 Monroe Pl. West N.Y. N.J.	Yes 2 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBlondeBlue Dk	None	Germany Nordhausen		
13	No	Father	No Yes 3 Yrs N.Y.	No	(Nephew) Miguel Arcila 127 West 112 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York (Son-in-law) Manuel A. Jove 215 West 104 St. New York (Brother-in-law) Manuel A. Jove 215 West 104 St. New York (Uncle) Ricardo Zuloaga 44 Hicks St. B'klyn (Friend) Edwin B. Hopkins 25 Wall St. New York (Husband) Ernesto Montenegro 146 West 83 St. New York (Brother) Joaquin Paris 160 Pear St. N.Y.	Yes 2 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	FairBlondeBrown Dk	None	U.S.A. New York	
14	No	Self	\$2000	No No No	Left Oct. 1915.	(Nephew) Miguel Arcila 127 West 112 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York (Son-in-law) Manuel A. Jove 215 West 104 St. New York (Brother-in-law) Manuel A. Jove 215 West 104 St. New York (Uncle) Ricardo Zuloaga 44 Hicks St. B'klyn (Friend) Edwin B. Hopkins 25 Wall St. New York (Husband) Ernesto Montenegro 146 West 83 St. New York (Brother) Joaquin Paris 160 Pear St. N.Y.	Yes 6 Months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BrownGray Brown Dk	None	Venezuela Caracas
15	No	Self	\$100.	No No No	Left Oct. 1915.	(Nephew) Miguel Arcila 127 West 112 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York (Son-in-law) Manuel A. Jove 215 West 104 St. New York (Brother-in-law) Manuel A. Jove 215 West 104 St. New York (Uncle) Ricardo Zuloaga 44 Hicks St. B'klyn (Friend) Edwin B. Hopkins 25 Wall St. New York (Husband) Ernesto Montenegro 146 West 83 St. New York (Brother) Joaquin Paris 160 Pear St. N.Y.	Yes 6 Months No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BrownDarkBrown Dk Dk	None	Venezuela Caracas
16	No	Mother	Yes No No No	No	(Nephew) Miguel Arcila 127 West 112 St. New York Isabel de Garcia 138 East 28 St. New York Is																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/9/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1924
 at N.Y.
Lewis A. Marsh
 Immigration Officer.

G. W. Goodman
 Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracas" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

June

19 27

at

N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh,
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas" Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, May 29th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gil	Salvador		33	-	M	Automobile Mechanic	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	American	U.S.A.	New York	Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2	Gil	Florencia		22	-	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Venezuela	American	U.S.A.	New York	(Father-in-law) Diego Gil Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3	Gil	Diego		9	-	M	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	American	Venezuela Valencia	(Grandfather) Diego Gil Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

June

19 24

89

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/9/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. W. Goodman** Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", from Pto Cabello Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924
at N.Y.
Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Cameras" Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine

90

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

June

1924

at

N. Y.

Lewis A. Marsh,
John J. Proctor

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Carnegie"

Passengers sailing from Curaçao D.W.I.

May 30th, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/9/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 8, 1924

91

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/9/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", from Bureau D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Goodman
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1924
at N.Y.
Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "Caracas"

Sailing from San Juan P. R.

June 3rd., 1924 Arriving at Port of New York

June 8th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ripoll	Fernando	25	10	M	M	Carolina P. R. July 4th, 1903		2103 Second Ave. New York
2	Rodriguez	Luisa	23	3	F	S	Rio Piedras P. R. Feb. 7th, 1901		206 West 124 St. New York
3	Rodriguez	Providencia	22	4	F	S	Rio Piedras P. R. January 10th, 1902		206 West 114 St. New York
4	Rovira	Carmen	25	5	F	M	Caguas P. R. Feb. 3rd, 1899		1878 Lenox Ave. New York
5	Roig	Leonor	27	1	F	M	San Juan P. R. May 1st, 1897		8 West 103 St. New York
6	Roig	Antonia I.	7	5	F	S	San Juan P. R. Dec. 11th, 1916		8 West 103 St. New York
7	Roig Jr.	Gustavo	6	6	M	S	San Juan P. R. Nov. 11th, 1917		8 West 103 St. New York
8	Soto	Ramona	22	9	F	M	Moca P. R. Aug. 24th, 1901		965 - 3rd Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
9	Siegmund	Chester W.	36	6	M	M	Webster Mass. Nov. 20th, 1887		Webster Mass.
10	Siegmund	Edith	30	1	F	M	Francesville Ind. April 14th, 1894		Webster Mass.
11	Siegmund	Chester W.	5	-	M	S	San Juan P. R. May 29th, 1919		Webster Mass.
12	Soto	Edelmiro	20	4	M	S	Aguaadilla P. R. Jan. 23rd, 1904		115 West 115 St. New York
13	Tooker	Helen	21	6	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 28th, 1902		Riverside Conn.
14	Trujillo	Nellie	22	8	F	S	San Juan P. R. Dec. 24th, 1901		301 East 102 St. New York
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas"

Sailing from San Juan P. R.

June 3rd,

1924, Arriving at Port of New York.

June 8th,

93

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YER.	MO.					
1	Ardina	Arturo	21	8	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Sept. 1st, 1902	771 East 168 St. New York
2	Brignoni	Crisidie	19	1	M	S	Rincon P. R.	April 25th, 1904	490 Columbus Ave. New York
3	Bullock	George T.	48	6	M	M	Henderson N.C.	Nov. 22nd, 1875	Red Springs North Carolina
4	Cabrera	Juan	17	10	M	S	Luquillo P. R.	July 18th, 1906	137 West 112 St. New York
5	de Jesus	Paster	22	11	M	S	Humacao P. R.	June 24th, 1901	319 East 105 St. New York
6	Gordova	Mamuel	24	1	M	M	San Juan P. R.	April 22nd, 1900	135 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Gordova	Ana R.	19	3	F	M	Cayey P. R.	Feb. 20th, 1904	135 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Lopez Cepero	Maria	52	4	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 28th, 1872	66 West 85 St. New York
9	Lopez Cepero	Lucila	32	10	F	S	San Juan P. R.	July 6th, 1892	66 West 85 St. New York
10	Craig	Robert	77	2	M	W	Philadelphia Pa.	March 18th, 1847	4960 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Gollazo	Candida	23	5	F	M	Coamo P. R.	Dec. 25th, 1900	224 East 99 St. New York
12	R. Escribano	Martina	30	6	F	M	San Juan P. R.	Nov. 11th, 1893	1878 Lenox Ave. New York
13	Gonzalez	Carmen	29	9	F	S	San German P. R.	August 31st, 1894	420 West 18 St. New York
14	Hansen	Ana M.	25	11	F	M	Lares P. R.	June 26th, 1898	36 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.
15	De Jesus	Anselma	18	10	F	S	Pajardo P. R.	July 6th, 1906	251 West 112 St. New York
16	Latter	Florence	26	1	F	S	Whittermore Mich.	May 24th, 1898	Whittermore Mich.
17	Montoto	Barren M.	81	10	F	W	Bayamon P. R.	July 16th, 1842	5732 Faraday Ave. Riverdale New York
18	Montoto	Manuel	17	4	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 27th, 1907	5732 Faraday Ave. Riverdale New York
19	Mangual	Romana	34	2	F	S	Juana Diaz P. R.	Feb. 29th, 1890	228 West 17 St. New York
20	Roman de Nieves	Amelia	27	1	F	M	Bayamon P. R.	May 29th, 1896	434 Hicks St. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Nieves	Jorge	-	5	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Nov. 28th, 1923	434 Hicks St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Ojeda	Luis	28	10	M	S	Vega Baja P.R.	July 7th, 1896	2 West 118 St. New York
23	Pereles Jr.	Lino	25	4	M	S	Bayamon P. R.	Jan. 12th, 1899	19 Fleet Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Pineiro	Rafaela R.	31	3	F	M	San Juan P. R.	Feb. 22nd, 1893	8416 Garfield Blvd Cleveland Ohio.
25	Pagan	Petra	26	11	F	M	Mayaguez P. R.	June 29th, 1897	54 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.
26	Perrone	Lucy E.	34	5	F	M	Cumberland Md.	Dec. 23rd, 1889	Trenton N.C.
27	Perrone	Mary	7	1	F	S	S	Naturalized thru Parents	Trenton N.C.
28	Perrone	Janice	5	6	F	S	Norfolk Va.	Oct. 10th, 1918	Trenton N.C.
29	Perrone Jr.	Anthony	2	10	M	S	San Juan P. R.	July 19th, 1921	Trenton N.C.
30	Ramos	Adelina	68	5	F	W	Comerio P. R.	Dec. 24th, 1856	8416 Garfield Blvd Cleveland Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number2.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

8

S. S. " Caracas "

Sailing from Curacao D.W.I.

May 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

June 8, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burrage	Claude	39	9	M	M	Woonsocket R.I. Sept. 17th, 1884		6969 Frankstown Ave. East End Pgh Pa.
2	Mc Clure	William N.	48	7	M	M	Oil City Pa. Oct. 6th, 1875		Shreveport La. 4073- 1234 Daly St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Mc Closkey	Arthur J.	28	3	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 23rd, 1896		4073 Page Bld St Louis Mo.
4	Owens	Evelyn R.	28	3	F	M	St Louis Mo. Feb. 22nd, 1896		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas"

Sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

May 31st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

June

8

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Betancourt	Rafael	28	10	M	M	San Juan P. R. July 28th, 1896		72 East 122 St. New York
2	Betancourt	Mary	28	7	F	M	San Juan P. R. Oct. 29th, 1896		72 East 122 St. New York
3	Betancourt	Rafael	7		M	S		Naturalized thru Parents	72 East 122 St. New York
4	Betancourt	Gustavo	2	6	M	S	New York City N.Y. June 12th, 1922		72 East 122 St. New York
5	Hawley	Esthel A.	54		F	M	Jericho Vermont May 6th, 1873		Essex Junction Vermont
6	Rodman	John W.	32	6	M	M	Stockholm South Dakota Nov. 5th, 1891		172 Elizabeth St. Turlock Calif.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CARACAS RED D. arrived 6/6/24, 19, M., from June-Br 96

[illegible]

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED			When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.		
Alexander M. Abbott	23	American	New York	May 12, 1924.
Walter Eubrandson	18	American	New York	May 12, 1924
Eugene Breier	19	American	New York	May 12, 1924
Arthur G. Mann	43	American	New York	May 17, 1924
E. Menuez	25	Spain	New York	May 12, 1924
Conchis Cyenby	43	Dutch	New York	May 12, 1924
Thomas C. Butler	32	American	New York	May 12, 1924
Pedro Berlyk	38	Dutch	New York	May 12, 1924
Lawrence Martinez	21	Dutch	New York	May 12, 1924

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)																			
15																			
16																			
17	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	18	"	Winchboy	"	12	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"		5-6	164	None
18	Flores	Manuel	✓	17	"	"	"	12	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"		5-7	153	None
19	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	16	"	"	"	12	"	"	No.	39	M	"	"		5-7	147	None
20	Severine	Reginaldo	✓	7	"	"	"	12	"	"	No.	25	M	"	"		5-10	157	None
21	Pieteras	Johan	✓	7	"	Messboy	"	12	"	"	No	43	M	"	"		5-8	148	None
22	Covert	Joseph	✓	1	"	Cadet	"	12	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.		5-8	154	None
23	Bruni	Eugene	✓	1	"	"	"	15	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"		5-8	154	None
24	Swaine	William	✓	19	"	Chief Eng.	"	12	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	"		5-9	167	None
25	Mann	Arthur G.	✓	19	"	1 Asst. "	"	17	"	"	Yes	43	M	American	"		5-6	178	None
26	Condi	Richard	✓	3	"	Cadet	"	12	"	"	Yes	23	M	Indian	"		5-6	144	None
27	Allie	John F.	✓	6	"	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	12	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"		5-6	155	None
28	Wickman	Milton	✓	5	"	3rd "	"	12	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"		5-6	140	None
29	Gordere	Alfonso	✓	4	"	Oiler	"	12	"	"	Yes	35	M	Indian	"		5-6	149	None
30	Pieteras	Salomon	✓	10	"	"	"	12	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	Dutch		5-11	157	None
Lewis A. Mark																			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas" arriving at *Hy*, June 8, 1924, from the port of Pto Cabelle Venezuela

98

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Goodman	George W.	✓	36 Years	Master	May 18	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.	5-11	198	Tattoo on both arms. Birthmark on back.
	Calder	George T.	✓	15 "	1st Mate	" 12	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	161	None
	Fahk	Frederick E.	✓	14 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	163	None
	Alcott	Alexander M.	✓	6 "	3rd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	"	5-10	154	None
	Jeffreys	Henry A.	✓	13 "	Purser	" 12	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7 1/2	157	Scar on r. temple.
	Brickett	George H.	✓	10 "	Doctor	" 12	"	"	Yes	62	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
	Pieters	Elias	✓	11 "	Carpenter	" 12	"	"	Yes	47	M	African	Dutch	5-9	154	None
	Pigand	Juan L.	✓	13 "	Master	" 12	"	"	Yes	38	M	Dutch	"	5-11	173	None
	Gulbrandsen	Walter	✓	2 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-8	147	None
	Holkanssen	John	✓	38 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	63	M	Scandinavian	"	5-7	149	None
	Wederfort	Edward	✓	9 "	Boatman	" 12	"	"	Yes	36	M	African	Dutch	5-10	165	None
	Scandite	Antonie	✓	16 "	Sailor	" 12	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
	Beckman	Leon	✓	17 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	U.S.	5-11	167	None
14	Valeriano	Martins	✓	10 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	Dutch	5-9	155	None
15	Galmes	Gerardo	✓	13 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	161	None
16	Ryke	Francoise	✓	14 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	176	None
17	Sambo	Pedro L.	✓	18 "	Winchboy	" 12	"	"	Yes	63	M	"	"	5-6	164	None
18	Flores	Manuel	✓	17 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	None
19	Redrigues	Richard	✓	16 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
20	Severine	Reginalde	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
21	Pieteras	Jehan	✓	7 "	Winchboy	" 12	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
22	Covert	Joseph	✓	1 "	Cadet	" 12	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-6	146	None
23	Brumi	Eugene	✓	1 "	"	" 15	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
24	Swaine	William	✓	19 "	Chief Eng.	" 12	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	"	5-9	167	None
25	Mann	Arthur G.	✓	19 "	1 Asst. "	" 17	"	"	Yes	43	M	American	"	5-6	178	None
26	Gondi	Richard	✓	3 "	Cadet	" 12	"	"	Yes	23	M	Indian	"	5-6	144	None
27	Allie	John P.	✓	6 "	2nd Asst. Eng.	" 12	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	"	5-6	155	None
28	Wickman	Milton	✓	5 "	3rd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	140	None
29	Gordere	Alfonse	✓	4 "	Oiler	" 12	"	"	Yes	35	M	West Indian	"	5-6	149	None
30	Pieteras	Salemon	✓	10 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	Dutch	5-11	157	None

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Cataca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at *Ny*, *June 8*, 1924, from the port of *Pto Cabello Venezuela*

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lopes	Benito	✓	5 Years	Oiler	May 12	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	25	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-7	147	None
2	Liebies	Jacob	✓	15 "	Fireman	" 12	"	"	Yes	35	M	Black	Dutch	5-10	168	None
3	Zuniga	Ramon	✓	5 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish African	Chile	5-5	156	None
4	Felida	Miguel	✓	6 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	24	M	Black	Venezuela	5-9	152	None
5	Allex	Hipelite	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	Dutch	6-2	175	None
6	La Cruz	Franc	✓	15 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	161	None
7	Alvarez	Juan	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	Venezuela	5-5	149	None
8	Dias	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	29	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-8	157	None
9	Munis	<i>Eleonore</i>	✓	6 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-6	154	None
10	Garcia	Luciano	✓	5 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	24	M	Black	Venezuela	5-6	149	None
11	Pulido	Manuel	✓	6 "	Coal Passer	" 12	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
12	Manse	Victor	✓	3 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-10	164	None
13	Bernardina	Martina	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	No	33	M	Black	Dutch	6-	172	None
14	Felix	John	✓	6 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	152	None
15	Gijenty	Germelis	✓	18 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-11	175	None
16	Ramos	Julie	✓	5 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	Venezuela	5-6	147	None
17	Woods	James E.	✓	22 "	Chief Steward	" 12	"	"	Yes	47	M	American African	U.S.	5-7	182	None
18	Neuman	Jan H.	✓	36 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	47	M	Black	Dutch	5-11	184	None
19	Rose	Alida	✓	3 "	Stewardess	" 12	"	"	Yes	39	M	American African	U.S.	5-7	145	None
20	Joseph	Robert	✓	7 "	Chief Cook	" 12	"	"	Yes	48	M	Black	"	5-8	165	None
21	King	Columbus	✓	8 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	189	None
22	Cheri	Manuel	✓	6 "	3rd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	Dutch	5-9	155	None
23	Butler	Thomas C.	✓	7 "	Butcher	" 12	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	U.S.	5-6	157	None
24	Rankin	John	✓	10 "	Baker	" 12	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
25	Crafton	Raymond	✓	8 "	Pantryman	" 12	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-9	164	None
26	Rudolfo	Arturo	✓	4 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	141	None
27	Ursula	Pedro	✓	4 "	Messman	" 12	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
28	Muller	August	✓	2 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	143	None
29	Pandt	John	✓	7 "	Porter	" 12	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	164	None
30	Borderslee	Karlo L.	✓	6 "	Waiter	" 12	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	149	None

Lewis A. Ma

Line *Red "D" Line of Steamships.*
Owners *Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.*
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at May 8, 1924, from the port of Pto Cabello, Venezuela

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cheri	Barique	✓	5 Years	Waiter	May 12	New York	at New York	Yes	31	M	Black	Dutch	5-10	166	None
2	Alba	Francisco	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	171	None
3	Neuman	Manuel	✓	4 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	6-1	144	None
4	Martie	Max	✓	6 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
5	Reventez	William	✓	6 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
6	Evertas	Daniel	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	167	None
7	Grieken	Frederick van	✓	2 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	151	None
8	Herlyk	Pedre	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7	142	None
9	Heel	Johan V.	✓	7 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
10	Huerta	John	✓	6 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish African	U.S.	5-7	154	None
11	Martinez	Lawrence	✓	3 "	"	" 12	"	"	Yes	21	M	Black	Dutch	5-7	151	None
12	Marshall	E.	✓	5 "	Wireless Op.	" 12	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5-5	157	None
13	Wheelock	E.	✓	4 "	2nd "	" 12	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	169	None
14	Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.															
15	American Consulate at															
16	Date MAY 29 1924															
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list															
18	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the															
19	Department of State.															
20	J. P. Garretty															
21	of the United States of America															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 159															
23	at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.															
24	(City) (Country)															
25	SEEN															
26	For the journey to the United States															
27	via J. P. Garretty															
28	Consul Date MAY 29 1924															
29	Seal and Fee Stamp															
30	(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)															

Lewis A. Marsh

no fee

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Carsons", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at, June 8, 1924, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Windt	Lawrence		5 Years	Sailor	May 30	Curacao	To be paid off at New York	Yes	35	M	African Black	Dutch	5-6	153	None
2	Martis	Joseph		1 "	Waiter	" 30	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
3	Lamp	Leophiles		6 "	2nd Pantryman	" 30	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	149	None
4	American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.															
5	Date MAY 30 1924															
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
7	<i>[Signature]</i>															
8	Consul of the United States of America.															
9	American Consulate. No. 84															
10	at Curacao, West Indies.															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States via <i>[Signature]</i>															
13	Date MAY 30 1924															
14	<i>[Signature]</i>															
15	Supplementary visa															
16	2 discharged - 3 persons shipped															
17	Taggart	Robert I.		6 Years	Cadet	May 31	La Guaira	To be off at New York	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.	5-10	165	None
18	American Consulate at La Guaira, Venezuela															
19	Date May 31, 1924															
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
21	<i>[Signature]</i>															
22	Consul of the United States of America.															
23	<i>[Signature]</i>															
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE at La Guaira, Venezuela															
25	SEEN															
26	For the journey to the United States via <i>[Signature]</i>															
27	Date May 31, 1924															
28	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
29	<i>[Signature]</i>															
30	<i>[Signature]</i>															

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24

Sheet No. 1

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1924

Leuridan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
66. J. Sutherland, Ch. Off.	34	British
67. H. Fazakerley, Purser.	32	do
68. J. S. Jones Master.	40	do
61. M. Miranda A/B.	28	Ecuador
82. M. Bernado	do	22 Brazil
83. C. Santa	do	24 do
84. C. Amarel	do	22 do
85. Yaco Silva	do	25 do
86. W. Macminn Fireman	40	British
87. M. Silver	do	24 Brazil
88. E. Edwards Steward	39	British
89. R. Rollins	do	26 do
90. J. McCamley Fireman	22	do
91. E. McTaggart	do	24 do
92. P. Mally	do	41 do
93. H. Kennedy	do	36 do
94. J. Brooks Trimmer	27	do
95. W. Sidaway	do	20 do
97. J. Cowan	do	21 do
96. O. Paula Steward	19	Brazil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

JUN 19 1924

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens who have been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as required in the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-98 *Arana*
Form 899

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

PORT OF **New York 14th June 1924**

192

I, master of the **British** S.S. **"ARANA"**
from port of **Callao** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **33** Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged **17** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 20 Total crew this date 31
 3 Men failed to join

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **8th June** 194

Sanderson & Son **Pier 42 N.Y.**

expected to sail **14th June 1924** **109** **£** **Callao, Peru** is now lying at **Puerto Rico**, and in

via United States port of **Newport News**

First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
9. J.A.Sallows A.B.	34	British	12/22/23 London
12. J.Hannah A.B.	25	do	do do
59. C.Carrera Steward	22	Ecuadorian	4/7/24 Colon
64. Jose Arabel, Fireman	40	Spanish	5/17/24 Guayaquil
65. Poo.Galves, Boy	26	Argentine	5/25/24 B' Ventura

18	MOR	18	Kenny	Laurence	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	26	M.	✓	✓	
19	BOW	19	Barlow	Ewen	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	30	M.	✓	✓	11
20	WILL	20	Mains	Hendry	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	32	M.	✓	✓	11
21	DUGG	21	Linnat	James	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	M.	✓	✓	11
22	BROW	22	Hartley	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	21	M.	✓	✓	11
23	GREEN	23	Cunningham	Edward	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	20	M.	Lish	✓	11
24	ELLY	24	Kilpatrick	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	11
25	SMITH	25	Narver	Frank	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	11
26	REES	26	Hallam	Ralph	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	29	M.	English	British	11
27	GARTY	27	Collinson	Edmund	Ch. Steward	24/12/23	London	No	✓	28	M.	✓	✓	11
28	SEDER	28	Bourne	Federick	Dist. Stod.	2/4/24	New York	Yes	✓	22	M.	Spanish	Ecuadorian	11
29	EVANS	29	Canera	Cristobal	✓	17/4/24	Colon	No	✓	27	M.	✓	✓	11
30	SKEL	30	Escobar	Alfonzo	✓	✓	✓	No	✓					Discharged at Guayaquil

Discharged at
Guayaquil

Line Boyle Steam Navigation Co
 Owners — —
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son. 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
37. A.G.Moir Master	31	British	12/28/24	Hull
30. P.E.Gould Ch.Officer	32	do	12/27/24	do
5. H.Sheppard Purser	26	do	12/22/24	London
47. L.Kenny Fireman	23	do	4/2/24	New York
48. E.Barlow do	26	do	do	do
49. H.Mains do	30	do	do	do
50. J.Connor do	32	do	do	do
51. T.Hartley do	24	do	do	do
52. T.Kirkpatrick, Trimmer	20	do	do	do
53. F.Bourne Steward	28	do	do	do
54. C.Latham Sailor	18	do	do	do
55. E.Petersen do	18	do	do	do
56. E.Cunningham Fireman	21	do	do	do
57. F.Warner + Trimmer	31	U.S.A.	do	do
58. R.E.Hallam + do	24	do	do	do
8. S.F.Griffith A.B.	37	British	12/27/23	London
10. T.Leckey A.B.	20	do	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

16																				
17	ALI	17	Shields	Robert	W. E. Egan	7/12/23	None													
18	MOR	18	Lenny	Laurence	Fireman	5/4/24	New York	Yes	1	23	M.	1	1							
19	BOW	19	Barlow	Ewen				Yes	1	26	M.	1	1							
20	WIL	20	Mains	Hendry				Yes	1	30	M.	1	1							
21	DUG	21	Connot	James				Yes	1	32	M.	1	1							
22	BROW	22	Hartley	Thomas				Yes	1	24	M.	1	1							
23	GREU	23	Cunningham	Edward				Yes	1	21	M.	1	1							
24	ELLY	24	Kelpatrick	Thomas	Trimmer			Yes	1	20	M.	Lick								
25	SMIT	25	Harnet	Frank				Yes	1	31	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							
26	REBE	26	Hallam	Ralph				Yes	1	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							
27	GART	27	Collinson	Edmund	Ch. Steward	24/2/23	London	No	1	29	M.	English	British							
28	SEDT	28	Bourne	Federick	Dist. Stod.	2/4/24	New York	Yes	1	28	M.	1	1							
29	EVAN	29	Barnera	Bristolal		17/4/24	Colon	No	1	22	M.	Spanish	Ecuadorian							
30	SKRI	30	Escobat	Alfonzo				No	1	27	M.	1	1							

Discharged at Guayaquil

Discharged at
Guayaquil.

VACUUM
CA

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents—
14-1200

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Pacific Steam Navigation Co
— — —
Sauderson & Son. 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Delivered
and up

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New Port News16th June 1924., 19

I, master of the British S. S. "ARANA"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 3Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th June 1924, 19, consigned to
Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, and is
expected to sail 16th June, 1924, for Peru
via United States port of Cristobal C. Z. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newport News

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Kennedy	41	British	16/6/24 New York
W. Brooks	27	do	do do
J. McCannley	22	do	do do

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	WILL	20	Mains	Hendry	✓	✓	Yes	✓	30	M.	✓	✓	
21	DUG	21	Connot	James	✓	✓	Yes	✓	32	M.	✓	✓	4
22	BROW	22	Hartley	Thomas	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	M.	✓	✓	11
23	GREU	23	Cunningham	Edward	✓	✓	Yes	✓	21	M.	✓	✓	4
24	ELBY	24	Kilpatrick	Thomas	✓	✓	Yes	✓	20	M.	✓	✓	4
25	SMIT	25	Karner	Frank	✓	✓	Yes	✓	31	M.	✓	✓	4
26	REES	26	Hallam	Ralph	✓	✓	Yes	✓	24	M.	✓	✓	4
27	GART	27	Collinson	Edmund	✓	✓	No	✓	29	M.	✓	✓	4
28	SEDI	28	Bourne	Federick	✓	✓	Yes	✓	28	M.	✓	✓	4
29	EVAN	29	Canera	Cristobal	✓	✓	No	✓	22	M.	✓	✓	4
30	SKEL	30	Escobar	Alfonzo	✓	✓	No	✓	27	M.	✓	✓	4

Discharged at
GuayaquilVACUUM
CAN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pacific Steam Navigation Co

Sauderson & Son 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1811

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1613

Report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. B. Kurland
for Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Discharged at
Guayaquil

vacuum

CA

Line

Owners

Local Agents
24-1202

Line

Owners .

Local Agent

Pacific Steam Navigation Co

— 4 —
Owners _____
Local Agents Sanderson & Son. 26. Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Required

Required under Act

Vessel *AR*

Form 558

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Cristobal Colon*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 105

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Cebu, Philippines*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M.	Scotch	British			
1	M.	English				
29	M.					
23	M.					
26	M.					
27	M.	Scotch				
37	M.	English				
34	M.					
20	M.	Irish				
25	M.	English				
18	M.					
18	M.					
23	M.					
38	M.	Scotch				
38	M.	English				
35	M.					
46	M.					
23	M.					
26	M.					
30	M.					
32	M.					
24	M.					
21	M.					
20	M.	Irish				
31	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
29	M.	English	British			
28	M.					
22	M.	Spanish	Ecuadorian			
27	M.					

Discharged at
Guayaquil

WANDSWORTH WORKS

ARANA

JUN 8 - 1924

JUN 6 - 1924

VACUUM
OA

Line
Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pacific Steam Navigation Co

Sanderson & Son 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 105

Required under Act

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

ARANA

arriving at

New York

1917

from the port of

Cebu, Philippines

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Moir	Alexander	Master	28/12/23	Hull	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British				
2	Gould	Percy	1st Mate	27/12/23		No		32	M	English					
3	Olive	George	2nd	24/12/23	London	No		39	M						
4	Wood	George	3rd			No		23	M						
5	Shepherd	Reginald	Purser			No		26	M						
6	McLeod	Charles	Boatman			No		27	M	Scotch					
7	Griffith	Stephen	A.B.			No		37	M	English					
8	Sallows	John	A.B.			No		34	M						
9	Lickey	Thomas	A.B.			No		20	M	Irish					
10	Hannah	John	A.B.			No		25	M	English					
11	Saltham	Charles	A.B.	24/12/24	New York	Yes		18	M						
12	Petersen	Bernard	A.B.			Yes		18	M						
13	Griffith	Harold	H/O	24/12/23	London	No		23	M						
14	Milne	Alexander	Ch. Engr	27/12/23	Hull	No		38	M	Scotch					
15	Hood	Fredrick	2nd	24/12/23	London	No		38	M	English					
16	Booker	John	3rd			No		35	M						
17	Shields	Robert	Boatman	27/12/23	Hull	No		46	M						
18	Kenny	Laurence	Fireman	24/12/24	New York	Yes		23	M						
19	Barlow	Ernest				Yes		26	M						
20	Mains	Hendry				Yes		30	M						
21	Connot	James				Yes		32	M						
22	Hartley	Thomas				Yes		24	M						
23	Euningham	Edward				Yes		21	M						
24	Kilpatrick	Thomas	Trimmer			Yes		20	M	Irish					
25	Karner	Frank				Yes		31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
26	Hallam	Ralph				Yes		24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
27	Collinson	Edmund	Ch. Steward	24/12/23	London	No		29	M	English	British				
28	Bourne	Fredrick	Dist. Stwd.	24/12/24	New York	Yes		28	M						
29	Canera	Bristol		17/12/24	Colon	No		22	M	Spanish	Ecuadorian				
30	Escobar	Alfonso				No		27	M						Discharged at Enayaguit

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pacific Steam Navigation Co

Sauderson & Son 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arana, arriving at NY, 6/8, 1924 from the port of 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Sing	Ch.	Ship's book	27/12/23	Thull	No.	Yes	45	M.	Chinese				
32	Tranco	Miguel	Scullion	17/4/24	Colon	No.		18	M.	Spanish	Guatemalan			
33	Barrera	Guillermo	Ship's book			No.		31	M.	Chilean				
34	Squires	William	Cadet	24/12/23	London	No.		19	M.	English	British			
35	Kuehna	William	Ship's book	19/4/24	Guayaquil			22	M.	German	German			
6					American Consulate General, Callao - Lima Peru									
7	Arabel	José	Ship's book	17/5/24	On Board	Yes	Yes	40	M.	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Galvez	Francisco	Scullion	25/5/24	B. Kura	No.	Yes	26	M.	Argentine				
9	AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE, Buenaventura, Colombia. May 25, 1924													
10	I hereby certify that the supplemental visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
14	<div> <p>Vice American Consulate No. 177</p> <p>at <u>Buenaventura</u> <u>Colombia</u> (City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States.</p> <p>via <u>Panama Canal and New York</u></p> <p>Date <u>May 25, 1924</u></p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp.</p> <p>No fee (Argentina)</p> </div>													

CUSTOMS OFFICE CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 5/28/24
SEEN
At Hood
Chief Customs Inspector

all ship's book on board
from 55-9 series

Discharged at Callao May 28/24 noted at Hood factors

Discharged at Callao May 28/24

WANDSWORTH WORKS
JUN 9 1924

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Moir, of the S/S "ARANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912

Master, Arana

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General,
Callao-Lima, Peru, May 10, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Nelson R. Park

Callao-Lima, Peru,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL



Nelson R. Park
May 10, 1924

200

500

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1998

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14—1912

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birthplace	Date of Birth	Remarks
19	BOWMAN	L. Howard ✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	S.African	5-10	198
20	WILLOUGHBY	R. Richard ✓	Donkeyman & Greaser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	198
21	DUGGAN	WILLIAM. ✓	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	"	English	5-8	189
22	BROWNE	PATRICK ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	180
23	GREUCZKA	A. Albert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	170
24	ELM	WILLIAM ✓ <i>Dead at sea May 31, 1924. (Internal hemorrhage.) Buried at sea June 1st.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	165
25	SMITH	HARRY ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	164
26	REES	Robert ✓	Chf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	189
27	GARTLAND	ERNEST ✓	Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	166
28	SEDDON	JOHN ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	169
29	EVANS	William ✓	MR. Steward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	172
30	SKELLAND	R. Robert ✓	Ship's Cook.	" 22.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	166

VACUUM OIL CO. LTD.
Thos R King Insp.

VACUUM OIL CO. LTD.

CAXTON HOUSE.

Line WESTMINSTER

LONDON S.W.1.

Local Agents
14-1842

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brew 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WANDSWORTH WORKS", arriving at NEW YORK, June 9th, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL, May 26, 1924.

WANDSWORTH WORKS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) No.	(13)	(14)	(15) Local marks, tattoos, or scars
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILSON	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	1924 May 21	B'head.	✓	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	192	
2	SENIOR	<i>John</i>	✓		1st Mate	"	"	✓	"	38	"	English	"	5-6½	170	
3	QUAYLE	W. ROBERT	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	"	28	"	Manx	"	5-8½	180	
4	MCINTOSH	<i>Peter</i>	✓		3rd "	"	"	✓	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
5	LOVE	<i>Thomas</i>	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	✓	"	37	"	English	"	5-5	150	
6	DOWD	<i>John</i>	✓		BO'SN	"	"	✓	"	36	"	Australian	"	5-7	200	
7	MCBAIN	<i>John</i>	✓		A.B.	"	"	✓	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5-10	190	
8	ROSE	<i>Charles</i>	✓		A.B.	"	"	✓	"	21	"	English	"	5-9	180	
9	LARKIN	<i>John</i>	✓		A.B.	"	"	✓	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	176	
10	CHRISTY	<i>John</i>	✓		A.B.	"	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
11	WILLIAMS	<i>John</i>	✓		A.B.	"	"	✓	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-9	174	
12	SHARPLES	<i>James</i>	✓		A.B.	"	"	✓	"	26	"	English	"	5-8	158	
13	GRAHAM	<i>William</i>	✓		O.S.	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	149	
14	CAWLEY	<i>William</i>	✓		O.S.	"	"	✓	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	BRAIDWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		Chf. Engr.	"	"	✓	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	
16	TOLMIE	<i>William</i>	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	190	
17	ALAN	<i>F. rank</i>	✓		3rd "	"	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	188	
18	MORRISON	<i>S. taulay</i>	✓		4th "	"	"	✓	"	38	"	English	"	5-8	170	
19	BOWMAN	<i>L. conard</i>	✓		Pumpman	"	"	✓	"	37	"	S. African	"	5-10	198	
20	WILLOUGHBY	<i>R. ichard</i>	✓		Donkeyman & Greaser.	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	198	
21	DUGGAN	WILLIAM	✓		Donkeyman.	"	"	✓	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	189	
22	BROWNE	PATRICK	✓		Fireman	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	180	
23	GREUCZKA	<i>Robert</i>	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
24	ELY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	63	"	"	"	5-5	165	
25	SMITH	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	164	
26	REES	<i>Robert</i>	✓		Chf. Stwd.	"	"	✓	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	189	
27	GARTLAND	ERNEST	✓		Cabin Boy.	"	"	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	166	
28	SEDDON	JOHN	✓		" "	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	169	
29	EVANS	<i>William</i>	✓		Mr. Steward.	"	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	172	
30	SKELLAND	<i>R. obert</i>	✓		Ship's Cook.	" 22.	"	✓	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	166	

VACUUM OIL CO. LTD.

CAXTON HOUSE,

Line WESTMINSTER.

Owners LONDON, S.W.1.

Local Agents 14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WANDSWORTH WORKS", arriving at NEW YORK, June 24, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	MALTMAN	Douglas ✓			Asst. Cook.	1924. May 21.	B'head.	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-10	184	
32	SKENE	R. Robert ✓			Wireless Opp.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-10	189	
33	GREUCZKA	H. Henry ✓			Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	179	
4	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 24 MAY 1924 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Watson American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.</div><div>at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via (Consul) Date 24 MAY 1924 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div><div>THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS HAVE PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE OF THE NATIONALITIES STATED AFTER THEIR NAMES AND EACH OF THEM IS UNDER AN AGREEMENT TO BE ENGAGED IN THE UNITED STATES. THEY ARE, IF NECESSARY, FIT FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL.</div><div>23 MAY 1924 BIRKENHEAD</div></div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-9-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wadsworth Hooker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
Shonking
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL. I, John H. Hinkle, Surgeon of the Hinkle, do
 No. 80434 BILLED JUN. 15, 1924 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

110

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924
 at Newport, Tennessee

Hinkle
Sworn
 This manifest covers
 forty nine alien passengers
 for Philadelphia

Punched Card removed
 Date 6/24/24
 Clerk E. J. Hinkle

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	44	4									1	49
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	44	4									1	49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin 49. 49.
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total 49. 49.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

June 4th 1924. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
31	P-7/61270-6-8-37-E-1.	HUMPHRIES	WILLIE B.	24	3	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	MOTHER: ADINA HUMPHRIES MONTPELIER P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
32	P-8/75433-E-3-11/15/38	DYER	BERYL ISABEL	22		F	S	MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANCHIONEAL	MOTHER: MRS. CAROLINE DYER MANCHIONEAL P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
33		JONES	ADA	36		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	HUSBAND: WILLIAM JONES 12 HEYWOOD ST. KINGSTON.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
34	UNDER 16	JONES	HAROLD W.	13		M	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILLIAM JONES 12 HEYWOOD ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
35		CHRISTIE	CHARLTON ALFRED	31		M	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRINITYVILLE	MOTHER: RACHEL CHRISTIE TRINITY VILLE P.O. JAM.	DO	ROCHESTER
36		GUNTER	LIMLY JAMES	22		M	S	TANNER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	AUNT: M. SMALLING 12 LOVE ST.JONES PEN P.O.JA.	MASS.	BOSTON
37		LECKY	CLARICE E.	27		F	S	MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: JOHN LECKY SWIFT RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	MICH.	DETROIT
38		MARTIN	SARAH BEATRICE	21		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DAVID MARTIN ALLIGATOR POND P.O. JAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
39		CORNWALL	AGATHA	17		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: RACHEL CORNWALL 12 HEYWOOD ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
40		DAKERS	SYRENE MATILDA	28		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PORT MARIA	AUNT: MARTHA DAKERS PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
41		DORAN	VIVIAN	21		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: NATHANIEL DORAN COLEY VILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
42		HOGARTH	MELBOURNE	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	MOTHER: THEODOSIA BURKE BOSTON,FAIRY HILL P.O. JAM.	MASS.	BOSTON
43		BROOKS	MARGARET MATILDA	31		F	S	MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: MARGARET PRENDERGAST 11 UPPER ROSE LANE.KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
44		BENNETT	IVAN THARAN	29		M	M	SHOP	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: JANE BENNETT MOUNTAINSEDE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
45		SAMUELS	RAYMOND	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANCHESTER	MOTHER: H. SAMUELS EPPING FOREST.OLD ENGLAND.JA.	DO	DO
46		HOGARTH	LAURIEL	18		F	S	MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FAIRY HILL	MOTHER: MRS. THEODOSIA HOGARTH BOSTON,FAIRY HILL P.O. JAM.	MASS.	BOSTON
47		HAYNES	ASTON GILBERT	27	6	M	S	KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DAVYTON	MOTHER: CAROLINE HAYNES DAVYTON,MANCHESTER. JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
48		HESLOP	ROSA THERESA	24		F	S	MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.MARY	MOTHER: MRS. BETSY HESLOP PIMENTO HILL,ISLINGTON P.O.	DO	DO
49		MILLER	SAMUEL	24		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: MR. HAMILTON MILLER FAIRY HILL P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Virginia of La Ceiba from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1917 at Port Antonio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hohnow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from **PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA**

May 4th 1924.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MANNING	WINTWORTH S.	20		M	S	GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER: PHILLIP MANNING ALLIGATOR POND P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		REID	RAPHAEL	20		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	MOTHER: PRICILLA REID CROSS KEYS P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
3		BIGGS	REGINALD G.	26		M	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: THOMAS BIGGS CROSS KEYS P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
4		HENRY	LYNDON ST.L	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: R.A.E. HENRY 34 BOND ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	MAMARONECK
5		BELL	HAROLD V. L.	18		M	S	CL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MRS. C. ROSE PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
6		SPEEDE	UNA INEZ	20		F	S	GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT. ANTONIO	MOTHER: MRS. ADA SPEEDE PORT ANTONIO. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7		CLEGHORN	VIDA MAY	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKING	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BETHEL TOWN	MOTHER: FRANCIS CLEGHORN BETHEL TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	ROCHESTER
8		JOHNSON	JANE JULIANNA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COLEYVILLE	MOTHER: MRS. SOPHIA JOHNSON COLEY VILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
9		TOMLINSON	NEILSON F.C.	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: C.J. TOMLINSON LACOVIA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
10		MCLEOD	IDA HYACINTH	28		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: MOSES MCLEOD 5 DUNOON RD. WINDWARD RD. JAM.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
11		BROOMFIELD	LOUISE E.	19		F	S	MILLINER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS KEYS	FATHER: C.A. BROOMFIELD WOODLANDS, CROSS KEYS P.O. JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SKEETE	VINCENT FITZ.A.	21		M	S	POST-MAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	MOTHER: THERESA SKEETE 19 CLARENCE RD. JONES PEN JA.	DO	DO
13		KNIGHT	HILDA M.	22		F	S	TEACHING	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. M. KNIGHT MUNROE COLLEGE P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
14		CHISHOLM	INEZ VIOLA	20		F	S	DRESS-MAKING	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALDON	FATHER: J.W. CHISHOLM SUMMER HILL, POINT P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
15		CARGILL	HILDA MAY	28		F	S	MILLINER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	STEP-FATHER: HENRY RUSSELL MORELAND RD. LITTLE LONDON JA.	DO	DO
16		BURTON	DORIS HYACINTH	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FREDERICK BURTON 1 NEW LANE KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
17		DRAGGINS	RETA LDER	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: D. DRAGGINS MONTGEO BAY P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
18		THOMPSON	ALFRED HUGH	23		M	S	FITTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	COUSIN: I. POWELL IVY COURT, LINCOLN RD. CROSS RDS. P.O. JA.	DO	BROOKLYN
19		CAMPBELL	LYDIA	20		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. M.A. CAMPBELL FRANKFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
20		MANNING	HILDA MAY	18		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: THOMAS MANNING ALLIGATOR POND P.O. JAMAICA	DO	MAMARONECK
21		NEWELL	ORTENSE CLIFTON	21		F	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	MOTHER: MRS. ADELAIDE NEWELL SOUTHFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
22		BARNES	MURIEL ADINA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. SARAH BARNES CLAREMONT P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
23		WEIR	JOSEPH E.	25		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WINDWARD RD.	BROTHER: JOHN WEIR 90 MATTHEWS LANE: KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
24		DAVIS	LEVI SYLVESTER	26		M	M	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SEAFORTH	WIFE: WILHELMINA DAVIS SEAFORTH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
25		POWELL	IVAN NEHEMIAH	31		M	M	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT. ANTONIO	WIFE: MRS. W.H. POWELL PORT ANTONIO P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
26		DIXON	MILFIST SAMUEL	21		M	S	MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	MOTHER: MRS. GEORGIANA DIXON ALBERT TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
27		CASTELL	ADRIAN ALLAN	16		M	S	CIGAR-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: ELIZABETH CHANDLER 31 PINK LANE KINGSTON P.O. JA.	DO	ANDOVER
28		LINDNER	EGBERT	22		M	M	MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JAMES LINDNER 3 ROSE LANE. KINGSTON P.O. JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MORGAN	ADELAIDE REBECCA	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: THOMAS MORGAN SPALDING P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
30		BRAHAM	ROLAND ALEX.	24		M	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEPH BRAHAM MOUNTAINSIDE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	ROCHESTER

Total passengers	270
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/9/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 19

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after arrival in the United States.						Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			AUNT: MISS MARIA SHAW 338 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BRN	BLK	GREY	NIL	JAMAICA	FLOWDEN
2	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: CECIL REID 216 GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE	DO	DO
3	YES ONCE	YES NO	YES NO			UNCLE: HUGH BELL 238 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
4	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			COUSIN: W. HALL. 3 FRANKLIN ST. MAMARONECK N.Y.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
5	SEE 19	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: KENNETH BENAIN 111 W 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	DARK BRN	DARK BRN	PURPLE	MARK OVER LEFT EYE	DO	PORT MARIA
6	SEE 12	YES NO	YES NO			AUNT: MRS. A. PEARCE 336 W 59 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	DARK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON NECK	DO	PT. ANTONIO
7	SEE 19	YES NO	YES NO			SISTER: FRANCIS CLEGHORN 188 MOHARK ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	BETHEL TOWN
8	SEE 19	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: THEODORE JOHNSON 215 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	WART ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	DO	MANCHESTER
9	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			UNCLE: CECIL H. POWELL 201 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	LACOVIA
10	SEE 12	YES YES	YES YES			AUNT: MRS. M. BOND 129 CLAREMONT AVE. MT. CLAIR.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ST. ANDREW
11	SEE 12	YES NO	YES NO			SISTER: J.C. BRIDGEMAN 217 W 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CROSS KEYS
12	SEE 12	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: DEYNE SKEETE 65 W 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
13	YES FATHER	YES NO	YES NO			COUSIN: MISS EDNA JOHNSON 107 W 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	SOUTHFIELD
14	SEE 19	YES NO	YES NO			UNCLE: A.A. PHILLIPS 141 EDGEBOOM AVE. NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ST. JAMES
15	SEE 12	YES NO	YES NO			SISTER: MISS EDITH RICKETS 112 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	WESTMORELAND
16	YES STEPFATHER	YES NO	YES NO			SISTER: EVA ROACH 211 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
17	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			MOTHER: MARY MOSES 780 ROVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
18	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			FRIEND: CECIL MORGAN 229 CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST. ANDREW
19	SEE 19	YES NO	YES NO			SISTER: ELLEN CAMPBELL (APT. 14) 27 W 136 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	9 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	FRANKFIELD
20	SEE 12	YES NO	YES NO			SISTER: RACHEL MANNING 39 STAMFORD AVE. MAMARONECK N.Y.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	FLOWDEN
21	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: DAVID NEWELL 125 W 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	SOUTHFIELD
22	SEE 19	YES NO	YES NO			COUSIN: ELIZA BARNES 975 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	5 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CLAREMONT
23	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: EPHRAIM WEIR 602 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN	YES	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ALLIGATOR POND
24	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			COUSIN: A.G. WRIGHT 161 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	LODGE
25	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			BROTHER: R.P. POWELL 40 GREENWICH PRK. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	9 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST. CATHERINE
26	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			UNCLE: CECIL DIXON 42 HAMMOND ST. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ALBERT TOWN
27	SEE 12	YES NO	YES NO			UNCLE: J. CHANDLER SOUTH MAIN ST. ANDOVER, MASS.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
28	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			BRO.: LENARD EDMONDSON 433 W 36 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
29	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO			AUNT: MRS. ISABELLA JOHNSON 314 W 133 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
30	NO SELF	YES NO	YES NO			CYRIL TAYLOR: COUSIN 8 FORD ST. ROCHESTER NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BLK	BLK	BLK	MARK ON FOREHEAD	DO	MOUNTAIN SIDE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Virginia of La Ciba, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24
at Port Antonio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. S. VIRGINIA DI GIORGIO

arrived JUNE 9, 1924.

, 192

M.,

, from

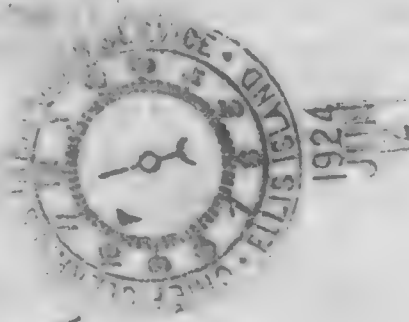
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	I Cab CARGILL, Hilda M.	1:30	1	15	1		To call	<i>ny. city</i> Mrs. Edith Ricketts, 117 West 139 th St., Behl 6/9 3-						
✓ 2	I Cab CAMPBELL, Lydia	1:30	1	19	1		" call	<i>ny. city</i> Mrs. Ellen Campbell, 27 W 136 th St. NYC Behl 6/9 2 ³⁰						
✓ 3	I Cab BROOKS, Margaret	1:30	2	13	1		" call	<i>ny. city</i> Aunt Mrs. Mary Garvey, 432 West 101 st St., Behl 6/10 11 ³⁰				1		1
✓ 4	I Cab CLOUGHORN, Vida M.	1:30	1	7	1		" call	<i>ny. city</i> Bro. Thomas, 87 Caledonia Ave., Ricketts, NY. Behl 6/9 2 ³⁰						

Required un

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION



6/9 Virginia

Form 689

116

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 10th, 1924

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Virginia
from port of San Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday June 9th, 1924, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier East River, and is expected to sail 9 pm June 10th, 1924, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Olive Sampson</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>San Antonio June 4th 1924</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Lainfesta</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>7th do</u>	<u>Nov 1923</u>	<u>Marseille</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>- do -</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>"</u>
18	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Theodore</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>freaser</u>	<u>May 1924</u>	<u>San Antonio</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>W.I.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>"</u>
19	<u>Davis</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>"</u>
20	<u>Markin</u>	<u>Aloysius</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
21	<u>Motherhill</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>"</u>
22	<u>Hurst</u>	<u>Ralph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>"</u>
23	<u>Watt</u>	<u>Frederick</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>"</u>
24	<u>Oakley</u>	<u>Esau</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Wiper</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>"</u>
25	<u>Stirling</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
26	<u>Dawkins</u>	<u>Stephen</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
27	<u>Eglower</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1st Steward</u>	<u>Nov 1923</u>	<u>Marseille</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Laundus</u>	<u>Malcolm</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2nd do</u>	<u>April 1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>U.S.A</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>"</u>
29	<u>Persson</u>	<u>Ligund</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Waiter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>"</u>
30	<u>Price</u>	<u>Cleveland</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>June 1924</u>	<u>San Antonio</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>W. I</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>"</u>

Line Vaccaro Line (Mexican American Fruit & S.S. Corp)
Owner Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1932

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Laird	Albert	✓	1st do	Nov 1922	Marquette	"	"	29	"	Scandin	- do -	5.11	205	"
18	Smith	Theodore	✓	Treasurer	May 1924	Port Antonio	"	"	38	"	W.I.	do	5.8	192	"
19	Davis	James	✓	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.8	158	"
20	Martin	Aloysius	✓	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.7	155	"
21	Motherhill	Alexander	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.8	162	"
22	Hurst	Ralph	✓	do	June	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
23	Watt	Friedrich	✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.9	160	"
24	Oakley	Esau	✓	Wiper	May	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.9	161	"
25	Stirling	George	✓	do	June	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.9	170	"
26	Dawkins	Stephen	✓	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.9	170	"
27	Eglower	Robert	✓	1st Steward	Nov 1923	Marquette	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.11	170	"
28	Laundus	Malcolm	✓	2nd do	April 1924	New York	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A	5.7	170	"
29	Persson	Ligund	✓	Waiter	"	"	do	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	152	"
30	Price	Cleveland	✓	do	June 1924	Port Antonio	"	"	22	"	W. I	British	5.11	135	"

Line Vaccaro and Mexican American
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Local Agents.
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at NY, JUN 9 - 1924, from the port of San Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shirdiff	Ernest	✓		Master	May 1923	Marseille	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Wilhus	Kecor	✓		1st Officer	April 1924	New York	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4 1/2	130	"
3	Hennerdy	William	✓		2nd "	Nov 1923	Marseille	"	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.9	160	"
4	Lamb	William	✓		3rd "	April 1924	New York	"	"	25	"	English	do	5.9	150	"
5	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	do	5.7	150	"
6	Connelly	Allen	✓		Bosun	May "	Hingham	"	"	29	"	do do	do	5.8	145	"
7	Johnson	Henry	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	170	"
8	James	Johannathan	✓		do	March "	"	"	"	28	"	W. I.	British	5.10	140	"
	Smith	Cecil	✓		do	June "	San Antonio	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.9	145	"
	Hall	Dudley	✓		do	March "	Hingham	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
	Wylie	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.6	141	"
	Jefford	Reynold	✓		do	May "	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.7	158	"
	Sampson	Oliver	✓		do	June "	San Antonio	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.9	165	"
	Wylie	James	✓		1st Engineer	" 1923	Marseille	"	"	43	"	Irish	do	5.7	150	"
	Gammes	Martin	✓		2nd do	April 1924	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.0	170	"
	Douglas	John	✓		3rd do	May "	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.9	150	"
	Lainfesta	Albert	✓		4th do	Nov 1923	Marseille	"	"	29	"	Spanish	do	5.11	205	"
18	Smith	Theodore	✓		Treasurer	May 1924	San Antonio	"	"	38	"	W. I.	do	5.8	172	"
19	Davis	James	✓		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.8	158	"
20	Martin	Aloysius	✓		do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.7	155	"
21	Mothershill	Alexander	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.8	162	"
22	Hurst	Ralph	✓		do	June "	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.8	150	"
23	Watt	Frederick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.9	160	"
24	Oakley	Esau	✓		Wiper	May "	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.9	161	"
25	Stirling	George	✓		do	June "	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.9	170	"
26	Dawkins	Stephen	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.9	170	"
27	Efloner	Robert	✓		1st Steward	Nov 1923	Marseille	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.11	170	"
28	Saunders	Malcolm	✓		2nd do	April 1924	New York	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	170	"
29	Persson	Sigund	✓		Waiter	"	do	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	152	"
30	Price	Cleveland	✓		do	June 1924	San Antonio	"	"	22	"	W. I.	British	5.11	135	"

Line Vaccaro Line (American American Fruit & S. Corp)
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cond. St. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at NY, JUN - 1924, 19, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Stowe	Harold	✓		Waiter	June 19 24	Port Antonio	no	yes	28	Male	West Indian	British	5.7	145	None
32	Jacobs	Daniel	✓		do	" "	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.8	133	"
33	Graham	Arthur	✓		Night Waiter	" "	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.8 1/2	135	"
34	O'Malley	Joseph	✓		Miss Man	May "	New York	yes	"	21	"	American	U.S.A	5.7	144	"
35	Pust	Rodrick	✓		Pantry Boy	" "	"	no	"	18	"	W. I.	British	5.0	110	"
36	Formley	Charles	✓		1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A	5.9	175	"
37	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓		2nd do	June "	Port Antonio	"	"	30	"	W. I.	British	5.4 1/2	135	"
38	Richards	Isaacs	✓		3rd do	" "	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	135	"
39	Brennan	Joseph	✓		Scullery Boy	May "	New York	yes	"	18	"	American	U.S.A	5.6	140	"
40	Wright	Ira	✓		1st Radio	April "	do	no	"	26	"	do	do	5.11	185	"
41	Ekstrand	Alfred	✓		2nd Radio	" "	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.10	152	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*No. 2 & 3 Consular Officer
at any port touched on voyage*

Line Vaccaro Line (Mexican American Line) S.S. Capt.
Owners De Giorgio Line Corporation
Local Agents 14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cond. S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or larded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. "PLUTO"

City Island New York
arriving at

June 9th

, 19²⁴, from the port of Walton, N.S?

120

[illegible]

6/10 Pluta

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

June 11th

24

"PLUTO"
S. S.

I, master of the **Norwegian**
(Nationality)
Walton, N.S.

I, master of the **Norwegian** S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of **Walter, N.S.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
20 Number of seamen deserted **None**

Total crew at time of arrival 20

Number of seamen deserted.....None

Number of seamen discharged.....

Number of seamen deserting.....

Number of seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 2

Total crew this date.....19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1924, consigned to Oak Point, and is

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oak Point
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Walton, N.S.
June 11th, 1924, for

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at
June 11th, 1924, for Walton, N.S.

U. S. F. V. Winn expected to sail June 11th, 1954, for Walt
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER)

14-1613

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Hagesund, Norway.

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. "PLUTO"City of New York
arriving at New York

June 9th

1924, from the port of Walton, N.S.

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mollerhaug	Otto ✓		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand	Norwegia	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor ✓		14½	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf ✓		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin ✓		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solncerdal	Ole ✓		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt ✓		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Nilsen	Nils ✓		3	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
8	Oevreboe	Olav ✓		3	Sailor	7.25.23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Roest	Bjoern Kristen ✓		2	"	5.22.23	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	" " " "
10	Joergensen	Georg ✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'6"	143	None
11	Rinden	Bernt ✓		7	"	6.2.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5'5"	160	"
12	Monsen	Ole ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	173	"
13	Vahlentinsen	Thorbjorn ✓		7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tato on both arms
14	Clsen	Oscar ✓		35	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	195	None
15	Hegland	Erik ✓		1	Trimmer	5.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16	Joergensen	Johannes ✓		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tato left arm
17	Paulsen	Rolf ✓		11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	" right "
18	Garstad	Armed ✓		13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
19	Rasmussen	Johannes ✓		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'10"	120	"
20	Fersyth	John ✓		5	Supercargo	6.6.24	Walton	"	"	25	"	British	U.S.A.	6'1"	180	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

J. E. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mollerhaug, Master, of the Vorn S. P. P. P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Mollerhaug
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924
H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

(1)
No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

6-15 Victoria S.

SEP 20 1924

121

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 25, 1924

I, master of the American Steamer Victoria S.
(Nationality)
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Sept 26, 1924, for St. John N.B. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Wm H. Krusk

Master

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Owners.....

Local Agents

24—124C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American Sch Victoria S*, arriving at *City Island, N.Y. June 9*, 1924, from the port of *Halifax, N.S.*

122

VICTORIA S

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Date of birth	(5) Service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Remarks
						When	Where									
1	Curtis	H. W.		43	Master	April 21	Boston	Yes	Yes	65	male	White	U. S.	5-9	183	
2	Curtis	John		5 Years	Mate	April 22	Boston	Paid off at	Yes	22	male	White	U. S.	5-6	140	Returned to U. S.
3	Emilio	Manuel		7	Cook	" 21	"	Yes	Yes	37	male	Portuguese	C. V. Sab	5-	160	
4	Henninge	Linmon	22833	3	Seaman	" 22	"	"	"	19	male	Black	B. W. I.	5-10	140	
5	McLaughlin	Tapel	93777	9	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	male	"	B. W. I.	5-11	175	
6	Saunders	Roy	119974	3	"	" 22	"	"	"	21	male	"	B. W. I.	5-7	150	
7	Dias	Thomas J	98508	20	and "	" 22	"	"	"	39	male	"	U. S.	5-10	170	
8	Stanley	Joseph		18	2 mate	" 21	"	"	"	29	"	White	U. S.	5-7	156	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S. Ach. Victoria S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Emory W. Curtis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 16 1924

TEL NO 80437 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W.S. IRWIN

Surgeon of the S.S. SAN LORENZO

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had TWENTY - SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.

EDINBURGH SCOTLAND.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1924

at

N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh

John J. Marsh

W. S. Irwin

M.D.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				TAX / TENDERS HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. CITIZENS	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	U. S. P. O. MAINS	U. S. P. O. MAINS	U. S. P. O. MAINS	
1st CABIN	3.					22.				11. 238.
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE						1.				1.
TOTAL	3.					23.				11. 239.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	AMER	EUROPE	OTHERS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3.	11.	22.	238.
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			1.	1.
Total	3.	11.	23.	239.

1. 1st Cabin 6th not counted
1. 1st Cabin 2nd

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 5TH 1924

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 9

1924

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien resided in United States.						Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Self	More	Y	13 yrs in USA	Dr. F. H. Rivero (fr) 540 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Y	Self	More	Y	6 yrs in USA 8 yrs in PR	On Business:- Unenome & Lopez, 24 Water St. N.Y.C.	Y	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Caldas Reyes
3	Y	Self	More	Y	17 yrs in PR	With Brother, Prudentino 124 Water St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Caldas Reyes
4	Y	Self	More	Y	5 yrs in USA 7 yrs in PR	Resident:- 136 Front St. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Carranza
5	Y	Self	More	Y	5 yrs in USA 18 yrs in PR	On Business:- Samuel Quent Co., 560 Bway N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Tripoli
6	Y	Self	More	Y	20 yrs in PR	In transit to France	Y	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blk	Blk	None	France	Marseille
7	Y	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in USA	Resident:- 356 W. 145th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Gry	Brn	None	Italy	Massacarrara
8	Y	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in USA	Resident:- 356 W. 145th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Lozanne
9	Y	Self	More	Y	4 mos in USA 30 yrs in PR	To visit relatives:- Holy Angels College, N.J.	Y	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Grey	Grey	None	Spain	Antul
10	Y	Self	More	Y	2 mos in USA 5 yrs in PR	In transit to Canada	Y	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	D.Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Halifax
11	Y	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in USA 25 yrs in PR	On Business:- Gonzales Padin & Co., 395 Bway N.Y.C.	Y	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	D.Gry	Brn	None	Spain	Pontevedra
12	Y	San Juan	More	Y	13 yrs in PR	Mrs. M. Korber Waterville, Me.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	G	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Montserrat
13	No	Self	More	Y	Borned in PR	Mrs. Providencia Ferreiro (fr) 1973 - 7th Av. N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Drk	Drk	None	U.S.A.	Dorado P.R.
14	Y	Self	More	Y	2 yrs in USA 28 yrs in PR	On Business:- Padin Bros., 350 Broadway N.Y.C.	Y	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. POSS MASTER, of the S.S. SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this
at N.Y.

9th day of June, 1924

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

J.O. POSS
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 9, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weeks	Oscar J.	55		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 20, 1869.		22 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
2	Woodward	Prudence	43		F	M	Detroit Mich. Sept. 30, 1880.		190 Berry St. Hackensack N.J.
3	Woodward	Prudence	9		F	S	San Juan P.R. March 2, 1915.		190 Berry St. Hackensack N.J.
4	Wright	Jesse	34		M	S	Lyons, Colo. Dec. 31, 1889.		831 Emery St. Longmont, Colo.
5	Yorden	Emm R.	22		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. June 11, 1901.		351 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
6	Young	Patrick J.	36		M	M	Grant, Neb. Oct. 12, 1887.		170 Broadway N.Y.C.
7	Sherwood	Lee A.	27		M	M	Portsmouth, Va. March 4, 1897.		Norfolk Va.
8	Unsmue Casal	Ulpiano	1	9	M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. Aug. 21, 1922.	(For Mother see line #3 on Alien Manifest)	24 Water St. N.Y.C.
9	Soto	Juan B.	42		M	M	Aguada P.R. Feb. 24, 1882.		Rep. Convention, Cleveland O.
10	Soto	Juan F.	20		M	S	Aguada P.R. Aug. 8, 1903.		Rep. Convention, Cleveland Ohio.
11	Valdes	Alfonso	32		M	S	Bayamon P.R. June 10, 1892.		Rep. Convention, Cleveland O.
12	Reyes	Eladio	22		M	S	Bayamon P.R. May 4, 1902.		91 Degraw St. Bklyn N.Y.
13	Martin	Maria	20		F	M	Boston Md. June 21, 1894.		Ruxton, Md.
14	Unsmue	Eladio			M	S	New York, Jan. 5, 1924	(For mother see sheet 4, line 19)	1242 Fifth Av. N.Y.C.
15	GAUTIER	JOSE	2		M	S	PONCE P.R. Aug. 25th. 1923		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
16									
17									
18	U.S. SEA POST CLERK.								
19	Buckingham	Albert E.	33		M	M	NIANTIC CONN. AUGUST 5th. 1890		253 W. 28th ST. N.Y.C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

14 city

Lewis A. March 10/30

Lewis A. March 9/40

35

This is to certify that Mr. Oscar J. Weeks on line # 1 this sheet did not sail on this steamer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 5TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE

, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Alcaraz	Mercedes	21		F	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 21, 1902.		131 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
2	Amill	Delfina	54		F	S	Yauco P.R. Nov. 31, 1870.		Genoa, Ill.
3	Oliver	Hector	19		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 1, 1905.		917 -7th Av. N.Y.C.
4	Oliver	Jose	11		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 5, 1912.		Genoa, Ill.
5	Applebaum	Jake A.	25		M	S	Lacompte, La. Oct. 8, 1898.		Lacompte, La.
6	Arce	Francisco	44		M	M	Ponce P.R. July 25, 1880.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
7	Arce	Erminia	36		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
8	Arce	Francisco L.	12		M	S	Ponce P.R. June 21, 1912.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
9	Arce	Matilde	10		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 8, 1914.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
10	Arce	Agustin	9		M	S	Ponce P.R. July 19, 1915.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
11	Arce	Flora E.	7		F	S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 24, 1917.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
12	Arroyo	Josefina	17		F	S	Giadas P.R. April 1, 1907.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
13	Baeza	Walter J.	28		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 20, 1896.		839 West End Av. N.Y.C.
14	Baller	Katherine	49		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen. Eastern District Court of N.Y.	133 Lake Av. Staten Island NY 1654 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Beham	Joseph	47		M	M			2019 -3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Benitez Flores	Mmanuel	38		M	M	San Juan P.R. Dec. 31, 1885.		522 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.
17	Benitez	Gustavo	24		M	S	Carolina P.R. June 9, 1899.		185 Pier St. Bklyn N.Y.
18	Benitez	Mercedes R.	27		F	M	Pajardo, P.R. Feb. 14, 1897.		522 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.
19	Benites	Cecilia	15		F	S	Carolina P.R. July 22, 1908.		400 -1st St. Northfield, Minn.
20	Bird	Beatrice	19		F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich. March 27, 1895.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
21	Bowden	Eileen	28		F	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 13, 1896.		2766 Adams St. Ogden, Utah.
22	Bowland	Edward W.	30		M	M	Pittsfield Ill. Dec. 25, 1893.		2766 Adams St. Ogden Utah.
23	Bowland	Clara B.	27		F	M	Ogden Utah, April 7, 1897.		102 Orange St. Springfield Mass.
24	Brown	Harry R.	43		M	S	Springfield Mass. June 28, 1881.		26 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.
25	Cabanillas	Berta	29		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 3, 1895.		96 Worth St. N.Y.C.
26	Cabreras	Josefina	35		F	S	Pajardo P.R. June 28, 1887.		White Plains, N.Y.
27	Cahn	Regina	29		F	S	New York N.Y. July 16, 1895.		96 Worth St. N.Y.C.
28	Calderon	Rafael	50		M	M	Loiza P.R. Oct. 24, 1874.		216 W. End Av. N.Y.C.
29	Cardona	Primitiva	14		F	S	Santa Isabel P.R. June 10, 1910.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
30	Cintron	Encarnacion A.	59		F	W	Vieques P.R. July 14, 1864.		

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

JUNE 5th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. Y.

JUNE 9, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Claiborne	Sallie A. C.	32		F	S	New Glasgow, Va., March 13, 1892		New Glasgow, Va.
2	Cochran	Herman L.	48		M	M	Chester, Pa., Sept. 11, 1875.		160 Broadway, New York City
3	Cochran	Ada F.	29		F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1885		160 Broadway, New York City
4	Colmore	Charles B.	45		M	M	Victoria, Tenn., March 31, 1879		Great River, L.I., N.Y.
5	Colmore	Sarah E.	43		F	M	Fernandina, Fla., Jan. 5, 1881		Great River, L.I., N.Y.
6	Colmore	Charles B. Jr.	11		M	S		Father is an American citizen	Great River, L.I., N.Y.
7	Colmore	Margaret P.	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 29, 1918		Great River, L.I., N.Y.
8	Colmore	John Palmer	2		M	S	Sewanee, Tenn., Nov. 5, 1921.		Great River, L.I., N.Y.
9	Collado	Antonia	22		F	S	Yauco, P.R., June 5, 1924.		71 Pineapple St., Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Comas Gras	Jose A.	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 17, 1897		530 W. 186th St., N.Y. City
11	Carlova	Josefina	28		F	S	Humacao, P.R., Aug. 30, 1896		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City
12	Cordero	Elena de Maria	15		F	M	Santa Isabel, P.R., April 21, 1899.		Port Eustis, Va.
13	Cordero	Dora	4		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone, Feb. 22, 1920		Port Eustis, Va.
14	Cordero	Mildred	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 1, 1922		Port Eustis, Va.
15	Correa	Jose E.	26		M	S	Guayama, P.R., May 23, 1898		515 W. 183d St., N.Y. City
16	Cortada	Juan Enrique	30		M	M	Ponce, P.R., July 9, 1893		206 W. 100th St., N.Y. City
17	Cortada	Mercedes	24		F	S		Husband is an American Citizen	206 W. 100th St., N.Y. City
18	Cortada	Doris	1	10	F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R., July 2, 1922		206 W. 100th St., N.Y. City
19	Costa Mundry	Oscar	25		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R., Sept. 17, 1898.		301 W. 109th St., N.Y. City
20	Cruz	Juan	30		M	M	Vieques, P.R., July 16, 1894		209 Adams St., Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Cruz	Dolores	22		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., July 16, 1902		83 Baltic St., Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Dalferes	J. Lee	34		M	M	Assumption, La., May 17, 1890		Donaldsville, Louisiana.
23	Dalferes	James G.	62		M	M	Donaldsonville, La., Nov. 14, 1861.		3622 Palmyra St., New Orleans, La.
24	De la Vega	Blanca	25		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Aug. 26, 1898.		1407 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.
25	De Soto	Luis E.	34		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R., Aug. 6, 1888		McAlpin Hotel, N.Y. City
26	Diaz	America	24		F	S	Agua Buenas, P.R., Dec. 27, 1900		244 W. 212th St., N.Y. City
27	Diaz	Tirso	20		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Feb. 23, 1903		147 Lenox Ave., N.Y. City
28	Dillingham	Frank A.	54		M	M	New York City, Dec. 21, 1869		Millburn, N. J.
29	Fairchild	Arthur G.	57		M	S		Father is American Citizen	55 Broadway, New York City
30	Ferrer	Felicita	20		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R., July 10, 1903		420 E. First Ave., N.Y. City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 5TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 9, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ferrer	Maria P.	33		F	M	Yabucoa P.R. July 17, 1891.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
2	Ferrer	Jose V.	11		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 7, 1913.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
3	Ferrer	Elvira M.	9		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 3, 1915.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
4	Ferrer	Leticia E.	7		F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 18, 1917.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
5	Blanche	Ernestine J.	29		F	S		Supreme Court of N.Y., N.Y. Jan. 3, 1922.	220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
6	Gintron	Teresa	33		F	D	Yabucoa P.R. July 5, 1888.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
7	Ford	Herbert	36		M	M	Waverly Ill. March 9, 1888.		2525 So. 14th St. Lincoln Neb.
8	Ford	Nellie	36		F	M	Auburn Neb. Dec. 21, 1887.		2525 So. 14th St. Lincoln Neb.
9	Fowler	Allen P.	34		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 19, 1889.		Huntington, L.I., N.Y.
10	Frankel	David	39		M	S	Boston Mass. March 10, 1884.		Framingham, Mass.
11	Frederickson	Robert E.	20		M	S	Canon City, Col. Sept. 30, 1903.		Canon City, Colo.
12	Junk	John L.	28		M	S	Jennings La. Feb. 16, 1896.		Jennings, La.
13	Fantano	Teresa E.	23		F	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 17, 1900.		508 W. 178th St. N.Y.C.
14	Garcia	Gervasio	20		M	S	Caguas P.R. Aug. 10, 1904.		519 W. 143rd St. N.Y.C.
15	Garcia Cintron	Juan	41		M	M	Yabucoa P.R. June 23, 1883.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
16	Garcia Cintron	Rosa M.	25		F	M	Naguabo P.R. Nov. 15, 1899.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
17	Garcia Cintron	Micaela	28		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. Sept. 2, 1896.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
18	Gautier	Felipe	50		M	M	Ponce P.R. Oct. 12, 1873.		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
19	Gautier	Homersinda	42		F	M	Ponce P.R. July 11, 1882.		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
20	Gautier	Edna	17		F	S	Ponce P.R. May 13, 1907.		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
21	Gautier	Carmen N.	9		F	S	Ponce P.R. March 9, 1915.		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
22	Gautier	Efrain	5		M	S	Ponce P.R. July 20, 1910.		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
23	Gautier	Judeth	1		F	S	Ponce P.R. March 20, 1923.		320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
24	Gonzalez	Rosa A.	33		F	S	Lares P.R. March 15, 1891.		150 Fifth St. N.Y.C.
25	Gonzalez	Isabel	40		F	W	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 19, 1884.		119 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Aracelis	10		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 8, 1914.		119 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
27	Martinez	Alberto	9		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. June 15, 1915.		119 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
28	Grover	Garnet	26		F	S	Anaga, Kan. Feb. 15, 1898.		401 E. Jackson St. Iola, Kan.
29	Grevi	Faquita	22		F	S	Ponce P.R. March 17, 1902.		305 E. 107th St. N.Y.C.
30	Gautier	Octavio	8		M	S	Ponce P.R. March 5, 1916.	(For Parents see Line 18 & 19)	320 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129

S.S. - SAN LORENZO

Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

JUNE 5th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Grossenbacher	Ernest	33		M	M		August 9, 1920. U.S. District Court, San Juan, P.R.,	1213 Beach Ave., N.Y. City
2	Grossenbacher	Margaret E.	37		F	M		August 9, 1920. U.S. District Court, San Juan, P.R.,	1213 Beach Ave., N.Y. City.
3	Grossenbacher	Ernest Jr.	3		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 39, 1920.		1213 Beach Ave., N.Y. City.
4	Grossenbacher	Margaret E.	1		F	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1922.		1213 Beach Ave., N.Y. City.
5	Guillot	Alexander	51		M	S	Plattenville, La., July 28, 1872.		Plattenville, La.
6	Guillot	John I.	42		M	M	Plattenville, La., Feb. 19, 1882		Plattenville, La.
7	Hassell	William F.	27		M	M		Eastern District Court of N.Y., Oct. 16, 1916	27 South St., N.Y. City.
8	Hassell	Peter J.	24		M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y., Oct. 5, 1923	27 South St., N.Y. City
9	Hassell	Benjamin	19		M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y., Oct. 5, 1923 Father is an American Citizen	27 South St., N.Y. City
10	Vaughan	Mary E.	52		F	S	White Deer Valley, Pa., March 10, 1872.		Brookside Pl., Belleville, Pa.
11	Herrerias	Juanita	26		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., June 24, 1898		474 High St., Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Hitze	Carolina	25		F	S	San German, P.R., March 7, 1899		Pt. Austin, Va.
13	Hernandez	Jose L.	43		M	M	Agua Dulce, P.R., July 14, 1880		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City.
14	Hernandez	Maria V. de	26		F	M	Mamaba, P.R., Aug. 12, 1897.		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City.
15	Hernandez	Gloria M.	12		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 2, 1911.		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City.
16	Hernandez	Jose I.	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 2, 1914		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City
17	Hernandez	Olga M.	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 25, 1923.		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City
18	Mendez	Fela	38		F	S	Haguabo, P.R., March 25, 1886		220 W. 98th St., N.Y. City
19	Irisarri	Pura	20		F	M	Guayanilla, P.R., Aug. 12, 1904		1348 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City.
20	Irisarri	Ema	1		F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 2, 1922.		1348 Fifth Ave., N.Y. City
21	Iturrine	Luis S.	31		M	M	Moravia, P.R., Dec. 8, 1891		427 Broadway, N.Y. City.
22	Juan Tiro	Jaime	27		M	S	San German, P.R., March 3, 1897		Hotel Americo, N.Y. City.
23	King	Victoria Lena	24		F	M	Carolin, P.R., Dec. 15, 1899		Halifax, Canada.
24	King	Cora E.H.	37		F	M	Philbrook, Montana, Dec. 12, 1886		29 Cedar St., Belfast, Maine.
25	King	Blanche	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 11, 1917		29 Cedar St., Belfast, Maine.
26	Kerber	Dorothy	34		F	M	Waterville, Maine, Feb. 28, 1890		Waterville, Maine.
27	Kerber	William Jr.	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 4, 1923		Waterville, Maine.
28	Lantz	John E.	27		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y., March 22, 1922.	27 W. 98th St., N.Y. City
29	Lugo	Antonio	69		M	M	Naguabo, P.R., Feb. 11, 1855		Hotel Americo, N.Y. City
30	MacKemie	Margaret Gillies	72		F	M		Husband American Citizen	28 Brookside Ave., Albany, N.Y.

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 9, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Martin	male n.	73		M		Richmond Va. Nov. 10, 1850.		Halifax, Va.
2	Martin	Edmonia	72		F		Charlestown, Va. Nov. 26, 1851.		Halifax, Va.
3	Martinez	Luis V.	32		M		Maricao P.R. June 13, 1888.		1835 37th Av. N.Y.C.
4	Mc Cormick	Hugh P.	33		M			American Parents	3827 Ashburton Av. Baltimore Md.
5	Mc Gee	Alice	49		F		Lowell Mass. July 20, 1874.		287 -4th Av. N.Y.C.
6	Mc Gee	Gladys	22		F		Milwaukee Wis. March 25, 1902.		287- 4th Av. N.Y.C.
7	Melendes	Paquita	19		F		San Lorenzo P.R. Sept. 5, 1905.		272 Hicks St. Bklyn N.Y.
8	Mercelis	Elmer	29		M		Clifton N.J. April 26, 1896.		15 Woodruff Av. Bklyn N.Y.
9	Meyerhoff	Howard A.	25		M		New York N.Y. May 27, 1899.		44 Morris St. Yonkers N.Y.
10	Meyerhoff	Sophie	25		F		Costesburg Ill. March 24, 1899.		44 Morris St. Yonkers N.Y.
11	Barlyn	Mildred E.	39		F		New York N.Y. Dec. 6, 1885.		70 E. 166th St. N.Y.C.
12	Moll	Sebastian	51		M		San Juan P.R. March 14, 1873.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
13	Moll	Caroline	45		F		Juncos P.R. Nov. 12, 1879.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
14	Moll	Trina	7		F		Ciales P.R. May 8, 1917.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
15	Moore	Francilla	26		F		Lancaster, N.H. Jan. 27, 1898.		Lancaster, N.H.
16	Morales	Marmal	19		M		Caguas P.R. Jan. 1, 1905.		45 Manhattan Av. N.Y.C.
17	Munoz	Maria	24		F		Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 2, 1900.		282 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
18	Neagle	Francis E.	40		M		Elmira N.Y. March 4, 1884.		62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
19	Nieves	Julita	19		F		Mayaguez P.R. March 3, 1905.		3 N. 116th St. N.Y.C.
20	Noyes	Robert B.	44		M		New London Conn. June 12, 1880.		27 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
21	Ong	Marshall L.	40		M		New Orleans La. Sept. 30, 1883.		25 Clarkson Av. Bklyn N.Y.
22	Ortiz	Julia	29		F		Cabo Rojo P.R. June 19, 1895.		125 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
23	Pagan	Carlos	25		M		Lajas P.R. Nov. 4, 1898.		95 W. Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
24	Pagan	Julio	21		M		San Juan P.R. March 14, 1903.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Palmer	Genaro	37		M		San German P.R. Sept. 12, 1887.		135 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
26	Palmer	Santiago R.	30		M		San German P.R. Nov. 18, 1895.		135 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
27	Pappenheimer	Alwin M.	45		M		Hartsdale N.Y. Dec. 4, 1878.		Hartsdale, N.Y.
28	Perez Guerra	Anatilde	19		F		Vega Alta P.R. Sept. 3, 1905.		221 Spencer St. Bklyn N.Y.
29	Perez	Maria	34		F		Tor Baja P.R. Feb. 15, 1889.		255 W. 132 St. N.Y.C.
30	Pena	Juana	20		F		Coamo P.R. May 6, 1904.		281 Fourth Av. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

131

S. S. SAN LUIS

Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.,

JUNE 5th,

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

June 9, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pister	Sister De-Chantal	47		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1876		Holy Cross Convent, 157 Graham Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Flowers	Grace	37		F	S	Battle Creek, Mich., April 17, 1886.		391 West Main, Battle Creek, Mich.
3	Powers	Dr. Herbert A.	38		M	S	Assyria, Mich., March 15, 1866.		391 West Main, Battle Creek, Mich.
4	Ramos	Luciano	36		M	M	Agua, P.R., Jan. 7, 1888		Hotel America, N.Y. City.
5	Rice	Thomas J.	41		M	S	Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 18, 1882.		2 Victoria Court, Haverhill, Mass.
6	Rivers Boler	Jose	36		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 22, 1886		261 Madison Ave., N.Y. City.
7	Rivers	Mercedez	30		F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. SEPT. 24th. 1894		1648 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
8	Rivers	Juana	30		F	S	Camaguey, P.R., May 15, 1894.		206 W. 100th St., N.Y. City.
9	Rivers	Ana	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 26, 1902.		Hotel America, N.Y. City.
10	Roman	Ramon	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., June 14, 1906.		1854 Seventh Ave., N.Y. City.
11	Rodriguez	Minnette	27		F	M	New York City, Jan. 8, 1897		345 St. John's Pl., Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Rodriguez	Francisco	29		M	M	Juncos, P.R., Dec. 3, 1894		232 W. 114th St., N.Y. City.
13	Rodriguez	Francisca	29		F	M	Juncos, P.R., Oct. 3, 1894		232 W. 114th St., N.Y. City.
14	Rodriguez	Oscar E.	5		M	S	Camaguey, P.R., July 28, 1921		232 W. 114th St., N.Y. City.
15	Rodriguez	Edith M.	6		F	S	Camaguey, P.R., Oct. 22, 1923		232 W. 114th St., N.Y. City.
16	Serrano	Evarista	15		F	S	Camaguey, P.R., Jan. 5, 1909		232 W. 114th St., N.Y. City.
17	Rodriguez	Calixto	32		M	M	Camaguey, P.R., March 4, 1892		Philadelphia, Pa. Jefferson Medical College,
18	Rodriguez	Carlos R.	25		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Feb. 26, 1899.		Hotel Mallin, N.Y. City.
19	Rodriguez	Heriberto	23		M	M	Juana Diaz, P.R., March 16, 1901.		Hotel Mallin, N.Y. City.
20	Rodriguez	Ana E.	20		F	M	Camaguey, P.R., Jan. 12, 1904.		547 W. 147th St., N.Y. City.
21	Roman Borges	Ulises	58		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R., June 4, 1865		100 W. 76th St., N.Y. City.
22	Rousseau	Roy	22		M	S	Belle Rose, La., May 15, 1902		Belle Rose, La.
23	Royo	Manuel	36		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 8, 1888		Hotel America, N.Y. City.
24	Royo	Carmelina	32		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 24, 1892		Hotel America, N.Y. City.
25	Royo	Reinaldo	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 25, 1914		Hotel America, N.Y. City.
26	Royo	Horacio	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R., March 29, 1915		Hotel America, N.Y. City.
27	Royo	Renato	2		M	S	Ponce, P.R., June 14, 1922.		Hotel America, N.Y. City
28	Ruiz	Maria	23		F	S	Hatillo, P.R., Dec. 15, 1901		New York City. Mills Hotel #1, 160 Bloeker St.
29	Salazar	Eduardo	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 15, 1904		341 1/2 W. 41st St., N.Y. City
30	Santiago	Asuncion	40		F	M	Camaguey, P.R., March 13, 1884		547 W. 147th St., N.Y. City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S.S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 5TH

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE

9, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sanchez	Isabel	36	F	S	Arroyo P.R. March 7, 1898.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Sanchez	Julio	11	M	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 21, 1913.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Gumersinda	38	F	S	Coamo P.R. Aug. 8, 1886.		1905 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
4	Santiago	Teresa	36	F	S	Coamo P.R. Dec. 4, 1888.		1905 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
5	Saylor	Harvey W.	22	M	S	Morrill, Kan. March 25, 1902.		824 Collier St. Longmont, Colo.
6	Sayre	William H.	25	M	S	New Bedford, Mass. Feb. 27, 1899.		Sandwich, Mass.
7	Seda	Juan F.	23	M	S	SAN GERMAN P.R. OCT. 11th. 1901		422 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
8	Shulties	Frank C.	59	M	M	Framington, N.Y. May 12, 1865.		781 Astoria Av. Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Shulties	Clara P.	49	F	M	Syracuse N.Y. April 13, 1875.		781 Astoria Av. Syracuse N.Y.
10	Pratt	Daniel	10	M	S	Syracuse N.Y. July 8, 1913.		781 Astoria Av. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Smallidge	Ralph G.	24	M	S	Lawrence, Mass. March 6, 1900.		126 Cedar St. Haverhill, Mass.
12	Steelman	Albert J.	66	M	M	Sheakleyville, Pa. Dec. 27, 1857.		304 Broad St. Newark N.J.
13	Steelman	Ellie M.	69	F	M	Unadilla Falls, N.Y. May 5, 1855.		304 Broad St. Newark N.J.
14	Stubbe	Frederick	42	M	M		U.S. District Court, San Juan P.R. May 31, 1924.	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
15	Torres	Aurelia	30	F	S	Ponce P.R. April 15, 1894.		351 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
16	Torres	Paula	52	F	W	Ponce P.R. July 29, 1872.		351 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
17	Torres	Isabel	25	F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 16, 1899.		351 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
18	Torres	Reinaldo	19	M	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 22, 1905.		351 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
19	Traylor	Ellie L.	48	F	S	Bastrop, La. March 20, 1876.		Oak Ridge, La.
20	Vazquez	Angela A.	57	F	W	Vieques P.R. March 23, 1867.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
21	Hernandez	Angelita M.	8	F	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 11, 1915.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
22	Van Den Kerckhoven	Luis	22	M	S	Bethel Me. Sept. 12, 1901.		Bethel, Maine.
23	Vega	Mercedes	30	F	S	Vega Baja P.R. July 4, 1894.		220 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
24	Velazquez	Carlos	21	M	S	Tallaboa P.R. Oct. 14, 1902.		226 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
25	Verges	Eugene M.	34	M	M	Arroyo P.R. March 12, 1889.		1126 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
26	Villari	Dominic	29	M	S	New York N.Y. June 9, 1894.		247 W. 101 St. N.Y.C.
27	Usara	Julio	9	M	S	New York N.Y. May 14, 1915.	(For Guardian see line #30 on Sheet 6)	180 Claremont Av. N.Y.C.
28	Washburn	Mary	37	F	S	Mer Rouge, La. May 13, 1886.		Bastrop, La.
29	Ward	Joseph C.	33	M	S	Bayou Proulx, La. Jan. 7, 1891.		456 North St. Baton Rouge La.
30	Wheaton	Helen M.	52	F	M		Father is an American Citizen.	Hodge St. Princeton, N.J.

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. SAN LORENZO. VOY. 57 sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 5, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>STOWAWAY</u>								
2	<u>Quiles</u>	<u>Fernando</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>San Juan, P.R. Aug. 30, 1897</u> <i>Seaman's Book 11962 shows place of birth</i> <i>(Note: -Wiper. Intends to re-ship)</i> <i>Lewis C. Marsh</i>		<u>Manhattan Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.</u>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in *delay* to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total crew 130

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9th. 1924, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOSS	JOHN O.	✓		MASTER	MAY 27	N.Y.	PAID OFF.	YES	55	M.	AMER	U S A	5.5	160	
2	SINCLAIR	HARVEY R.S.	✓		1st. MATE	29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	
3	DANIELSEN	HANS. J.	✓		2nd. "	29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	165	
4	DWYER	WILTON S.	✓		3rd. "	29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	165	
5	BLECKWELL	WALTER W.	✓		PURSER	27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.	178	
6	LANGER	HUGO F.	✓		ASST. PURSER	27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	IRWIN	WILLIAM S.	✓		SURGEON	27	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.11	150	
8	HERMAN	MARTIN	✓		CARPT.	27	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	156	
9	THODE	AUGUSTINE	✓		BOSN.	27	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.8	149	
10	JENSEN	KARL	✓		Q. MASTER	27	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	U S A	5.8	150	
11	WEISS	ANTONIO V.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	30	"	CHILIAN	S. AMER.	5.7	157	
12	MADOW	FRANK	✓		"	29	"	"	"	31	"	AMER	U S A	5.9	160	
13	ROTH.	JOHN	✓		WATCHMAN	27	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	165	
14	SCHWABE	DECIDER	✓		"	29	"	"	"	24	"	AMER.	U.S.A	5.7	156	
15	LORY	BENITO	✓		SEAMAN.	27	"	"	NO	33	"	HAITIAN	SP. AMER.	5.8	154	
16	SOLIS	JUAN	✓		"	27	"	"	YES	22	"	AMER	U S A	5.6	150	
17	YONGA	MARTIN	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.7	148	
18	YONGA	WILLIAM	✓		"	27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	
19	GUTIERRE	PEDRO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	27	"	VENEZ.	SP. AMER	5.7	150	
20	MATEO	ANDREOS	✓		"	27	"	"	"	27	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.6	155	
21	BERNABELA	AUGUSTIN	✓		"	27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.	149	
22	LUGO	RAFAEL D.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	25	"	VENEZ	SP. AMER.	5.4	150	
23	BRAAFHART	CARLO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.8	164	
24	MAISONET	JUAN	✓		"	27	"	"	NO	20	"	AMER	U S	5.5	157	
25	DONKER	ABRAH	✓		MESSBOY	27	"	"	YES	20	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.5	158	
26	SCHILL JR.	RICHARD	✓		CH. RADIO	27	"	"	"	24	"	AMER	U S A	5.8	160	
27	YOUNG	CARL	✓		2nd. "	27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	148	
28	DEAN	JOHN C.	✓		CH. ENGR.	27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	170	
29	BERCHTOLD	ALEXANDER	✓		1st. ASST. ENGR.	27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	174	
30	EHLERS	OTTO W.	✓		2nd. "	27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	180	

Lewis A. March

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O. FOSS**, of the **AMER. S. S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALVORSEN	BOLTHAZAR	✓		3rd. ASST. ENG.	MAY 27	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	37	M.	AMER	U S A	5.7½	160	
2	WESTHEAD	FRANK	✓		REF. ENGR.	29	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	165	
3	SALDUO	PEDRO	✓		1st. ASST. REF. ENG.	27	"	"	"	53	"	ARGENTINE	S. AMER.	5.8	175	
4	ARCULEO	ROSARIO	✓		2nd. " " "	27	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	148	
5	CASAL	JOSE	✓		JUNIOR ENGR.	27	"	"	"	30	"	AMER	U S A	5.6	149	
6	PETER	ROBERT A.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	165	
7	SCHMIDT	JACOB	✓		"	29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	GIRALDE	SOCORO	✓		1st. DECK ENG.	27	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.7	165	
9	ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓		2nd. " "	27	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.8	158	
10	COFINO	CASIMIRO	✓		O I L E R	27	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	147	
11	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	
12	REINO	ALFREDO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.4	150	
13	LEO	CONSTANTINE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	155	
14	MARTINEZ	FERNANDO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
15	GAYOSO	JESUS	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	156	
16	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		W' TENDER	27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	156	
17	PANDELLO	JOSE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	165	
18	FERNANDEZ	RICARDO	✓		"	27	"	"	NO	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	
19	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓		FIREMAN	27	"	"	YES	27	"	AMER	USA	5.6	165	
20	ARBALOM	ANGEL	✓		"	27	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	167	
21	LA ROSA	RAMON	✓		"	27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	
22	MARSACH	JULIO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	AMER	USA	5.9	170	
23	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓		"	29	"	"	NO	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	169	
24	HERNANDEZ	ISIDRO	✓		"	29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	
25	PUELL	HENRY	✓		WIPER	29	"	"	YES	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	
26	SOU STACHE	CRISTINO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	AMER	USA	5.5	149	
27	DOMINGO	CECILIO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	148	
28	OCHOA	ADOLFO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	145	
29	CECILIO	DOMINGO	✓		MESSBOY	27	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.6	180	
30	HOUSE	WILLIAM G.	✓		CH. STEWARD.	27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.	180	

Lewis O. Marsh

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALVORSEN	BOLTHAZAR	✓		3rd. ASST. ENG.	MAY 27	N.Y.	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	37	M.	AMER	U S A	5.7 1/2	160	
2	WESTHEAD	FRANK	✓		REP. ENGR.	29	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	165	
3	SALDUO	PEDRO	✓		1st. ASST. REP. ENG.	27	"	"	"	53	"	ARGENTINE	S. AMER.	5.8	175	
4	ARCULEO	ROSARIO	✓		2nd. " " "	27	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	148	
5	CASAL	JOSE	✓		JUNIOR ENGR.	27	"	"	"	30	"	AMER	U S A	5.6	149	
6	PETER	ROBERT A.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	165	
7	SCHMIDT	JACOB	✓		"	29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	GIRALDE	SOCORO	✓		1st. DECK ENG.	27	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.7	155	
9	ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓		2nd. " "	27	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.8	158	
10	COPINO	CASIMIRO	✓		OILER	27	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	147	
11	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	
12	REINO	ALFREDO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.4	160	
13	LEO	CONSTANTINE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	155	
14	MARTINEZ	BERNANDO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
15	GAYOSO	JESUS	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	156	
16	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		W' TENDER	27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	156	
17	PANDELO	JOSE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	165	
18	FERNANDEZ	RICARDO	✓		"	27	"	"	NO	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	
19	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓		FIREMAN	27	"	"	YES	27	"	AMER	USA	5.6	165	
20	AREBALON	ANGEL	✓		"	27	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	167	
21	LA ROSA	RAMON	✓		"	27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	
22	MARSACH	JULIO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	AMER	USA	5.9	170	
23	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓		"	29	"	"	NO	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	169	
24	HERNANDEZ	ISIDORO	✓		"	29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	
25	PUELL	HENRY	✓		WIPER	29	"	"	YES	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	
26	SOU STACHE	CRISTINO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	AMER	USA	5.5	149	
27	DOMINGO	CECILIO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	148	
28	OCHOA	ADOLFO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	145	
29	CECILIO	DOMINGO	✓		MESSEBOY	27	"	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.6	150	
30	HOUSE	WILLIAM G.	✓		CH. STEWARD.	27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.	180	

Lewis O. Marsh

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O FOSS**, of the **AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRAUELTSEN	ROLOF A.	✓		2nd. STEWARD	MAY 27	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M.	AMER	U S A	5.9	170	
2	HENDERICKS	FRANK J.	✓		3rd. "	27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	
3	WHALLEY	GEORGE	✓		SAL. "	27	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	175	
4	LA PROSCIA	IRENE	✓		STEWARDESS	27	"	"	"	35	P.	AMER	USA	5.8	170	
5	LESLIE	CATHATRINE	✓		"	27	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	173	
6	SANGRONIS	IGNACION	✓		CHEF	27	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	160	
7	MONOSTERIS	MORCES	✓		2nd. COOK	27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159	
8	VILLAGRA	RUPERTO	✓		3rd. "	27	"	"	"	29	"	CHILIAN	S.AMER.	5.6	147	
9	OMAR	EUSABIO	✓		4th "	27	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	145	
10	IZAGUIRRE	ANCELMO	✓		ROAST "	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	
11	GELLATLY	SAMUEL	✓		BAKER	27	"	"	"	41	"	AMER	USA	5.6	149	
12	O'KANE	JOHN	✓		2nd. "	27	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	148	
13	REHILL	JAMES	✓		NIGHT "	27	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
14	OTAOLEA	POLICAPO	✓		BUTCHER	27	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	158	
15	PAGAN	JUAN R.	✓		2nd. "	27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	170	
16	DELANNOY	ELIAS	✓		PANTRYMAN	27	"	"	"	31	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.11	170	
17	SOUBRIAN	ALBERT	✓		2nd. "	27	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	165	
18	TOULON	EDWIN A.	✓		3rd "	27	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	169	
19	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	✓		4th "	27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	
20	COLON	CRISTOBAL	✓		5th "	27	"	"	"	20	"	AMER	USA	5.6	167	
21	ODAR	JUAN M.	✓		MESSEMAN	27	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.7	176	
22	PINEDO	GASPAR	✓		"	27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	
23	NATAL	JUAN L.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	31	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.6	150	
24	VICEP	EDUARDO	✓		2nd. "	28	"	"	"	40	"	AMER	USA	5.9	170	
25	HELLBURG	NICASION	✓		PORTER	27	"	"	"	18	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.9	159	
26	HENRIQUEZ	GERMAIN	✓		PRINTER	27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	
27	HELLBURG	BARTOLA E.	✓		STOREKEEPER	27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	168	
28	HASETE	CORNELIS	✓		SODA.DISP.	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	
29	CAVANAGH	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	27	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
30	DOVALE	OTTO	✓		WAITER	27	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.6	155	

Lewis A. Marsh

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O FOSS**, of the **AMER S.S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

J. O. Foss
Master, S.S. SAN LORENZO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROGUE	JOSE	✓		WAITER	MAY 27	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M.	CUBAN	SPANISH	5.7	145	
2	MARTIN	LUIS V.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.3	145	
3	GARCIA	CHARLES	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	148	
4	BEGG	WILLIAM H.	✓		"	27	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
5	HAAR	ELIAS	✓		"	27	"	"	"	38	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.7	155	
6	KERR	JOHN	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	
7	SOUSA	CARMELO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	28	"	AMER	USA	5.6	150	
8	DREW	FRANK	✓		"	27	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	155	
9	MURPHY	PATRICK	✓		"	27	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5.7	156	
10	CLEMENS	FRANK	✓		"	27	"	"	"	49	"	AMER	USA	5.9	160	
11	WILMS	FERDINAND	✓		"	27	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	160	
12	FARGO	JOHN	✓		"	27	"	"	"	46	"	AMER	USA	5.11	158	
13	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		"	27	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	
14	PUTNEY	ALFRED	✓		"	27	"	"	"	21	"	AMER	USA	5.5	145	
15	MILLER	ALBERT	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	159	
16	GOLD	WILLIAM	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	156	
17	WEIJDE	HENRY	✓		"	27	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	W.INDIAN	5.7	155	
18	JENSEN	KARL	✓		"	28	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	USA	5.9	158	
19	LITTE	ARNOLD	✓		"	27	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.5	146	
20	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	38	"	AMER	USA	5.5	145	
21	JACKSON	SYDNEY	✓		"	27	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	
22	BARR	ROBERT	✓		"	27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	YEBLONSKIE	BARNET	✓		"	27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	157	
24	ALLEN	ALFRED	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	137	
25	ROBELO	NORBERTO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	36	"	SP.AMER	NICAAGUA	5.5	148	
26	BANNON	JOSEPH	✓		"	27	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	
27	LOVELADY	WILLIAM	✓		"	27	"	"	"	44	"	AMER	USA	5.6	160	
28	OSCELANDER	CHARLES	✓		"	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	159	
29	MAGILL	HENRY	✓		"	27	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	
30	CROWE	JOSEPH	✓		"	27	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	168	
Lewis A. Marsh																

Lewis A. Marsh

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O POSS**, of the **AMER. S. S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

J. O. Poss
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 690 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JORGENSEN	EINAR	✓		WAITER	MAY 28	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SCAND.	DANE.	5.6	150	
2	MEBAO	OMAR	✓		"	28	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.11	165	
3	MARIN	ARTURO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	ARGENT.	5.6	155	
4	SOTO	GERVASIO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	21	"	DOMINICAN	STO.DGO.	5.5	140	
5	CORRES DE LA	ROBERTO	✓		"	JUNE 3	S. JUAN	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	CUBAN	5.6	150	
6	Managa	William	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.10	147	
7	TORRES	JUSTINO	✓		BELL-BOY	27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	AMER	USA	5.4	140	
8	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	139	
9	GARCIA	JOSE	✓		"	JUNE 3	S. JUAN	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	
10	JACOBS	HARRY	✓		BARBER	May 27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.6	146	
11	Barbour	Thomas R.D.	✓		Company's Workman Fruit Inspector	June 5	S. Juan	To be Discharged	"	56	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5.10	195	
12	Managa	William	✓		Barber	May 27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.6	146	
13					<i>Lewis A. Marsh</i>											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN O. FOSS**, of the **AMER. S. S. SAN LORENZO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1924

Lewis C. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 520-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

139

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 4TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE

9

19

24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aguirre	Julio	16	M	S	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 8, 1908.		1815 -7th Av. N.Y.C.
2	Acosta	Maria	38	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 6, 1886.		641 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
3	Alicea	Isabel	25	F	M	Ponce P.R. July 6, 1899.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Andino	Petra	17	F	S	Humacao P.R. Oct. 2, 1906.		228 De Graw St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Arena	Carlos R.	21	M	S	Hatillo P.R. June 2, 1903.		101 Bedford Av. N.Y.C.
6	Arroyo	Enrique	19	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 11, 1904.		22 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Arroyo	Emperatriz V.	20	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 13, 1903.		22 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Asencio	Petra	20	F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Nov. 26, 1904.		113 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.
9	Basanta	Isabel	20	F	S	Ponce P.R. May 8, 1904.		210 W. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
10	Bellido	Jose de la O.	70	M	W	Rincon P.R. Dec. 18, 1853.		230 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
11	Bellido	Maria de J.	7	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. March 12, 1917.		230 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
12	Benjamin	Arcadio	29	M	M	Santa Isabel P.R. March 4, 1895.		216 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
13	Blanche	Guillermina	25	F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 10, 1898.		353 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Boria	Ramona	50	F	M	San Juan P.R. Dec. 27, 1875.		338 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
15	Boria	Juana	31	F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	338 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
16	Boria	Luis	15	M	S	San Juan P.R. June 21, 1909.		338 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
17	Butler	Harry	34	M	S	Clarion, Pa. Dec. 8, 1889.		1701 North California Av. Chicago Ill.
18	Cambian	Julio	29	M	M	Caguas P.R. April 16, 1894.		254 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
19	Camacho	Tomasa	21	F	M	Pedulas P.R. Feb. 10, 1903.		235 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
20	Camacho	Eva	17	F	S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 19, 1923.		235 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
21	Chimelis	Angel M.	22	M	S	Arecibo P.R. May 31, 1902.		443 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.
22	Colon	Rafael	24	M	S	Humacao P.R. May 15th, 1900		124 Willow St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Colon	Esteban	25	M	S	Salinas P.R. Aug. 3, 1898.		103 W. 228th St. N.Y.C.
24	Cordero	Francisco	20	M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Jan. 21, 1904.		123 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Cruz	Prudencio	35	M	S	Rio Piedras P.R. April 28, 1887.		135 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
26	Delgado	Petra	25	F	S	Santurce P.R. April 4, 1899.		112 W. 129th St. N.Y.C.
27	Duprey	Andres	21	M	S	Arecibo P.R. June 4, 1903.		77 W. 94th St. N.Y.C.
28	Echevarria	Hipolita	19	F	M	Sabana Grande P.R. Dec. 6, 1903.		235 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
29	Echevarria	Carmen M.	1	F	S	Ponce P.R. May 31, 1923.		235 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
30	Escalera	Soledad	24	F	S	San Juan P.R. April 4, 1904.		112 W. 129th St. N.Y.C.

30

30

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

140

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 4TH

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 9, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Faris	Francisco	19	M	S	San German P.R. June 7, 1905.		235 West 111th St. N.Y.C.
2	Febres	Eloisa	38	F	S	Carolina P.R. Feb. 19, 1886.		105 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
3	Figarella	Tomas	36	M	M	San Juan P.R. June 15, 1889.		414 E. 81 St. N.Y.C.
4	Filippi	Ana	29	F	S	Ponce P.R. July 6, 1895.		210 W. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
5	Filippi	Lucrecia	17	F	S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 23, 1907.		210 W. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Galinde	Saturmina	26	F	M	San Juan P.R. Feb. 11, 1898.		12 Garment St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Jimenez	Rafaela	5	F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 16, 1915.		12 Garment St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Garcia	Eloy	32	M	M	San Juan P.R. Dec. 1, 1892.		52 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzalez	Joaquina	20	F	S	Ciales P.R. Aug. 4, 1904.		150 W. 9th St. N.Y.C.
10	Gordon	Elias	36	M	M	Salinas P.R. June 17, 1887.		216 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
11	Guerra	Francisca	28	F	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Oct. 4, 1895.		Great River, L.I. N.Y.
12	Guzman	Guadalupe	55	F	W	San Juan P.R. Oct. 18, 1869.		315 W. 75th St. N.Y.C.
13	Irizarry	Atilana	22	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. March 3, 1902.		332 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
14	Jason	Lena W.	26	F	S	Wilmington, Del. Jan. 1, 1896.		Rockywood Camp, Ashland, N.H.
15	Joseph	Mary	38	F	S	St. Thomas V.I. Dec. 29, 1885.		135 W. 27th St. N.Y.C.
16	Lacombe	Jose R.	26	M	S	Hatillo P.R. Dec. 10, 1898.	Cancelled	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Lacombe	Rafael	19	M	S	Hatillo P.R. Dec. 4, 1904.		160 Blecker St. N.Y.C.
18	Leon	Eustasio	23	M	S	Ponce P.R. March 29, 1901.		157 E. 117th St. N.Y.C.
19	Ludvig	Indiana	19	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. June 15, 1905.		2242- 5th Av. N.Y.C.
20	Lugo	Arsenio	26	M	S	San German P.R. July 10, 1898.		26 Liberty St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Marin	Epifania S.	38	F	M	Lares P.R. April 8, 1885.		120 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
22	Marquez	Pedro	29	M	S	Salinas P.R. May 5, 1895.		179 E. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
23	Martinez	Jose	37	M	M	Ponce P.R. Dec. 12, 1886.		146 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
24	Martinez	Gregoria	24	F	S	Fajardo P.R. Dec. 24, 1900.		105 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
25	Martinez	Elisa	23	F	S	Ponce P.R. April 25, 1901.		210 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Petra	33	F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. May 26, 1891.		114 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Marrero	Maria	65	F	M	Vega Baja P.R. April 14, 1859.		32 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Marrero	Mercedes	25	F	M	Morovia P.R. Nov. 8, 1898.		32 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Marrero	Juan	6	M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 19, 1918.		32 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Marrero	Norma	1	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 7, 1923.		32 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Line #16 Jose R Lacombe did not sail

Brooklyn, Curran

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

141

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 4th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 9, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Marrero	Maria L.	25	F	M	San Juan P.R. Aug. 13, 1899.		116 - 8th Av. N.Y.C.
2	Marrero	Isabel	48	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. July 3, 1876.		232 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
3	Ruiz	Paulita	11	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 3, 1913.		232 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
4	Mercado	Rafael A.	22	M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 1, 1901.		143 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
5	Molan	Antagracia	21	F	S	Sancti Spiritus P.R. Sept. 1, 1902.	Cancelled	361 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Lydia	14	F	M	Ponce P.R. Feb. 5, 1910.		353 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Muriel	Pura	15	F	S	San Juan P.R. April 16, 1909.		166 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
8	Nazario	Leonor	26	F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Feb. 13, 1898.		414 E. 81st St. N.Y.C.
9	Nazario	Andres	25	M	M	San Juan Grande P.R. Nov. 30, 1898.		N.E. Sanitarium, Melrose, Mass.
10	Norat	Belen	24	F	S	Santa Isabel P.R. Jan. 12, 1900.		1835 - 7th Av. N.Y.C.
11	Odier	Garman T.	18	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 17, 1906.		300 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
12	Oquendo	Tomasa	20	F	M	Ponce P.R. Sept. 18, 1904.		114 Jefferson St. Bklyn N.Y.
13	Oquendo	Flore	18	F	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 10, 1906.		114 Jefferson St. Bklyn N.Y.
14	Ortiz	Victoria	60	F	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 15, 1864.		166 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
15	Oxios	Gumersindo	48	M	M	Ponce P.R. Jan. 13, 1877.		421 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
16	Oxios	Tomasa	18	F	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 7, 1905.		421 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
17	Pabon	Juan F.	54	M	W	Vega Baja P.R. March 14, 1870.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	padilla	Diego B.	21	M	S	Yauco P.R. March 21, 1903.		49 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
19	padilla	Augusto	33	M	S	Arecibo P.R. May 24, 1891.		254 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.
20	Pereira	Elisa	27	F	S	Caguas P.R. April 23, 1897.		338 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
21	Pantoja	Ricarda	23	F	M	San German P.R. May 25, 1901.		228 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
22	Pereira	Manuel	60	M	M	Ciales P.R. May 7, 1864.		32 Front St. N.Y.C.
23	Pereira	Germen	55	F	M	Morois P.R. Oct. 15, 1868.		32 Front St. N.Y.C.
24	Perez	Isabel	22	F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 21, 1908.		2061 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
25	Perez	Luis	20	M	M	Maricao P.R. Aug. 25, 1903.		461 - 9th Av. N.Y.C.
26	Perez	Benigno	32	M	M	Salinas P.R. Nov. 15, 1892.		1770 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
27	Perez	Mauricio	36	M	M	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 15, 1888.		221 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Peterson	Frank E.	19	M	S	St. Croix V.I. July 4, 1905.		38 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.
29	Rendon	Maria L.	34	F	M	Ponce P.R. May 17, 1890.		233 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
30	Rendon	Juanata	1	F	S	San Juan P.R. June 12, 1922.		233 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.

EPAT 11/11/24 completed - 11 am

Line 5 Antagracia Molan did not sail

J. Brosnahan, Currier

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

142

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 4TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 9, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ribas	Rafael	20		M	S	Ponce P.R. March 14, 1904.		126 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Rivera	Rafael	12		M	S	Ponce P.R. July 1, 1912.		126 Hamilton Av. Bklyn N.Y.
3	Rivera	Felicita	46		F	M	Ponce P.R. May 11, 1878.		126 Hamilton Av. Bklyn N.Y.
4	Rivera	Antonia B.	23		F	M	Ponce P.R. Nov. 1, 1901.		126 Hamilton Av. Bklyn N.Y.
5	Rivera	Isabel C.	19		F	S	Ponce P.R. June 24, 1905.		126 Hamilton Av. Bklyn N.Y.
6	Rivera	Basilia	17		F	S	San Juan P.R. June 14, 1907.		191 Adams St. Bklyn N.Y.
7	Rivera	Apolonia	20		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 9, 1904.		77 Hyde St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Pedro	21		M	S	Salinas P.R. April 8, 1903.		1770 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Luis	20		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 30, 1903.		224 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Luis F.	18		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 5, 1905.		883 -6th Av. N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Nemesio	22		M	M	Salinas P.R. Nov. 5, 1902.		216 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Martina	33		F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov. 11, 1891.		430 Brook St. Bklyn N.Y.
13	Rivera	Lucia	10		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 16, 1914.		430 Brook St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Rodriguez	Luis	22		M	S	Rio Grande P.R. July 1, 1908.		342 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Narciso	18		M	S	Yabucoa P.R. Sept. 2, 1906.		36 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Cristina	22		F	S	Sancti Spiritus P.R. Dec. 15, 1902.		235 W. 126th St. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Garmen	25		F	S	Adjuntas P.R. Apr. 5th, 1899.		329 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
18	Roman	Ines	21		F	S	Arecibo P.R. Jan. 21, 1903.		66 E. 106th St. N.Y.C.
19	Roman	Pedro	22		M	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 24, 1902.		166 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
20	Roman	Ricardo	15		M	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 7, 1908.		166 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
21	Ruiz	Florentina	23		F	S	Trujillo P.R. June 12, 1900.		312 W. 69th St. N.Y.C.
22	Ruiz	Matilde M.	20		F	M	Quebradillas P.R. June 12, 1904.		98 Union St. Bklyn N.Y.
23	Ruiz	Miguelina	11		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 17, 1913.		1786 -3rd Av. N.Y.C.
24	Ruiz	Irene	1		F	S	San Juan P.R. July 4, 1923.		92 Union St. Bklyn N.Y.
25	Toro	Arturo	19		M	S	San German P.R. March 29, 1905.		450 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
26	Torres Leon	Antonio	23		M	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 15, 1901.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Serrano	Pedro	22		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 19, 1902.		319 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
28	Suarez	Pura	23		F	S	Sanasco P.R. March 14, 1901.		817 West End Av. N.Y.C.
29	Suarez	Teresa	25		F	S	Ponce P.R. July 6, 1899.		137 W. 141st St. N.Y.C.
30	Sanchez	Eduardo	30		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 17, 1894.		176 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.

EXAMINED and completed 10/25/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

143

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 4TH

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 9 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

JUN 16 1924

NO BILL

arr 6-9-24

S. J. ...
W. J. ...
R. L. ...
S/S

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin			127	127
Steerage				
Total			127	127
	<i>Calif. Hawaiian Is.</i>			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S/S SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 9th, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Halley	Thomas	✓		Master	May	20 New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	Canada	U.S.	5.7	165	
2	Nunan	Douglas	✓		1st. Off.	"	20 "	"	"	24	M	U.S. Nat.	U.S.	6.2	200	
3	Glass	George	✓		2nd, "	"	22 "	"	"	59	M	Canada	U.S.	5.8	145	
4	Hull	Raymond	✓		3rd, "	"	22 "	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140	
5	Brosnahan	Joseph	✓		Purser	"	20 "	"	"	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	145	
6	Willis	Charles	✓		Doctor	"	23 "	"	"	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	150	
7	Vos	Charles	✓		Carpenter	"	20 "	"	"	29	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
8	Vos	Yovito	✓		Boatswain	"	20 "	"	"	27	M	Bonaire	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
9	Gundlof	Frederick	✓		Qtr. master	"	22 "	"	"	30	M	Sweden	Swedish	5.8	160	
10	Jakobsen	Yarman	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	24	M	Norway	Norwegian	5.8	170	
11	Larsen	John	✓		"	"	23 "	"	"	24	M	Norway	Norwegian	5.7	160	
12	Snyders	Frederico	✓		A.B.	"	20 "	"	"	29	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.8	150	
13	Salvador	Angel	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	58	M	Italy	Italian	5.7	145	
14	Kock	Martin	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	25	M	Bonaire	D.W.I.	5.8	160	
15	Beaumont	Jeronino	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	27	M	Bonaire	D.W.I.	5.8	150	
16	Correa	Joseph	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	27	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
17	Martis	Joseph	✓		"	"	21 "	"	"	23	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.8	140	
18	Cecilia	Felipe	✓		Ord. Sea	"	20 "	"	"	22	M	Bonaire	D.W.I.	5.9	160	
19	Taraboche	Ernest	✓		"	"	23 "	"	"	22	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	140	
20	Coulstone	Gustav	✓		Wireless	"	20 "	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	145	
21	Roman	Frank	✓		2nd, "	"	20 "	"	"	23	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	140	
22	Denton	Joseph	✓		Chief Engr.	"	20 "	"	"	42	M	U.S. Nat.	U.S.	5.8	165	
23	Machado	Jeronino	✓		1st. Asst.	"	20 "	"	"	49	M	Portugal Nat.	U.S.	5.7	155	
24	Risymont	John	✓		2nd, "	"	21 "	"	"	30	M	Russia	U.S.	5.8	175	
25	Da Silva	Antonio	✓		3rd, "	"	20 "	"	"	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
26	Tarasa	John	✓		Oiler	"	20 "	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	155	
27	Garcia	Antonio	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7	145	
28	Morales	Jose	✓		"	"	23 "	"	"	40	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	150	
29	Sevane	John	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	52	M	Spain	Spanish	5.8	145	
30	Seiso	Cipriano	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5.9	155	

EPA 11000-1000

Line The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.

Owner The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS HALEY, MASTER** of the **A.M.S.S. SAN JUAN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Thomas Haley
Master, ~~United States Ship~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Form 560
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. SAN JUAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JUNE 9th**, 19**24**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, P.R.**, **June**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yllaner	Jose	✓		Oiler	May 22	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Carrero	Juan	✓		Fireman	" 20	"	" "	"	23	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	140	
3	Nevo	Angel	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
4	Garcia	Luis	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	23	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.6	140	
5	Rodriguez	Eustacio	✓		Wiper	" 30	"	" "	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
6	Cruz	John	✓		"	" 30	San Juan	" "	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
7	Leon	Jose	✓		Messboy	" 30	"	" "	"	23	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	135	
8	Steers	Frank	✓		Steward	" 20	New York	" "	"	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	145	
9	Paullon	Rudolph	✓		2nd "	" 24	"	" "	"	26	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.8	150	
10	Leonardo	Harry	✓		Ch.Cook	" 20	"	" "	"	36	M	Nat. D.W.I.	U.S.	5.9	145	
11	Jesurun	Moises	✓		2nd, Cook & Baker	" 23	"	" "	"	30	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.7	135	
12	Wyman	Domingo	✓		3rd, Cook	" 20	"	" "	"	31	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.7	140	
13	Albertus	Jose	✓		Soulleryman	" 23	"	" "	"	26	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.8	140	
14	Van Thylen	Manuel	✓		Pantryman	" 20	"	" "	"	38	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.8	145	
15	Meus	John	✓		2nd, "	" 21	"	" "	"	52	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.8	140	
16	Pena	Jose	✓		Messman	" 20	"	" "	"	29	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.6	135	
17	Rivera	Antonio	✓		2nd, "	" 30	San Juan	" "	"	21	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	150	
18	Moore	Fanny	✓		Stewardess	" 20	New York	" "	"	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	155	
19	Rivera	Jose	✓		Waiter	" 20	"	" "	"	24	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	135	
20	Lugo	Ramon	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	25	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.10	150	
21	Abolafia	Pedro	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	31	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.6	135	
22	Vega	Jose	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	27	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	140	
23	Lopez	Eugene	✓		"	" 23	"	" "	"	24	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.6	135	
24	Pietersz	Enrique	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	38	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5.6	135	
25	Maisomett	Jesus	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	34	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	140	
26	Ortiz	Antonio	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	29	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	135	
27	Roman	Jose	✓		"	" 20	"	" "	"	26	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	140	
28	Lopez	Juan	✓		"	" 30	San Juan	" "	"	28	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	135	
29	Portela	Gerardo	✓		"	" 30	"	" "	"	25	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.7	140	
30																

EPAG 100 Map

Line **New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.**

Owners **New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION

6-9-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS HALEY. MASTER**, of the **A.M.S.S. SAN JUAN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
EP ROBERT
us Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SAMLAND

arriving at NEW-YORK

192

from the port of ANTWERP

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Goris Frans	32	Belgian			
Bastinle Edmond	36	Belgian			
Verhmes Arie	35	Dutch			
De Schryver Frederik	28	Belgian			
VandenBergh Gustave	28	Belgian			
Torney George	34	British			
Boek Frank	42	Belgian			

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

146

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Belgian Samland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen discharged 7 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 7 Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June 1924 consigned to Red Star Line I.M.M.Co. is now lying at Pier 62 and is expected to sail 19th June 1924 for Antwerp via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Deen Charles	48	Belgian	28 May 1924. Antwerp.
Ponticatsis Georges	21	Greek	do do
Denis Leon	25	Belgian	do do
de Vilder Joseph	23	Belgian	do do
Pereira Adelino	49	Portuguese	do do
Frasconi Phillipo	47	Italian	do do
Baetes Jean	35	Belgian	do do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23	Thijs	Petrus Joseph	do
24	Felies	Corneel	do
25	Bursens	Jacques	do
26	Depre	Petrus Hb.	do
27	Beck	Gerard	do
28	Vermeiren	Gustaf	do
29	Chierens	Jaannes Lea	do
30	Paulussen	Frans Jean	C. S

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page ended at No 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 80
NARAYAN

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

Punched Case
Date _____
Clerk SE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

	Nicoud.	Jean Cornet	"	"	do	"	53	"				
19	De Boek	Armand Fr.	do	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	140
20	Baxens	Frans	do	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	150
21	Hermann.	Micheel.	do	"	do	"	64	"	German	German	5-8	166
22	Schoup	Abarcel. A	do	"	do	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-3	125
23	Ehijs	Petrus Joseph	do	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5-6	140
24	Felies	Corneel.	do	"	do	"	63	"	do	do	5-6	145
25	Bursens	Jacques	do	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-5	135
26	Depre	Petrus Ho.	do	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5-6	135
27	Beck	Gerard.	do	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5-10	156
28	Vermeyron	Gustaf	do	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5-4	128
29	Chierons	Jannes Lea	do	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5-7	140
30	Paulussen.	Frons Jean O. S	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-6	140

Page ended at N° 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 9/24, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 5/28/24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	King	Edward J.	Captain	26-5-24	Antwerp	No	yes	56	male	English	British	5-11	160	
2	Lorand	Louis Paul	1st Off.	"	"	do	"	40	"	French	Belgian	5-9	170	
3	Callier	Jules	1st do	"	"	do	"	35	"	Flemish	do	5-6	138	
4	Van de Sande	Remy	2nd do	"	"	do	"	29	"	do	do	5-10	170	
5	Van Dyck	Raymond	3rd do	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	do	5-7	140	
6			4th do	"	"	do	"		"					
7	De Neumaesschen	Louis	Wireless Op.	"	"	do	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	
8	Winterbeek	Paul Emile	2nd do	"	"	do	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	150	
9			3rd do	"	"	do	"		"					
10	Alexandru	Maothie	Boatman	"	"	do	"	40	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-5	145	
11	Vermeiren	Petrus	2nd do	"	"	do	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	170	Did not join
12	Eodde	Corneel	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-6	145	
13	Verbeke	Frans Louis	2nd do	"	"	do	"	44	"	do	do	5-6	140	
14	Baert	Joseph Frans	2nd do	"	"	do	"	31	"	do	do	5-7	155	
15	Deen	Charles	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5-7	145	
16	Struyf	Fidèle Arm.	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5-6	140	
17	Bakoen	Camiel H.	do	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	do	5-6	140	
18	Nicoud	Jean Cornet	do	"	"	do	"	53	"	do	do	5-9	1145	
19	De Boek	Armand Fr.	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	140	
20	Bayens	Frans	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	150	
21	Hermann	Abichiel	do	"	"	do	"	64	"	German	German	5-8	165	
22	Schoup	Abared. R.	do	"	"	do	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-3	125	
23	Thijs	Petrus Joseph	do	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5-6	140	
24	Felies	Corneel	do	"	"	do	"	63	"	do	do	5-6	145	
25	Bursens	Jacques	do	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-5	135	
26	Depre	Petrus H.	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5-6	135	
27	Beck	Gerard	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5-10	156	
28	Vermeiren	Gustaf	do	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5-4	128	
29	Chierens	Jaannes Lea	do	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5-7	140	
30	Paulussen	Frans Jean	O. S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-6	140	

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page ended at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NY, 2/9, 1924, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eygel	Carolus	Deck Boy	26-5-24	Antwerp	no	yes	17	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	130	
2	Konis	Walter Eug.	Cadet	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5-6	130	
3			do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Van Looy	Felix G.	Chf. Eng.	"	"	do	"	41	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	180	
5	Vermeiren	Frans	2nd do	"	"	do	"	30	"	do	do	5-5	140	
6	Abatthysens	Jacques	3rd do	"	"	do	"	38	"	do	do	5-8	150	
7	Cossyn	Robert	4th do	"	"	do	"	34	"	do	do	5-9	152	
8	Staal	Gabriel	Chief 4th do	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5-6	140	
9	Hendrikson	Christian	Chief 5th do	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5-11	148	
10	Hunter	Donald	Exp. 1st 4th do	"	"	do	"	22	"	English	British	5-6	144	
11	Svenson	Carl August	Electrician	"	"	do	"	61	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-5	170	
12	Nilsen	Karel	2nd do	"	"	do	"	21	"	do	Norweg.	5-5	138	
13	Beechman	Frank	Deck Eng.	"	"	do	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	150	
14	Van Velthoven	Pierre Jack	Stoker	"	"	do	"	55	"	do	do	5-7	180	
15	Van Camp	Clement	OILER	"	"	do	"	60	"	do	do	5-6	140	
16	Klaerenbeek	Michael	do	"	"	do	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
17	Janssens	Cobias	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	150	
18	Van Branteghem	Jacques Eug.	do	"	"	do	"	51	"	do	do	5-8	150	
19	Van den Bremt	Frederick	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	
20	Van Dyck	Pierre Joseph	do	"	"	do	"	55	"	do	do	5-6	135	
21	Van Raerenbergh	Joseph	FIREMAN	"	"	do	"	38	"	do	do	5-6	140	
22	Corie	Louis Frans	do	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Fret.	Jack	do	"	"	do	"	39	"	do	do	5-9	155	
24	Clarys	Victor Joseph	do	"	"	do	"	45	"	do	do	5-6	140	
25	Dieltiens	Edmond	do	"	"	do	"	42	"	do	do	5-6	140	
26	Maes	Cornelis	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5-6	142	
27	Van Haute	Jan Henri	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-10	155	Did not join
28	De Laet	Karel Louis	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5-6	148	
29	Van Oppen	Pieter Corn.	do	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	do	5-6	142	
30	Verbeek	August	do	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-10	180	

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page ended at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NY, 9, 1924, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dirckx	Henri	FIREMAN	26-5-24	Antwerp	no	yes	32	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	
2	Van Blaere	Gaston Charles	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5-6	150	
3	Van Ruten	Johannes Bapt	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5-5	140	
4	Van Cassel	Theodore Hubt	do	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5-8	177	
5	Noens	Daniel	do	"	"	do	"	38	"	do	do	5-5	160	
6	Lievens	Jean Bapt	do	"	"	do	"	41	"	do	do	5-6	145	
7	Denis	Leon Hubt	do	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-8	155	
8	Belloy	Eduard	do	"	"	do	"	43	"	do	do	5-8	148	
9	Van Goethem	Henrick	TRIMMER	"	"	do	"	41	"	do	do	5-5	135	
10	Van Huffelen	Leopold	do	"	"	do	"	50	"	do	do	5-7	140	
11	Schrayen	Alfons Louis	do	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5-6	135	
12	De Laet	Alfons	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5-7	140	
13	Delen	Leopold	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-7	150	
14	De Vilder	Joseph Fred	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5-7	145	
15	Andri	Pierre Eug	do	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5-8	145	
16	De Rap	Willem	do	"	"	do	"	30	"	do	do	5-8	145	
17	Boetes	Jan Bapt	do	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	135	
18	Van Roosbroeck	Victor	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5-7	140	
19	Calje	Joak Joseph	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5-5	140	
20	Depré	Karel	do	"	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5-6	135	
21	De Waegenaere	Jaak Emile	Steward	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5-7	140	
22	Dolphijn	Ivan	Chief Steward	"	"	do	"	45	"	do	do	5-6	155	
23	Waumans	Florent	2nd do	"	"	do	"	37	"	do	do	5-6	135	
24	Pereira	Adeline	Chief Cook	"	"	do	"	51	"	Portuguese	Portug	5-8	140	
25	Pocket	Joseph	2nd do	"	"	do	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	135	
26	Frasconi	Philip	Cust do	"	"	do	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	145	
27	Messaggio	August	Chef de Cuisine	"	"	do	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	
28	Gillis	Charles	Butcher	"	"	do	"	44	"	do	do	6-0	150	
29	De Keusmaecker	Frans	Baker	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5-7	153	
30	Ottenburg	Pierre	Capt. Boy	"	"	do	"	29	"	do	do	5-6	140	

RED STAR LINE

Page ended at No 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplementary list.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 9/9, 1927, from the port of ANTWERP 5 24 24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ponticakis	George	AB	28-5-24	Antwerp	No		21	male	Greek	Greek	5.8	145	
2	Page ended at n. 1. American Consulate General													
3	Antwerp Belgium													
4	Susp.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. King, Master, of the Belgian S.S. S. S. S. do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, Joseph E. King.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at Antwerp, 192 9/24, from the port of ANTWERP 9/25/24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leukemans	Antoon	Off. Master	26-5-24	Antwerp	no	yes	22	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	130	
2	Bauvaert	Leopold	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5-8	115	
3	Vingerhoets	Joseph	Eng. Waiter	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5-10	165	
4	Pappe	Joseph	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5-7	145	
5	Roelandt	Eduard	FIREMAN	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5-5	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at No. 5
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Date May 27th 1924
Consular fee No. 1368

RED STAR LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 16 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

6-9-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Fine, Master, of the Belgian N. Edmund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1924

over

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 16 1924
 BILL NO. 80438
 PUNCHED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

I, Gouledini Andrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Punched 6/16/24
 Date 6/16/24
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24
 at NEW-YORK

Punched Cards removed
 Date 6/16/24
 Clerk E. J. ...

Joseph ...
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EX. / IT. FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	D. P. O. MAIS	1869 (U. S. A.) 1870	IN TEAM SIT	OTHER		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	30.	4.				1.				11.		46.
STEERAGE	61.	7.	✓			7				33.		110.
TOTAL	91.11	✓				8				44		156.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	45.	46.
2nd Cabin	10.	110.
Steerage	7.9	156.
Total	156.	156.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Italian
 5/15
 Regina
 5/15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **NAPLES**

MAY 23RD 1924

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

76. 4-4 Pascolla Leopoldo
 47 4-5 - Paupilo adalberto
 77 4-6 - Pascolla Filomena
 47 4-10 - Di Massa Carlo
 57 4-11 Di Massa Caldino
 57 4-12 Di Massa Luigi

N^o 4-13 - *Gnatholobos Mario Putonius*
 4-14 - *Francisco Emelinda*
 4-15 - *Francisco Nicolini* † Permanent n
 4-16 - *Lauredo Francisco* † List of races
 4-17 - *Locanto M. Armuasieta*

Did not sail

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The Purser
Amount

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	yes	920/24 N.Y.	residence: 119 St. 452 New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Oliveto Du-cano
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Calciario
3	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy-Calciario
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	self	yes	yes	yes	1920/24	residence: Box 124 R.N. 13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Pentima
8	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pentima
9	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy-Pentima
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	no	self	yes	yes	913/23	Ohio residence: 469 -S. W. 13 St. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	Italy-Ardore
14	no	mother	yes	yes	913/23	Ohio residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	chest	none	Italy-Ardore
15	no	mother	yes	born in the	UU.SS.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Ohio-Youngstown
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Rose Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rose
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 20
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. Fung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Coutedini Andrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Salvatore Mercurio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 20
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. REGINA d' ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

MAY 23RD

19₂₄

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION NEW YORK													
1924													
MAY 23RD													
Passengers sailing from													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1924

19

155

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of year.		Where?	Whether alien intended to enter in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in previous immigration been found guilty of perjury or fraud?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming for purpose of carrying on business, or for other purpose, or for full term of this contract.	Whether alien has had any other immigration record.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.															
1	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Mister-bianco																
2	no	self	yes	yes	902/23	Mass.	residence: 98 Nichols Ave. Watertown Mass. 224-4-1000	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Sperlonga																
3	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Sperlonga																
4	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	R.I.	residence: 117 County St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Rome																
5	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
6	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	R.I.	residence: 80 Tell St. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Rome																
7	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
8	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travelling with his father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
9	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	R.I.	residence: 16 Albro St. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
10	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
11	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travelling with his father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
12	no	self	yes	yes	912/24	N.Y.	residence: 113 Blauvelt St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
13	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travelling with his father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
14	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence: 332 W. 37 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
15	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
16	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travelling with his father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
17	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence: 409 W. 38 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Pico																
18	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felli Store Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 21
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. Chang
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Conte di M. Andrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24

at NEW-YORK

Joseph H. Lawrence
Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "Regina d'Italia"

Passengers sailing from Genoa

, May 22d. 1924, 19

Passengers sailing from Genoa, May 22d, 1924, 19																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED SI		Piegala	Guglielmo	46	m	m	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Francisco	Mother Bertini Maddalena Pietro e Vice Lucoa	Calif.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED SI		Piegala	Ida	28	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Enoca	Mother in law as above	Calif.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED SI		Del Vecchio	Francesco	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Rossford	Father Del Vecchio G. Dom. S. Arcangelo di Romagna Parli	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED SI		Semprini Del Vecchio	Mary	22	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	father in law as above	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED SI		Betti	Umberto	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Galliciano	Wife Betti Caterina Galliciano Lucoa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED SI		Evangelisti	Pietro	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Francisco	Mother Domenica Evangelisti Colaniera di Valeriana Lucoa	Calif.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED SI		Evangelisti	Elena	14	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Colaniera	Grandmother as above	Calif.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED SI		Evangelisti	Luigi	12	m	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Colaniera	Grandmother as above	Calif.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED SI		Cinetti	Achille	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Buffalo	Father Cinetti Zefferrine Rosciante Fano	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED SI		Cinetti	Erminia	29	f	m	Housew.	no	Italian	no	Italy	South	Italy	Fano	Father in law as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED SI		Del Vecchio	Francesco	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Rossford	Father Del Vecchio G. Dom. S. Arcangelo di Romagna	Ohio	Toledo

#4-6-7-8-9-10-11 originally held SI pursuant to Sup. Court decision Commr Immigration Port of N.Y. v. S. Gutliet & Gutliet. SI subsequently withdrawn and alien admitted in accordance with N.Y. Resolution 183 passed and signed June 7, 1924 - Action authorized - telephone instructions Commr. ICH from N.Y. 12 to N.Y. 30 Blank through Insp in charge Boarding Division 6/9/24 The Purser Joseph Scaringi Insp

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

98-1-3- Del Vecchio Francesco transferred N^o 18 - on list

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 9 1924

19

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edelli Elton Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Elton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 20
at NEW-YORK

Joseph H. Sarag
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 680 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List **A**Number **2**

158

S. S. REGINA d'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY 23RD

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1924

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Generoso	Angelo	33	m	m	W 228986 Jan Jo. Seavine Insp	Camp Logan- Nov. 22nd 1918	9857 Ave. J. So. Chicago Illa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From N° 9 to N° 30 Blank

L. E. Parser
Ammonia

100

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

GENOVA

GENOVA
159

I, Coutadini, Andrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", ailing here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Flemish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Romanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Litell, Ettore Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1907at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Coutadin Mudrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Adrian Herouck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 22 Th May, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 2	497869 7/20/24	SECAL	IAZZAR	28	✓	M.	M. tradesman, yes	English	yes	Rumanian	Hebr	Romania	Bucarest	wife Sagal Anna- Bucarest Lucaei 76	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	SEURIATI	LORENZO	28	✓	M.	M. labour yes	Italian	5/744	yes	Italian	North	N. Jersey	Inglewood- Cantalupo (Alessandria)	N.J.	Englewood
4	✓	wife BALTANI	BARIA	25	✓	F.	M. h/wife yes	Italian	4/0720	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Castellasse B.- mother in law Toselli Margherita- Cantalupe	N.J.	Englewood
5	✓	DASQUINI	DOLENTIO	39	✓	M.	M. labour, yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Illinois	Chicago	mother Calani Unice- Colognara di Compito (Luca)	Ill.	Chicago
6	✓	DUCCHIANTERI	ANGELA	33	✓	F.	M. h/wife yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Luca	Carrara	mother in law do do	Ill.	Chicago
7	✓	DASQUINI	RENZO	3	✓	M.		Italian		Italian	South	Luca	Carrara	grand mother do do	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	daughter DASQUINI	LISA	2	✓	F.		Italian		Italian	South	Luca	Carrara	do do do do	Ill.	Chicago
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

From N^o 8 to N^o 30 Blank.

The Purser
A. Montano

I First Insp 6/11/24

Abstract

N 92-4 Pasquini Domenico
12-5 Buechianeri Ancilla
12-6 Pasquini Roverso
12-7 Pasquini Lida

Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1924

.19

List

List

The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Lelli Etore Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cantadini Andrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1934.

at NEW-YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 23 1924

19

Total passengers	. . . . .	698-712
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	150-152
Aleuts	. . . . .	152-153

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi More Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. More
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24
at NEW-YORK

Coupled Loring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-ier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boufedini Audreo, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. Garing
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

166

JUN 9 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.
				If yes—		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.										
1	no	self	150	yes 921 Pa	returning to his residence: 420 Lowell st. = Wandergrift = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy Putigna = no
2	no	husband	---	no no	travelling with her husband	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
3	no	father	---	no no	travelling with her father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
4	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
5	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
6	yes	self	50	yes 921 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 112 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	Italy Acquavi = va
7	no	self	100	yes 920 Pa	returning to his residence: 829 So. Front st. = Sharpsburg = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	Italy Casti = glione
8	no	husband	---	no no	travelling with her husband	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
9	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
10	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
11	yes	self	150	yes 920 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 441 E. 119 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none	Italy Vasto
12	yes	husband	---	no no	travelling with her husband	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	do do
13	yes	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
14	yes	father	---	no no	travelling with her father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
15	yes	father	---	no no	travelling with her father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
16	yes	self	50	yes 915 Ills.	returning to his residence: 14807 Ropid st. = Arvy = (Chicago = Ills) =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	none	Italy Vaiano
17	no	self	100	yes 920 Mass.	returning to his residence: 95 Cottage st. = East Boston = Mass. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest blue	none	Italy Ariano
18	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
19	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat chest	none	do do
20	yes	self	100	yes 920 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 535 W. 35 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	none	Italy Massa = lubren = se
21	yes	husband	---	no no	travelling with her husband	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
22	no	self	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
23	no	self	50	yes 916 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 308 Duane st. = Herkimer = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	none	Italy Giovina = zo =
24	yes	self	100	yes 920 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 76 Mulberry st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy Torret = ta =
25	yes	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
26	yes	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest	none	do do
27	no	self	100	yes 921 Pa	returning to his residence: 97 Pine st. = Pittston = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy Montem = doro =
28	no	husband	---	no no	travelling with her husband	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	do do
29	no	father	---	no no	travelling with his father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do do
30	yes	self	250	yes 923 N.Y.	returning to his residence: 328 E. 107 st. = New York = N.Y. =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat fair blue	none	Italy Cesarò

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Ettore Master of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Ettore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 20
at NEW-YORK

Joseph Casinzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emilio Chioda, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1921
at NEW-YORK

Emilio Chioda
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA." Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 23 1924

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		D'UVA	Nicola	32	M	M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	father in law Chiarizia Dome- nico = Sepino =	Conn.	Hartford	
2		CHIARIZIA(wife)	Maria	29	F	M	housew. no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sepino	father as above	do	do		
3	UNDER 18	D'UVA (daugh.)	Rosa	5	F	S	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do	
4	UNDER 18	D'UVA (son)	Domenico	3	M	S	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do	
5		PASQUALI	Paaquale	30	M	M	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Reveron	father Pasquali Bartolomeo = Leonessa =	Pa	Reveron	
6		ANTONELLI(wife)	Angelina	27	F	M	housew. no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Leonessa	father in law as above	do	do		
7		RIZZO	Giuseppe	25	M	M	work- yes man	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Rizzo Ambrogio = Quaglietta =	N.Y.	New York	
8		CURATOLO(wife)	Apollonia	30	F	M	housew. no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Quaglietta	father in law as above	do	do		
9		GENOVESE	Alfonso	40	M	M	farmer no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Mo.	St.Louis	wife Genovese Michelina = Vallata =	Mo.	St.Louis		
10		GENOVESE(daugh.)	Maria Domenica	16	F	S	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallata	mother as above	do	do	
11		LAMBIASE	Angela	18	F	M	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	father Lambiase Eustachio = Ariano di Puglia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12		FOFIN	Eleonora	32	M	M	-----	-----	-----	Greek	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
13	ADMIN. SEC. ACQUITTED	FOLLO	Carlo	20	M	M	brick- yes layer	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvete- re	mother Sullo Maria = Castelvete =	Mass.	Boston	
14		SULLO (wife)	Maria Michelina	19	F	M	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law as above	do	do	
15		CELATA	Maria Concetta	47	F	M	housew. no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chiusano S.Domenico	sister Celata Luisa = Chiusano S.Domenico =	Mass.	Boston		
16	UNDER 18	RIZZO (son)	Giuseppe	14	M	S	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do	
17		BUGLIASSISI	Pasquale	64	M	M	brick- no illiterate layer	no	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	cousine De Bucciari Luisa = Greco di Puglia =	Pa	Philadelphia		
18		MANCINOLO(wife)	Carmelo	58	F	M	housew. no illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	cousine as above	do	do		
19		BUGLIASSISI(daugh.)	Giovanna	24	F	S	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do	
20		BUGLIASSISI(daugh.)	Anna Maria	18	F	S	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do	
21		BUGLIASSISI(daugh.)	Maria Giuseppe	15	F	S	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do	
22		POMPI	Luigi	26	M	M	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Musa Cecilia = Morolo =	N.Y.	Syracuse	
23		PAVONE	Antonio	31	M	M	labour.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Porone Stellina = Civitella Casanova =	N.Y.	New York	
24		CINQUE	Francesco	40	M	M	work- yes man	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Cinque Vito = Positano =	N.Y.	New York	
25		LAMA (wife)	Maria	31	F	M	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Positano	brother in law as above	do	do	
26	UNDER 18	CINQUE (daugh.)	Maria Grazia	14	F	M	housew.yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	
27	UNDER 18	CINQUE (daugh.)	Carolina	11	F	S	-----yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	
28	UNDER 18	CINQUE (son)	Giovanni	8	M	S	-----yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	
29	UNDER 18	CINQUE (daugh.)	Carmela	6	F	S	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	
30	UNDER 18	CINQUE (daugh.)	Anna	4	F	S	-----	-----	-----	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	
Except #11 Melwalsh, Inqft. 6/11/24																	
" 7/12/24 6/16/24																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Along

765 2-12. John Culampros transferred. List 2-1. above
2-17. Buonassini Pasquale
2-18. Santoliso Annella
2-19. Buonassini Giovanni
2-20. Buonassini A. Maria
2-21. Buonassini Michelappa
2-22. Pavone Antonio

Died not sail

M.D. 1911

M.D. 1911

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 14-513

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUN 9 1924, 19

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to work for hire or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Hair.									Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	no	self	100	yes	920	Conn.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Sepino
2	no	husband	---	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
3	no	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	9	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with his father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	9	do	do
5	no	self	100	yes	920	Pa	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Leones=
6	no	husband	---	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
7	yes	self	75	yes	921	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Quagliet=
8	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
9	yes	self	150	yes	912	Mo	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Vallata
10	yes	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
11	no	husband	50	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	X	Italy	Ariano
12								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	self	100	born in the	U.S.		father in law Sullo Nicola	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	Conn.	Bridge=
14	no	husband	---	born in the	U.S.		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	Mass.	Boston
15	no	self	75	no	no	no	husband Rizzo Carlo (Amer.citz)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Chiusa=
16	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	8	do	do
17	no	self	150	yes	924	Pa	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray chest	none	9	Italy	Greene=
18	no	husband	---	no	no	no	travelling with her husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray chest	none	9	do	do
19	no	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
20	no	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
21	no	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
22	no	self	50	yes	913	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bnw	chest	none	9	Italy	Morolo
23	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Civitella=
24	yes	self	150	yes	919	N.Y.	returning to his residence:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	9	Italy	Positano=
25	yes	husband	---	yes	---	N.Y.	travelling with her husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	9	do	do
26	yes	father	---	born in the	U.S.		travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	9	N.Y.	New York
27	yes	father	---	born in the	U.S.		travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	9	do	do
28	yes	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with his father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	9	Italy	Positano
29	yes	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	9	do	do
30	yes	father	---	no	no	no	travelling with her father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	9	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zitelli, Store Master of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

NAPOLI

I, Couedini Andrea, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24
at NEW-YORK

Joseph J. Carangi
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lilelli, Ettore Master, of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1911
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

✓ S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 23 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

JUN 9 1924, 19

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EVLAMPIOS	Fotin	30	✓	M	M	1801498 Ap. 2am Sup Ct. 5/25/23.	New York = N.Y. = May 25th 1923	56 Congress st. - Brooklyn =
2	GUERRA	Andrea	48	✓	M	M	Rome 45	Hartarskill = N.Y. = Feb. 23rd 1899	= N.Y. =
3	GUERRA (son)	Nicola	16	✓	M	S	Hudson		Hudson = N.Y. =
4	GUERRA (son)	Michele	12	✓	M	S	Hudson		Hudson = N.Y. =
5							Hudson = N.Y. = June 28th 1912		Hudson = N.Y. =
6							10 ^{am} Joseph Seavinci Shop.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From N° 5 to N° 30 Blank

The Purser

Montanaro

400

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA LLOYD SAB

172

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA LLOYD SAB. arrived JUNE 11, 1924, 192, M., from July 8

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	AVAGLIANO, Margherita	11:30	1	1/3	3		To call	His father Emilio Posero 63 Center St., Torrington, Conn.	Rehl	6/11	2:30	-	3	-	✓
✓	ch PASSARO, Guiseppe A.							do	"	"	"				
✓	" Maria L.														
✓ 2	APPICALI, Tullio	11:55	11	4,5	2		Child in hosp	RA brother Novat Grimo, Box 127, La Belle, Pa. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	7/15	1	30	30	28	June
✓	wf LOVATE, Rosalia								"	"	"				
✓ 3	Ambrascio Angela	2	11		1		In Hosp 6/12/11	Hubert Colampio Forten, 56 Congress St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rehl	6/16	3:25	-	1	-	✓
✓ 4	Appicalli Lovati Alda	11	6		1		" 7/15 9:20 With TD #2		John	7/15	1-	-	1	-	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA LLOYD SAB

arrived 6/11/24

19

M.

from June 8/24

173

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
31m	1 MILEO Giovanni 2nd CAB	3	14/16	IT	ILLT QE	900	Searinzi	6/18 16 Lve								9/16/71									
29f	MASTROGIACOMANGELA															Landed 6/30/24-4:15 PM								57657	
3m	MILEO Carmine																								
46m	2 PIEGAIA Guglielmo "	1	1/2	IT	QE	900	"									6/19 100ms 11								16 16 16	
28f	Ida																								
39m	3 MAZZELLA Vincenzo	3	23	IT	ILLT QE	1000	Bishara									6/19 177ms 11:40								888	
28m	4 MAZZOTTI Vito	3	16	IT	QE	1100	"									6/19 109 180ms 11:25								888	
20m	5 FOLLO Carlo	2	13/14	IT	QE	350	Walsh									6/17 136 180ms 11:20	Discharged U.S.B.							788	
29f	SULLO Maria M							20 days 6/11/24-6:45 PM. Rel 6/16/24- 11am.																	
41m	6 FERRARA Michele	3	11/15	IT	PH DEF LPC QE	1130	Bishara									6/18 76 180ms 11:20								131 203	
40f	FRACIGLIA Giovannina																								
15m	FERRARA Nicola																								
7f	Angilina																								
4f	Annina																								
28m	7 SEGAL Lazzar	12	1	ROUM	QE	1230	Bishara	6/19 142 180ms 11:20																	

June 19
400 7/11 C Verde July 11

416

other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boggi, Italian	36	Italian	Parlati, Italian	36	Italian
Bonella, Italian	36	Italian			
De Salvo, Italian	34	Italian			
Enrico, Italian	23	Italian			
Elais, Italian	26	Italian			
Palanca, Italian	33	Italian			
Roma, Italian	33	Italian			
Trani, Italian	33	Italian			
Quilbran, Italian	33	Italian			
Bora, Italian	32	Italian			
Cerata, Italian	23	Italian			
Marfoglio, Italian	31	Italian			
Rubano, Italian	36	Italian			
Cantus, Italian	39	Italian			
Luciano, Italian	36	Italian			
Antoni, Italian	28	Italian			
Severino, Italian	24	Italian			
Tringalia, Italian	27	Italian			
Chavari, Italian	35	Spanish			
Severino, Italian	23	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Italian S.S. Regina d'Italia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted 42
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1924, consigned to Lloyd S. S. Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail June 18th, 1924, for Sales and Genoa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Calcutti, Francesco	30	Italian	11/3/24 Genoa
Baggotta, Francesco	24	Italian	11/3/24
Rossi, Giuseppe	31	Italian	11/3/24
Salvatore, Francesco	34	Italian	11/3/24
Luxardo, Giacomo	33	Italian	11/3/24
De Bari, Giuseppe	36	Italian	11/3/24
Trera, Giuseppe	28	Italian	11/3/24
Peroni, Giacobbe	45	Italian	11/3/24
Burni, Rosario	26	Italian	11/3/24
Di Gioia, Vittorio	19	Italian	11/3/24
Cappoli, Ubaldo	25	Italian	11/3/24
Trinella, Saverio	50	Italian	11/3/24
Laureli, Silvio	24	Italian	11/3/24
Coruti, Giuseppe	24	Italian	11/3/24

(Made in England.)

18	Delato	Gianuso	do	10/3/24	do	do	34	5	140
19	Bottini	Alberto	Sawpenter	10/3/24	do	do	33	5.2	134
20	Lacco	Barbolenio	Asp. Worka	10/3/24	do	do	47	5.1	140
21	Botta	Nichole	Chiefhold	10/3/24	do	do	45	5	142
22	Spinuelli	Domenico	Sailor	10/3/24	do	do	38	5.1	145
23	Rossi	Vimante	do	11/3/24	do	do	28	5.1	140
24	Baggotta	Francesco	do	11/3/24	do	do	27	4.9	136
25	Corara	Corcuro	do	12/3/24	do	do	32	5.2	140
26	Ravenna	Filippo	do	10/3/24	do	do	26	5.1	146
27	Gilio	Agostino	do	11/2/24	do	do	32	5	136
28	Armando	Ornate	do	10/3/24	do	do	32	5.2	148
29	Donato	Nichole	do	12/3/24	do	do	28	5.1	140
30	Tubiano	Barbolina	do	13/3/24	do	do	50	5	146

Joseph Scarnaggi Imp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

★ Read

He
on
the

天田天田天田

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2

二

liens

Joseph Scarnizzi Esq

Line

OWD

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina d'Italia, arriving at New York, June 9, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ 1	Zitelli	Ettore	Master	19/3.24	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italian	5.2	136	none
2	✓ 2	Rando	Filippo	1 st officer	10/3.24	do	do.		28			5	124	
3	✓ 3	Ferrando	Stefano	2 nd "	10/3.24	do	do.		34			5.1	142	
4	✓ 4	Quastia	Filberto	3 rd "	10/3.24	do	do.		26			5	132	
5	✓ 5	Piarre	Luigi	4 th "	15/3.24	do	do.		20			5	135	
6	✓ 6	Bologno	Arturo	Chief Engin.	10/3.24	do.	do.		48			5.2	150	
7	✓ 7	De Pascale	Giacomo	1 st "	10/3.24	do	do.		43			5	138	
8	✓ 8	Chispha	Narciso	2 nd "	10/3.24	do.	do.		27			5.3	160	
9	✓ 9	Gatti	Thio	3 rd "	10/3.24	do.	do.		29			4.9	110	
10	✓ 10	Corbo	Giovanni	4 th "	10/3.24	do.	do.		25			5.1	134	
11	✓ 11	Monti	Alberto	5 th "	10/3.24	do	do.		31			5	128	
12	✓ 12	Montasolo	Adolfo	1 st Porter	10/3.24	do	do.		57			5.1	125	
13	✓ 13	Ferro	Giovanni	2 nd "	15/3.24	do.	do.		32			5.2	156	
14	✓ 14	Contedine	Andrea	Surgeon	10/3.24	do.	do.		36			5	138	
15	✓ 15	Chuglowi	Filippo	1 st "	10/4.24	do.	do.		27			5	136	
16	✓ 16	Botti	Riccardo	1 st wireless	"	do.	do.		30			5.2	140	
17	✓ 17	Maffei	Enrico	Roman	10/3.24	do.	do.		45			5.1	105	
18	✓ 18	Delato	Giacomo	do	10/3.24	do.	do.		34			5	140	
19	✓ 19	Bellini	Alberto	Harpeuter	10/3.24	do.	do.		33			5.2	134	
20	✓ 20	Lacco	Bartholomeo	Knapp Worker	10/3.24	do.	do.		47			5.1	140	
21	✓ 21	Botta	Michèle	Chief hold	10/3.24	do.	do.		45			5	142	
22	✓ 22	Grammetti	Domenico	Sailor	10/3.24	do.	do.		38			5.1	145	
23	✓ 23	Rasi	Vincente	do	11/3.24	do.	do.		28			5.1	140	
24	✓ 24	Baggetta	Francesco	do	11/3.24	do.	do.		27			4.9	136	
25	✓ 25	Carara	Corrado	do	12/3.24	do.	do.		32			5.2	140	
26	✓ 26	Carmina	Filippo	do	10/3.24	do.	do.		26			5.1	146	
27	✓ 27	Cipio	Agostino	do	11/3.24	do.	do.		32			5	136	
28	✓ 28	Arinondo	Paute	do	10/3.24	do.	do.		32			5.2	148	
29	✓ 29	Tornato	Michèle	do	12/3.24	do.	do.		28			5.1	140	
30	✓ 30	Turbiano	Bartholomeo	do	13/3.24	do.	do.		56			5	146	

Joseph Scarnigi Imp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

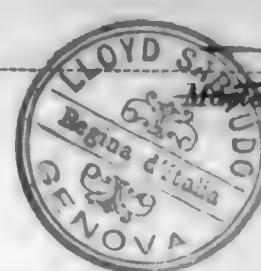
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Litelli Edward Master, of the Regina d'Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



Edmund R. R. R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUN 9 - 1924, 19, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	✓ 1	Salvatore	Francesco	Sa-ter	10/3.24	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	Italian		5.1	140	none
1	✓ 2	Quarneri	Raffaele	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		35				5	146	
2	✓ 3	Lucardo	Giuseppe	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		28				4.9	142	
3	✓ 4	Pis	Salvatore	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		29				5	138	
4	✓ 5	Queto	Giuseppe	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		38				5.2	143	
5	✓ 6	Lironi	Giambattista	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		34				5.1	136	
6	✓ 7	Meria	Giuseppe	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		28				5	140	
7	✓ 8	Calautti	Francesco	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		32				5.1	138	
8	✓ 9	De Bari	Francesco	do.	12/3.24	do.	do.		29				4.9	136	
9	✓ 10	Bertoli	Angelo	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		31				5	142	
10	✓ 11	Scotto	Nicola	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		45				5.1	138	
11	✓ 12	Merani	Giuseppe	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		34				5	140	
12	✓ 13	Conetti	Cesar	deck boy	10/3.24	do.	do.		22				4.9	128	
13	✓ 14	Curio	Rosario	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		19				5	130	
14	✓ 15	Di Spioia	Vittorio	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		21				5.1	126	
15	✓ 16	Seves	Pietro	d	10/3.24	do.	do.		19				4.9	2	
16	✓ 17	Cappoli	Ubaldo	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		18				4.8	120	
17	✓ 18	Sorrentino	Francesco	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		19				5	144	
18	19	De Niro	Angelo	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		19				5.1	125	
19	✓ 20	Mennella	Salvatore	Chief fireman	10/3.24	do.	do.		50				5	138	
20	✓ 21	Serafin	Giuseppe	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		46				5.1	146	
21	✓ 22	Ferrari	Carlo	Electrician	10/3.24	do.	do.		31				5.2	140	
22	✓ 23	Faccini	Francesco	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		30				5	138	
23	✓ 24	Cauchli	Silvio	Mechanician	10/3.24	do.	do.		35				4.9	136	
24	✓ 25	Terulli	Giuseppe	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		29				5	130	
25	26	Forbongli	Carlo	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		31				5.1	134	
26	✓ 27	Palatesta	Francesco	fireman	10/3.24	do.	do.		45				5	145	
27	✓ 28	Maura	Bartholomeo	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		38				5.1	138	
28	✓ 29	Caraurau	Mario	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		40				5	142	
29	✓ 30	Chiappini	Terilio	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		48				4.9	138	
30															Joseph Scaringi Imp

Joseph Scarnzi Imp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

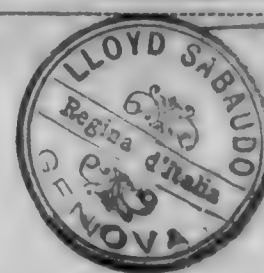
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Ettore, of the Regina d'Italia do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUN 9 - 1924, 19, from the port of _____

Required

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Piraino	Salvatore	10/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	Italian		5.1	138	none
2	Magaletta	Angela Maria	11/3/24	do			34				5	140	
3	Trupeli	Stello	10/3/24	do			32				4.9	145	
4	Gianmone	Giannaro	10/5/24	do			28				5.1	138	
5	Marino	Michèle	10/3/24	do			35				5	136	
6	Lighiere	Manio	10/3/24	do			28				5.1	140	
7	Pisio	Agostino	11/3/24	do			31				5	138	
8	Stlauchi	Alvincio	10/3/24	do			30				5	140	
9	Capralini	Giuseppe	10/3/24	do			35				5.2	138	
10	Treo	Caruro	10/5/24	do			40				5.1	136	
11	Romiti	Pietro	10/5/24	do			38				5	140	
12	Mesina	Corino	10/3/24	do			40				4.9	136	
13	Trancchini	Natale	10/5/24	do			30				5	140	
14	Serpe	Nicola	10/3/24	do			32				5.1	138	
15	Arena	Pauli	11/3/24	do			38				5	140	
16	Razzano	Natale	10/5/24	do			35				4.9	138	
17	Ribaldo	Raffaele	10/3/24	do			40				5.2	146	
18	Ruggiero	Michèle	11/3/24	do			28				5	150	
19	De Lucchi	Ettore	10/3/24	do			29				5.1	148	
20	Libianca	Gustavo	10/3/24	do			31				5	135	
21	Oliveri	Giambattista	11/3/24	do			30				4.9	140	
22	Pucci	Nicola	10/3/24	do			28				5.1	138	
23	Chiappella	Giuseppe	11/3/24	do			26				5.1	140	
24	Durante	Giovanni	10/3/24	do			30				5	138	
25	De Luca	Giuseppe	11/3/24	do			28				5.1	140	
26	Borriello	Luigi	10/3/24	do			26				5.1	138	
27	Squithero	Umberto	11/3/24	do			25				5	140	
28	Rolla	Ferdinando	10/3/24	do			28				5.1	138	
29	Palomba	Antonio	10/3/24	do			27				5	136	
30	Rechini	Tacopo	11/3/24	do			30				4.9	138	

Joseph Scanning Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Litelli Ettore Master of the Regina d'Italia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Owners

Local Agents

16-1509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUN 9 - 1924, 19, from the port of _____

Required

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Pi Bonna	Andrea	coal. port.	10/3.24	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	Italian	5	138	none
✓ 2	Boccanfuso	Giuseppe	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		28	m		5.1	140	
✓ 3	Altopi	Tebariana	do.	10/5.24	do.	do.		30	m		5	138	
✓ 4	Ferro	Giuseppe	chief waiter	10/3.24	do.	do.		54	m		5	140	
✓ 5	Tricolani	Emilio	1st waiter	11/2.24	do.	do.		34	m		5.1	138	
✓ 6	Ferrari	Maurizio	waiter	10/3.24	do.	do.		42	m		5	140	
✓ 7	Carbonazzi	Francesca	ship's maid	10/3.24	do.	do.		55	f		5	138	
✓ 8	Amato	Giuseppe	waiter	10/3.24	do.	do.		24	m		4.9	140	
✓ 9	Acari	Giuseppe	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		35	m		5	138	
✓ 10	Pattola	Pasquale	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		28	m		5.1	136	
✓ 11	Merisanti	Odoardo	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		34	m		5.2	140	
✓ 12	Trani	Luigi	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		33	m		5	138	
✓ 13	Pompati	Giovanni	do.	30/5.24	do.	do.		48	m		5	140	
✓ 14	Udai	Antonio	sen. waiter	10/3.24	do.	do.		22	m		5	130	
✓ 15	Quirelli	Stefano	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		24	m		4.9	140	
✓ 16	Pante	Teodoro	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		33	m		5	130	
✓ 17	Costa	Pomerenio	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		31	m		4.9	130	
✓ 18	Alipani	Alipani	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		22	m		5	120	
✓ 19	Pierucci	Mano	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		18	m		5	128	
✓ 20	Tolbiano	Antonio	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		24	m		5.1	132	
✓ 21	Perfetti	Adriano	steward	10/3.24	do.	do.		45	m		5.3	140	
✓ 22	Manfredi	Vito	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		42	m		5	138	
✓ 23	Gambini	Celestino	seller	11/3.24	do.	do.		42	m		5	140	
✓ 24	Reino	Giuseppe	cook	10/3.24	do.	do.		48	m		4.9	138	
✓ 25	Piagnoni	Luigi	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		22	m		5.1	140	
✓ 26	Grandi	Fulvio	butler	12/3.24	do.	do.		36	m		5	140	
✓ 27	Cabano	Umberto	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		28	m		4.9	134	
✓ 28	Passalacqua	Felice	do.	11/3.24	do.	do.		34	m		5.2	150	
✓ 29	Denaro	Giorgio	sen. steward	10/5.24	do.	do.		26	m		5	136	
✓ 30	Salvi	Angelo	do.	10/3.24	do.	do.		35	m		4.9	134	

(trough scarred) dit

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

179

aliens

I, Luigi Ettore Marini, of the Regina d'Italia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, JUN 1 1924, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Martini	Laudato	10/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian	5	138		
2	Politi	Cesare	10/3/24	do	do.	yes	36	m	do.	5.3	140		
3	Lerna	Carlo	10/3/24	do	do.	yes	40	m	do.	5	138		
4	Bravo	Giambattista	10/3/24	do.	do.	yes	39	m	do.	5.1	140		
5	Menicucci	Marcello	10/3/24	do.	do.	yes	38	m	do.	5	138		
6	Spessa	477/388	10/3/24	do.	do.	yes	26	m	do.	5.1	140		
7	Grillo	Nicoto	10/3/24	do.	do.	yes	38	m	do.	5	138		
8	Butto	Prospettina	10/3/24	do.	do.	yes	50	f	do.	4.8	150		
9	Alessi	Salvatore	10/5/24	do.	do.	yes	25	m	do.	5	138		
10	Standa	Francesco	10/5/24	do.	do.	yes	25	m	do.	5	138		
11	Burgini	Luigi	10/5/24	do.	do.	yes	24	m	do.	5	140		
12	Bono	Rosario	10/5/24	do.	do.	yes	5.2	m	do.	5.1	138		
13	Gay	Bauke	10/5/24	do.	do.	yes	32	m	do.	5	136		
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
15	American Vice Consul												
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States Date MAY 23 1924 (for 22-)												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Tano Master, of the Regina d'Italia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

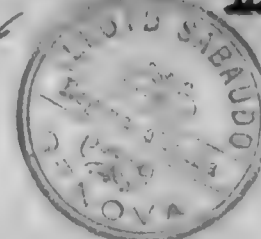
June

19

24

Joseph T. Tano
Immigrant Inspector

Luigi Tano
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

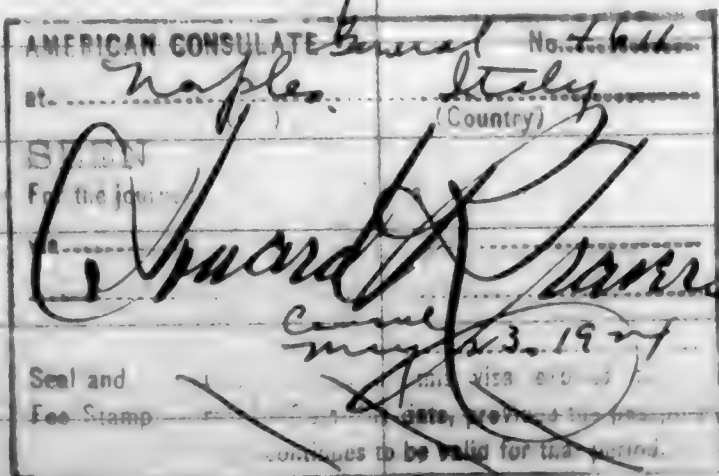
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina d'Italia, arriving at New York June 9, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martelli	Valerio	Royal Commis.	25.5.24	Naples	no	yes	52	m	Italian	5.1	150	none
2	Chiotopis	Carlo	Skipper	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	5	138	
3	Bourano	Luigi	Immunician	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	5	140	
4	Buzzone	Giacomo	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	5.1	146	
5	Costaschi	Achille	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	4.9	138	
6	Oliviero	Vincenzo	Coalporter	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5	140	
7	Ponato	Romeo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5.1	142	
8	Koffo	Raoul	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5	138	
9	Lampertini	Ferdinando	St. Water	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	4.9	140	
10	Leandona	Sebastiano	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5	136	
11	Cavella	Giovanni	Foreman	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	5.1	140	
12	Faccini	Antonio	Steward Keeper	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5	138	
13	Rossi	Emma	Hospital nurse	do	do	no	yes	46	f	do	4.9	142	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Consul
States at Naples, Italy



NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Titelli Ettore Master of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924

Joseph P. Spring
Immigrant Inspector



Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0119

Wm. R. KENNEDY

McALLISTER BROTHERS *Master*

By W. J. Smith Agent

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Tattoos	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Marital Status	Religion
15	Welch	William	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	Vaal	P.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	40	Australian American	5-11	180
17	Bush	F.G.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	31	American	"	6-0 190
18	Luparello	Joseph J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	28	Italian	"	5-7 150
19	Erdmond	Anton	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	33	Estonian	"	5-8 160
20	Budde	Carl	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	27	German German	5-7	150
21	Ulmer	Richard	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	27	American American	5-8	145
22	McDonald	Thomas	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	35	Irish	"	6-0 160
23	Dias	M.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	33	American	"	5-7 160
24	Camlet	W.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	21	" "	5-8	155
25	Duncan	George	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	39	" "	5-8	158
26	Bogish	J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	24	" "	5-9	160
27	Figuerra	Jose	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	24	Porto Rico	"	5-8 152
28	Pevirra	P.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	25	" "	5-8	154
29	Latour	Arthur	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	40	American	"	5-6 145
30	Forsyth	Gellie	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	25	" "	6-1	185
	Van Vassen	C. John	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	23	Holland Holland	5-7	145
	Scherer	Alva	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	18	American American	5-8	143
Line	Shore	Ben	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	21	" "	5-8	140
Owner	Gomez	Janice	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	27	Venezuelan Venezuelan	5-6	145

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KREOSKEE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 6/9/24, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		Pos.	Pay	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Phys. pecu. di	marks, tats, or scars
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Kennedy	W.R.	Master		5/21/24	NYK	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	Italian	American	5-4	125		
2	Bevilaqua	Ottino	Chief Officer		"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-6	148		
3	Oliver	J.B.	2nd "		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-4	176		
4	van Nostrand-Groves	F.	3rd "		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	150		
5	Crumpler	Carl H.	Radio		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210		
6	Page	A.B.	Bos'n		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	250		
7	Cave	John	A.B.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150		
8	Snyder	W.	"		"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-6	155		
9	Wolff	Otto	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-10	150		
10	Fink	Charles B.	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155		
11	McCartney	John L. Jr	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
12	Hamilton	John S.	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170		
13	Lovely	E.W.	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150		
14	Bennett	James	O.S.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150		
15	Netterman	J	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5-9	160		
16	Welch	William	A.B.		"	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	American	5-11	180		
17	Veal	P.J.	Chf Eng'r		"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	6-0	190		
18	Bush	F.G.	1st Asst		"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5-7	150		
19	Luparello	Joseph J.	2nd "		"	"	"	"	33	"	Estonian	"	5-8	160		
20	Erdmond	Anton	3rd "		"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-7	150		
21	Budde	Carl	Pumpman		"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-8	145		
22	Ulmer	Richard	Oiler		"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	6-0	160		
23	McDonald	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-7	160		
24	Dias	M.	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155		
25	Camlet	W.	Fireman		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	158		
26	Duncan	George	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160		
27	Bogish	J.	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	"	5-8	152		
28	Figuerra	Jose	Wiper		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154		
29	Pevirra	P.	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5-6	145		
30	Latour	Arthur	Steward		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	185		
	Forsyth	Collie	Chf Cook		"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5-7	145		
	Van Vessel	C. John	2nd "		"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-5	143		
	Scherer	Alva	Messboy		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140		
	Line	Shore	Ben		"	"	"	"	27	"	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5-6	145		
	Owners	Gomez	Jonias		"	"	"	"								

6-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

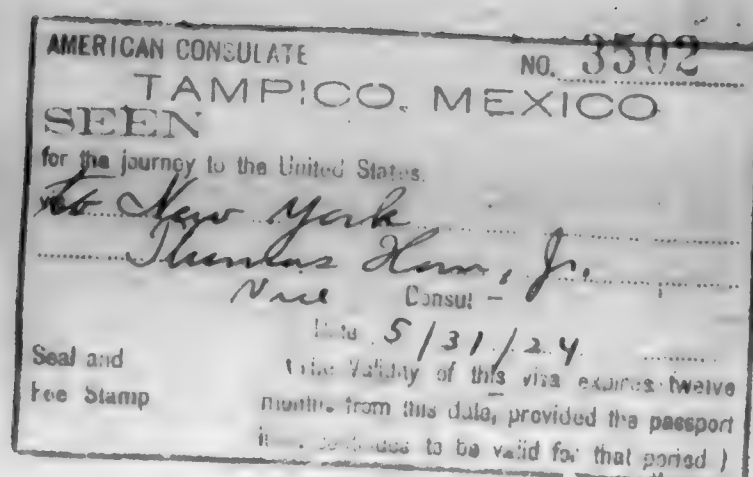
I, Master, of the Kikooler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924

H.R. Kennedy
Master, First or Second Officer.

ow Henry

Immigrant Inspector.



American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
5/31 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Ham, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

covering 34 names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
/- Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
/- English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2- German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	/- Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 183

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. NORA, arriving at TAMPA, FLA., 19 24, from the port of NEW ORLEANS, LA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Harry.			Master.	May. 9/24	H. O.	Yes	Yes.	28.	M.	Scand.	American.			
2	Raftice	J.			Gr. Mate.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Irish.	American.			
3	Sheimys	P.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Russian.	"			
4	Constantinon	A.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkish.	"			
5	Russell	David			Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Scand.	Ex Bit			
6	Morgan	Ivon.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Welsh.	Wales.			
7	Riggs	Reginald.			"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	English.	England.			
8	Henry	Clas			"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	Scand.	Denmark.			
9	Jorgensen	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	German.	Germany.			
10	Larsen	J. L.			"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	English.	Amer.			
11	Olsen	Barney			"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Scand.	Norwegian.			
12	Flaherty	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Irish.	Irish.			
13	Duncan	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"			
14	Merg	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	German.	German.			
15	Tomatis	Louis.			Radio.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	English.	Amer.			
16	Burt	D.			Ch. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"			
17	Cameron	T. L.			1st. "	"	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"			
18	Richardt	A. J.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"			
19	Hale	A. R.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"			
20	Hill	Wm.			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Scotch.	Scotch.			
21	Ryan	Davis			Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	62.	"	English.	Amer.			
22	McLocklin	R. F.			2nd. Pumpman & St'rkr'pr.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	English.	"			
23	Palmer	Hals			Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Finland.	Finland.			
24	Palagreen	Oscar.			"	"	"	"	"	44.	"	Scand.	Sweden.			
25	Nordstrom	Chas			"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"			
26	Meyers	Thos.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	English.	Amer.			
27	Ross	W.			"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"			
28	Gilmore	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	Ex Bit			
29	Butler	James.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	US.			
30	O'Brien	W.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"			
31	McCleary	J. E.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"			

Line W. R. Grace & Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan Amer. Tel. & Trans. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hansen Master, of the Am S.S. Nora, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOHA., arriving at TAMPICO, MEX., 5/9, 1924, from the port of Tampico, L.A. 1/24

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2	Miller	W.			Steward.	5/9/24.	N. O. La.	Yes		32.	M.	African.	Amer.			
3	Meza	Mondecas			Ch. Cook.	"	"	"		25.	"	"	Honduran.			
4	Cato.	D. E.			End.	"	"	"		25.	M.	"	Amer.			
5	Barney	Alfred.			Messman.	"	"	"		23.	"	"	"			
6	Strong	Isburg.			"	"	"	"		23.	"	"	"			
7	Hay	Philemon.			"	"	"	"		20.	"	"	Panama.			
8	Francisco	Charles.			"	"	"	"		23.	"	"	British.W.I.			
9	Major	Byhill.			Utility.	"	"	"		44.	"	Welsh.	Wales.			
10	Morgan	Isaac			Carpenter.	"	"	"		19.	"	English.	Amer.			
11	Taggart	John.			Wiper.	"	"	"		19		US.				
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Gratol C. G.</u> <u>William A. Dunlap</u> Vice Consul Date <u>May 15, 1924</u> Seal and fee Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.		American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO <u>May 15 1924</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>William A. Dunlap</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
13	Closed with forty-one															
14	Betancourt J.															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>To New York</u> <u>William A. Dunlap</u> Vice Consul Date <u>May 31, 1924</u> Seal and fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)		American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO <u>May 31, 1924</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>William A. Dunlap</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
16	Covering on 2 seamen, as listed above															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line W. E. Grace & Co.
Owners W. E. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan Amer. Ret. & Trans. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hansen Master, of the Am S.S. Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924

Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80441

BILLED JUN 16 1924

I, E.A. Karthaus

Surgeon of the S/S Mickerin, employed by owners thereof

(State whether Surgeon "sworn there-with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

185

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam

(Dutch Government's Law)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Puncher
Date
Clerk

E.A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

Puncher
Date
Clerk

Immigrant Inspector

and 6-9-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp Resident	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	19.				11.	7.						42.
2nd CABIN	23.				1.						7.	31.
STEERAGE	X	1.										1.
TOTAL	42.	1.			12.	7.					12.	74.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 35.	7.	42.
2nd Cabin 31.		31.
STEERAGE 1.		1.
TOTAL 67.	7.	74.

Shawaway

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nickerie.

Passengers sailing from

La Guaira, Venezuela.29th May1924.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Guerra.	Emilio Jacinto	20	m	s student	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Caracas.	Caridad.	24. Caracas.
2		Guerra.	Joaquin Ramon	24	m	s agricultur	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
3		Olivier.	Ernesto.	46	m	m	id.	yes	French	yes	France.	id.	id.
4		Heyne.	Emilia.	26	f	s.	home	yes	id.	yes	Venezuela	id.	id.
5		Heyne.	Adela.	22	f	s.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
6		Caraballo.	Berta.	24	f	s.	home	yes	Spanish	yes	id.	id.	id.
7		Tenreiro.	Mercedes.	18	f	s.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
8		Gelambi.	Olimpia.	38	f	s.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
9		Acuña.	Ana Dolores.	44	f	m	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
10		Acuña.	Lola.	16	f	s.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
11		Gonzalez Velasquez.	Maria.	44	f	w.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
12		Muñoz Tobar.	Josefina.	47	f	w.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
13		Davesac.	Felicia.	42	f	w.	home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
14		Chaffrenjont.	Julia.	52	f	w.	home	yes	id.	yes	France.	id.	id.
15		Padron.	Alberto.	15	m	s.	student	yes	id.	yes	Venezuela	id.	id.
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

June 9th

1924

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to seek employment in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether he has been deported by authority of any United States officer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self.	yes	1918 N York.	69th str. New York.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
2	yes	self.	yes	1918. id.	id. id. id. id.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	black	black	none.	id.	id.
3	yes	self.	yes	1923	Mr J Ledoux -- Lynbrook Long Island -- U S A.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	none.	France.	Notre Dame du Aurel.
4	yes	father.	yes	no	Miss Lola Torres. Coen N.Y. 64 West 102th str. New York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	brown	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
5	yes	father.	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	id.
6	yes	self.	yes	no	Family Puerto Rico -- Lapez 165 str. New York. N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none.	id.	id.
7	yes	self.	yes	no	Mrs Clara Rey. -- 15 West 111 street. -- New York City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	id.
8	yes	self.	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	id.
9	yes	husb.	yes	no	Mr Foubert -- Panama Railr Co. 24 State Str. N York.	yes 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	Los Teques.
10	yes	father.	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	brown	green.	none.	id.	Caracas.
11	yes	self.	yes	no	Id. id. id. id. id.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none.	id.	id.
12	yes	self.	yes	no	Antonio Cufoz Tobar. 210 Hawthorne Brooklyn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	none.	id.	id.
13	yes	self.	yes	no	Mrs Ignacia Soto de Marquez 309 st. 204 str. N York.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown.	none.	id.	id.
14	yes	self.	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black.	none.	id.	id.
15	yes	father.	yes	no	Mrs Rita Mallory 94 Rosebat Corona N York.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	black.	none.	id.	id.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster, master, of the S/S Nickerie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S/S Nickeria, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam (DUTCH Government's Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. NICKERIE Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI), June 3rd 1924, 19

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

6/9/84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster master, of the S/S Nickaris, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan ten Klooster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York

W. J. Hooge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S/S Nickerie, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam (Dutch Government's Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. HICKERIE. *Passengers sailing from* PARAMARIBO, 21st of May, 1924

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 th of June, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
					Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	father	yes	no	---	Gillespie, 49 Broadway N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Surinam	Paramaribo
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster master, of the S.B. Nickarie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan ten Klooster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New - York

Reynold Klooster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, F.A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S/S Nickerie, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam (Dutch Government's Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NICKERIE"

Passengers sailing from Damara

23rd. May

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

6/9/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 9th, 1924

192

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter in country where he came, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small> Has he been or elsewhere, or intends to go to any other country, for the purpose of being employed by any person, firm, or corporation? <small>Whether a polygamist.</small> <small>Whether an anarchist.</small> <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small> <small>Whether coming for reason of any other, and if so, what reason.</small> <small>Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	British Government	yes	no	no	Uncle - John Bradshaw Thorne 170 West, 135th. St. New York	yes 12 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Scar on left temple	British Guiana	Georgetown
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster ^{Master}, of the S/S Nickerie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan ten Klooster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New - York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S/S Wickerie, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Amsterdam University (Dutch Government Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New - York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

S. S. NICKERIE.

Passengers sailing from

Cutaneous

~~May 31~~ June 1st, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Thielen	Frits Koenraad	48 8	M M	Pensioned Colonial official	yes Dutch	yes Dutch	West-Indian	Curacao	J.A.P. Thielen Yzerstraat	Holland Amsterdam
2	TRANSIT	Thielen	Susanna Regina Elisabeth	46 7	F M	None	do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 18	Thielen	Bunica Violet	15 5	F S		do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 18	Thielen	Frits Koenraad	13 10	M S		do. do. Dutch	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 18	Thielen	Achilles Carl	12 9	M S		do. do. Dutch	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	Thielen	Henry	24 9	F S		do. do. Dutch	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	Thielen	Elisa Henriette	22 10	F S	Bank Empl.	do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	Thielen	Jannetje Hendrika	21 1	F S	none	do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		Thielen	Johanna Frederika	27 4	F M		do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 18	Thielen	Frieda	3 10	M S		do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 18	Thielen	Jacob	2 8	F S		do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		Thielen	Frieda	2 8	F S		do. do. do.	yes do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	15
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1
Albans	• • • •	1

6/9/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, June 9th, 1924

194

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Government	yes	no	no	Brooklyn				good	no	5 10	fair grey	left thumb scar on	Aruba	Curacao
2	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 3	do do.	do none	do.	Kolonie
3	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 7	do brown	do do.	do.	do.
4	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	4 11	do blond	do do.	do.	St Martin
5	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 0	do do	do do.	do.	Curacao
6	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 8	do do	do green	do.	Aruba
7	yes	do.	yes	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 5	do brown	do brown	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 4	do do	do do.	do.	St Eustatius
9	yes	self	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	5 4	do do.	do do.	do.	Curacao
10	Yes	mother	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	3 5	do blond	do blue	do.	do.
11	yes	do.	no	no	no	-do-				do.	no	2 11	do do	do brown	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster master, of the S/S Nickeria, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
195

S. S. WICKERIE sailing from CURACAO 1st of June 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th of June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kerr	George Reed	40	m m	U. S. A Berkeley (Calif.) 2- 10 - 1883	
2	Kerr	Evelyn Atterbury	36	f m	U. S. A. Berkeley (Calif.) 12- 5 - 87	Berkelay (Calif.)
3						Berkelay (Calif.)
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

3. S. NICKERIE

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI), June 3rd 1924, 19x, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 9 th 1924, 19x

196

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Doane	Marion S.	35	F	S	Oct. 18th 1888, Brookline, Mass.,		Little South Farm, Natick Mass.
2	Dyer	Nelli M	40	F	M	Minnesota 9 January 1884		Chicago, (Hotel),
3	Dyer	Marcia	2 11	F	S	Washington D.C., July 22nd 1921,		do do do
4	de Lafontaine	Arthur	37	M	M		District Court of Illinois, June 24, 1918	81 Richmond Av., Port Rich- mont, New York
5	de Lafontaine	Marguerite	36	F	M		Wire of Mr. Arthur de Lafontaine,	do do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13	MB.							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S/S Nickerie, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam (Dutch Government's Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NICKERIE. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, May 29th, 191- 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

~~Alfred~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster master, of the S/S Wickerie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the B/S Nickeria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University (Dutch GOVT Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Nickaric. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, 29th May, 1924.- 1

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of fees will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York (N. Y.)

June 9th

19 24

290

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	aunt.	yes	no	Pedro José Arteaga. 36 West 16th str New York N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark	brown	none.	Venezuela. Caracas.	
2	yes	self	yes	no	Emilia de Gonzalez 361 E 133rd str. N. York N.Y.	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	none.	id. Maquetia.
3	yes	self	yes	no	Family Group. 114 East 41 street. New York City.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	none.	id. Caracas.
4	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	white	brown	black	none.	id. id.
5	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. Rodolfo Esquivel 974 St Nicholas Ave. N York City	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	white	brown	blue	none.	id. id.
6	yes	self	yes	no	Family Condo. 2nd Ave 718 street. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown.	none.	id. id.
7	yes	mother	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	1 id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none.	id. id.
8	yes	self	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	1 id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black	brown	none.	id. id.
9	yes	self	yes	no	P Rodriguez. -574 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn.	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	dark	grey	none.	id. id.
10	yes	husband	yes	no	Family Garcia. 689 -2nd Ave New York City.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	hand.	id. id.
11	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	dark	brown	black	none.	id. id.
12	yes	father	yes	no	Emilia de Leon. 2004 West 15th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	blue	none.	id. id.
13	yes	self	yes	no	Family Martinez. -514 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn. New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	none.	id. id.
14	yes	self	yes	no	Mr Gil Borges. - Pan American. - New York City.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	black	none.	id. Valencia.
15	yes	self	yes	no	Carlos Castillo. - 52 West 101 str New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	black	none.	id. Caracas.
16	yes	self	yes	no	Family Condo. -718 2nd Ave New York City.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none.	id. id.
17	yes	self	yes	no	Mr Alejandro Gaitica. -123 West 77 street. - New York City.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	none.	id. id.
18	yes	self	yes	no	Family Condo. -2nd Ave 718 street. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	black.	none.	id. id.
19	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs Isabel Jimenez. -265 West 122 str. - New York City.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	brown	none.	id. id.
20	yes	self	yes	no	Mr E Alvarez. 123 East 103 Str New York City.	yes	6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	black	none.	id. Guatira.
21	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs Rita M Mallory. -94 3rd St. Corona. N York.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	none.	id. Caracas.
22	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	black	none.	id. id.
23	yes	mother	yes	no	Mr Fernandez. 265 West 122 street N.Y City.	yes	6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	black.	none.	id. id.
24	yes	self	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	grey	black.	none.	id. id.
25	yes	husband	yes	no	F.M. Jimenez. - 267 West 122 street. New York.	yes	1 year.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	black	none.	id. id.
26	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	dark	brown	black	none.	id. Caracas.
27	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	1 id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	white	brown	brown	none.	id. id.
28	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	dark	black	black	none.	id. id.
29	yes	father	yes	no	id. id. id. id. id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	dark	black	black	none.	id. id.
30	yes	self	yes	no	Mr Martin 259 West 116 str New York City.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	black	none.	id. id.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster master, of the S/S Nickerie, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 24
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S/S Hickerie employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University (Dutch Govt. Law), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of June, 1924

202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other disability, whether physical, mental, or moral, which would render him or her inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	no	Stowaway	no	yes, 7	Florida.	Seaboard Boarding House no 38 South St. No 7	indist.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	Scarlet mark on throat	Venezuela	Caracas
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan Jan Klooster master, of the S/S Nioke, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Klooster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

i. S.

MONSIEUR

KCYLL DUTCH

arrived 6/9/24

, 19

M.,

, from June - 6K

203

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nickerie, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1924, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Glooster	Jan	Master	24	Amst.	to	yes	41	Man	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Collay	Shannu	Officer					34						

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
June 20th, 1924.

I, master of the Dutch Nickerie S. S. Nickerie
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1924, consigned to
Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Bklyn. N.Y., and is
expected to sail June 20th, 1924, for Haitian ports
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jan Royer	24	Dutch	Curacao June 1st/24
Tesalio de Mey	23	Dutch	Curacao
Lucien Huiswoud	19	Dutch	Curacao
W. Haast	25	Dutch	Amsterdam May 1st/24

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Wyman	28 ✓	Dutch	Curacao June 1st/24
J. Brascill	22 ✓	Dutch	Curacao "

These two seamen have been discharged and signed on the Dutch ss "Astrea" sailed from New York June 13, 1924.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

17	Hernandez Juan Ramon	✓	30
18	Mart Elias	✓	24
19	Zoolman Eugenio	✓	29
20	Medina Claudio	✓	31
21	Alberto Joseph Pibardo	✓	36
22	Meyde Theodor	✓	24
23	Coriel George	✓	22
24	Coriel George	✓	34
25	Coriel George	✓	30
26	Vikario Johannes	✓	24
27	Stroop Ignacio	✓	42
28	Welhaus Orgito	✓	30
29	Pastola Willem	✓	20
30	Pattende Edward	✓	21

Line	Line
Owner	Owners
Local	Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

such

Vessel *"Scherrie"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 9th*, 19*17*, from the port of *Amsterdam*

NICKERDIE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gloster</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9-14</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
2	<i>Gillay</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Officer</i>					<i>34</i>						
3	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Indoor</i>					<i>29</i>						
4	<i>Reisma</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>						<i>21</i>						
5	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>Willelm</i>						<i>19</i>						
6	<i>Houtkamp</i>	<i>Nicolaas</i>	<i>Engineer</i>					<i>40</i>						
7	<i>Meier</i>	<i>Gregorius</i>						<i>28</i>						
8	<i>Kortland</i>	<i>Andreas</i>						<i>29</i>						
9	<i>Kamerling</i>	<i>Adriaan</i>						<i>23</i>						
10	<i>Jurhaus</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>41</i>						
11	<i>Lochender</i>	<i>Antonius</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>26</i>						
12	<i>Jamink</i>	<i>Jan</i>						<i>25</i>						
13	<i>Pietronella</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>39</i>		<i>West</i>	<i>Indian</i>			
14	<i>Wase</i>	<i>Daan</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Indian</i>			
15	<i>Weman</i>	<i>Luia</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>West</i>	<i>Indian</i>			
16	<i>Clara</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>35</i>						
17	<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>Juan Ramon</i>						<i>30</i>						
18	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Elias</i>						<i>27</i>						
19	<i>Goelma</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>						<i>29</i>						
20	<i>Medina</i>	<i>Cladie</i>						<i>31</i>						
21	<i>Blau</i>	<i>Joseph</i>						<i>36</i>						
22	<i>Hayde</i>	<i>Frederic</i>						<i>27</i>						
23	<i>Ceriel</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>22</i>						
24	<i>Curel</i>	<i>Marignone</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>37</i>						
25	<i>Hellburg</i>	<i>Marceline</i>						<i>30</i>						
26	<i>Likario</i>	<i>Johannes</i>						<i>24</i>						
27	<i>Steggs</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>42</i>						
28	<i>Welhaus</i>	<i>Gorgeli</i>						<i>30</i>						
29	<i>Castola</i>	<i>Wilem</i>	<i>Boiler</i>					<i>20</i>						
30	<i>Pattende</i>	<i>Edward</i>						<i>21</i>						

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 2
206

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

such

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vickerie*, arriving at *New York* *June 9*, 1924, from the port of *Amsterdam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	<i>Segers Frederik</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29.24</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
2	<i>Cruter Willem Hendrik</i>						<i>27</i>						
3	<i>Burm Joseph</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>West Indian</i>				
4	<i>Bonders Willem</i>						<i>20</i>						
5	<i>Quintus Peter</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Dutch</i>				
6	<i>Velmeijer Jacobus</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>29</i>						
7	<i>Meer Hendrik</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>						
8	<i>Landerman</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>20</i>						
9	<i>Bruin Jan</i>						<i>27</i>						
10	<i>Willemsen Jan</i>						<i>28</i>		<i>West Indian</i>				
11	<i>Out Thomas</i>						<i>21</i>						
12	<i>Paspo Hendrik</i>						<i>25</i>						
13	<i>Costburg Hendrik</i>						<i>23</i>						
14	<i>Daniel Lucas</i>						<i>26</i>						
15	<i>Van</i>						<i>22</i>		<i>Dutch</i>				
16	<i>Krieger Johan</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>32</i>						
17	<i>Kochrach Charles</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>25</i>						
18	<i>Huisman Lodewijk</i>						<i>25</i>						
19	<i>Muller Smith</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>					<i>50</i>	<i>Woman</i>					
20	American Consulate, Amsterdam, Netherlands												
21	MAY 1 - 1924												
22	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to												
23	this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the												
24	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 1038, AMSTERDAM, Netherlands												
26	SEEN												
27	For the journey to the United States												
28	to New York at 4/												
29	Date MAY 1 1924												
30	Vice Consul												

Alfred L. Doyle
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

207

Arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HICKERIE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 9th**, 1924, from the port of **CURACAO**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flieger	Max	✓		Servant	51/5/24	Curacao	NO	YES	21	M	West Indian Dutch				
2	Hoor	B. O. Sear	✓		Cook	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	Dutch	Dutch			
3	Brucelli	Jean Louis	✓		Servant	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	West Indian				
4	Jansen	Nicolaas	✓		Fireman	"	"	NO	YES		M	"	"			
5	Schothorgh	Herman	✓		Carpenter	"	"	NO	YES		M	"	"			
6	van der Bieft	Jan	✓		Sailor	"	"	NO	YES		M	"	"			
7	Royer	Jan	✓		Fireman's boy	"	"	NO	YES		M	"	"			
8																
9	American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.															
10	Date MAY 31 1924															
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
12	<i>[Signature]</i>															
13	Consul of the United States of America.															
14																
15	American Consulate, No. 85															
16	at Curacao, West Indies.															
17	(City) (Country)															
18	SEEN															
19	For the journey to the United States,															
20	via <i>[Signature]</i>															
21	(Consul)															
22	Date MAY 31 1924															
23	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)															
24	Seal and Fee Stamp															
25	6 men discharged } over 50 persons															
26	7 " shipped															
27	Sumise 536															
28	Supl visa; on fee															
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-9-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pickering, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924 James Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.									
NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
John Smith	25	M	OK						
John Smith	25	M	OK						
"	25	M	OK						
"	25	M	OK						
"	25	M	OK						
"	25	M	OK						
"	25	M	OK						

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8003
June 8-9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

...NOV 9 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8004

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
June 9th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 9,	Leviathan	Southampton	70
	Pan America	Buenos Aires	31
	Minnetonka	London	13
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17

8004

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8004
June 9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

CASE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 00450

Filed

Vol. 97

Whitmore

Chief

Surgeon of the S/S Leviathan

Sailing therewith

extremely, sincerely, and try

affirm

that I have had Twenty

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University

of the State of New York N. Y.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 1924

at New York N. Y.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S. P. O.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st Cabin	14.				20.00						3.	358.
2nd Cabin	43.6.				2.10							156.
3rd Cabin	12.1.				47.						3.	63.
TOTAL	74.7.				22.68.						6.	577.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	52.310.	55.
2nd Cabin	51.105.	145.
3rd Cabin	16.477.	63.
Stowage	109.468.	577.

[Handwritten notes]

8004

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens aring at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON EN

JUNE 3rd 1924

LINES 2 to 30 BLANK

A. M. Ballou
ASST. PURSER *for M. H. M.*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins Chief Officer of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 24
at New York N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Whitmore Chief, Surgeon of the S/S Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 1924

at New York N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JUNE 3,

1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	TRANSIT	JONKLER	Jochiel	48	M	M	Merchant	Y	German French English	Y	France	Polish	France	Paris	Wife.	13 rue des petits Champs	N.Y.	N.Y.							
2		STEEN	Marion	42	F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Father, Henry Steen,	3 Hermand Crescent, Edinburgh	N.Y.	N.Y.							
3		SMITH	Pedro V.	38	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.	None	Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.							
4		SMITH	Pedro V.	38	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.	None	Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.							
5	TRANSIT	LLAGUNA	Jose	21	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish English	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Barcelona	Fr. J. Romell 303 Madorca	Barcelona Spain	Mexico	Monterey							
6		RIDOUT	Jessie	39	F	S	Servant	Y	English	Y	U. King-	English	Austria	Vienna	Fa. Thomas Ridout,	Tarout Gunville Dorset Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.							
7	TRANSIT	SOMMER	Charles N	38	M	M	Mfr.	Y	English	Y	U. King-	English	Canada	Montreal	Touring Europe. (In Transit)	Can.	Montreal								
8	TRANSIT	SOMMER	Harriet R.	27	F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	U. King-	English	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9		ARBONA	Bernado	44	M	M	Mer.	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palma	Wife Rosa G. de Arbona	Plaza Esisebio Estava 25-3 U.	N.Y.	N.Y.							
10		BARTON	Oldrich	26	M	S	Civ. E	Y	Cz. Eng. Ger.	Y	Cz.	Slo.	Moravian	Cz. Slo	Prague	Bro/in law, John Banacek, Prague Vinody.	Pa.	Pittsburgh							
11		FACCHI	Tommaso A.	31	M	M	Engr.	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Spain	Palma	Wife Mary Facchi Passaggio	Pisa Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.							
12		PAL	William	45	M	M	man	Y	Hung. Ger. E.	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Mrs. W. Pal, Visegrade Strasse	Budapest. Hungary.	N.Y.	N.Y.							
13		ROMBERG	Hugo W.	33	M	S	roller	Y	English	Y	Jugo-	Slavia	Jugo Slav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	None, Claridge Hotel Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
14		STAUBER	Ida M.	44	F	S	Serv.	Y	Fr. & Ger.	Y	Switzer-	land	Swiss	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	c/o Military Attache American Embassy Paris.	D.C.	Washington							
15	TRANSIT	STADLER	Theodore	34	M	S	Eng.	Y	Fr. Ger.	Y	"	Swiss	Switzer	Dornach	Mr. George Stadler Metal Wks. Dornach, Switzer.	N.Y.	New York								
16	TRANSIT	SILVERSTEIN	Paul	28	M	S	Agot.	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Geneva	FR. Mr. Haskell, Amer. Con. Geneva, Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.								
17	TRANSIT	HEROULT	Patrice J.	23	M	S	Engr.	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	France	French	N.Y.	N.Y.	Sis. Mrs. Sejournet, 36 Ave., Henrie Martin Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.								
18		KOSEOVA	Theresa	46	F	M	H'wife	Y	" & Ger.	Y	Czecho	Slovakia	Bohemia	Prague	Sis. Mrs. Lydia Hippeau 20 Blv. Strasbourg Toulon Fr.	N.Y.	New York								
19		MANSFELD	Martha	35	F	S	Sec'try	Y	Span. & Serb.	Y	"	"	"	"	Fat. V. Mansfeld, Zborovspa- Str. 46 -Praha- Smichov	"	"								

16/3 Smith Pedro Duplicated on Sheet # 9/24
16/4 Smith - Duplicated on Shett # 9/25
Lines 20 to 30 B L A N K

Asst. Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 9th, 1924.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins Chief Officer, of the Steamship LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 24
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Whitmore Chief, Surgeon of the S/S "Leviathan", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 24

at New York N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JUNE 3rd, 1924

S. S. LEVIATHAN													Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENG.				JUNE 3rd, 1924			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	CARROLL	Edward	54		M	M	Director	English		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mo. Mary Carroll.					
2	TRANSIT	CARROLL	Jessie	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goodna Queensland, Australia	Australia	Sydney			
3	UNDER 16	CARROLL	Texas R.	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	UNDER 16	CARROLL	John	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	TRANSIT	CHILD	Arthur J.	42	2	M	M	Manfacturer.	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	TRANSIT	PAGIANO	Giovanni	33		M	S	Butler	Italian Eng. & Fr.	"	Italian	Italian	England	London	Wife, Mrs. E. Child, 14, Hooleswelle Rd. Golders Grn. Lon Eng.	London				
7																				
8	TRANSIT	LUCAS	GINO M.	36	11	F	M	H'wife	English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother, Mrs. E.W. Campbell, Rosebank, Hillside, Montrose	Cal.	San Diego			
9	TRANSIT	MC LEOD	Helen	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Sydney	Father, M. McLeod, Scotland.					
10	TRANSIT	MIKI	Shiduro	33		M	M	-1st Journal	" & Jap.	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wellington, N.S. Wales.	Australia	Sydney			
11	TRANSIT	MUGGLI	Theophilus	23		M	M	Direct.	Eng. Fr. & German	"	Swiss	French	land.	Zurich	Messrs. Takata Co. Bishopegate St. London E.C.	Japan	Tokyo			
12		PFEUFFER	Marie	25	6	F	S	Gover's	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Milly Muggli, Blunlisalpsti, Zurich Switz.	N.Y.	New York			
13		ROWNTREE	B. Selbohm	52	11	M	M	Man'fer	Eng. & Ger. Eng. Fr. Ger. & Itl.	"	England	English	England	York	Fr. Baden Baden Hotel, -Ruhoff Germany.	N.Y.	New York			
14	TRANSIT	WAUGH	Henry	48	1	M	M	Mer'tnt	English	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells.	Father, Joseph Rowntree, Clifton Lodge, York. Eng.	Colo.	Denver			
15	TRANSIT	WAUGH	Eileen L.B.	37	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William Waugh, Manchester, Eng.	Eng.	Tunbridge Wells			
16		MEANY	Andree	34	6	F	M	H'wife	Eng. & Fr.	"	France	French	France	Constances	Bro.in/l. " Father. Paul Chesnel, Constances Manche, France	N.Y.	New York			
17	TRANSIT	BANZHAF	Walter	44	2	M	M	Direct.	Eng. Ger. Swed & Dan.	"	Denmark	German	Denmark	Dampenborg	Wife, Annie Banzhaf, Dampenborg Denmark.	N.Y.	New York			
18	TRANSIT	TAMA	Manuel	33		M	M	Eng'r	Eng. & Span	"	Equador	Spanish	Germany	Berlin	Fa.in Law, Frenz Schmiat 35 Leibniz W. Berlin.	Equador	Guayaquil			
19	TRANSIT	TAMA	Charlotte	31		F	M	H'wife	Ger. Fr. & It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	UNDER 16	TAMA	Mario	6		M	S	Child	None English, Fr. & Ger.	No Y.O.S.	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"			
21	TRANSIT	RUNCIMAN	Philip	49		M	M	owner	"	"	England	English	England	London	G. " " Wife, Mrs. Runciman, 5 Neatherhead Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York			
22	TRANSIT	PHILIPPI	Paul	29	2	M	S	Buyer	Ger. & Eng.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Johannes-Orgenstadt	Mother, Rose Philippi, 1 Weinmres St. Charlottenburg	Calif.	San Francisco			
23		ANDERSON	Elizabeth	44		F	S	Servant	Eng. & Swed. Eng. Fr. & Span.	"	Sweden	Scan.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, M. Anderson, (Germany). Gulleniola, Bromsebro Sweden	N.Y.	New York			
24		SMITH	Pedro	39		M	S	Eng'r	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Uncle, J. Mari. Claris, 76 Barcelona Sp.	"	"			
25	NOT COUNTED	SMITH	Mrs. A.M.	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	CRUISE	MEYER	Albert	45		M	S	Chef	Ger. & English	"	Swiss	German	"	"	United States Lines, N.Y. S/S Leviathan	"	"			
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CRUISE

3

LINE S 7 AND 27 TO 30 BLANK

ABST. PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y.

JUNE 9th, 1924

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.			Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political asylum.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1913 Calif.	About 1 Mth. at Hotel Francis San Francisco. In Transit to Sydney Australia	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Gry	Gry	None	Australia	Queensland	
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blk	Blue	None	"	Grafton	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	Brisbane	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fr.	Fr.	"	None	New South Wales	Sydney	
5	"	A.J. Child & Co. Ltd.	"	No	No	On Business trip. Marshall Field & Co. New York	Yes 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	"	Brn	Gry	None	England	London	
6	"	See Q. 19	Yes	No	No	Employer, Mrs. F. Bertuck, 858 West End Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Italy	San Remo	
7																								
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	San Diego Calif.	Accomp. Husband Mr. Lucas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Gry	Mole on outside corner of eye.	Scotland	Montrose	
9	"	Mrs. Carroll	"	Yes	Various	Line #2 In Transit to Australia	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Australia	Granville	
10	"	Self	Yes	No	No	Business, Takata & Co. 50 Church St In Transit to Japan (New York)	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blk	None	Japan	Samoto	
11	"	Self	Yes	No	No	Business trip, c/o Royal Typewriter Co. 316 Bd'way N.Y.	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Rdy	Brn	Gry	None	Switzerland	Zurich	
12	"	See Q. 19	Yes	Yes	13 N.Y.	Accomp. Employer, Mr. Kaufmann 450 West End Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Eberfeld	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	"	15 Days	Mr. J.H. Caysey, Banker, Denver, Colo.	Yes 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Gry	Gry	None	England	York	
14	Yes	London	Yes	Yes	1 Week	Business trip, c/o Charter Bank of India.	Yes 4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Flo-rid	Blk	Blue	None	England	Manchester	
15	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	
16	"	Husband	Yes	No	No	Accomp. Husband Mr. Meany U. S. Citizen	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bld	Blue	None	France	Bu.	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Business trip c/o Royal Typewriter Co New York N.Y.	Yes 6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Brn	"	None	Germany	Schwenningen	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Year	NY In Transit to Ecuador	Yes In Trns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Drk	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil	
19	"	Husband	"	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	
20	"	Father	"	No	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	"	"	Drk	None	Germany	Berlin	
21	"	Self	"	Yes	11 Days	N.Y. Lotus Club, 57th St. New York N.Y.	" 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Cl.	Gry	Gry	None	England	London	
22	"	Employer	"	No	No	Fr. Steinberger Bros. & Lobel 295-5th Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bld	Bl.	None	Germany	Hamburg	
23	"	Employer	"	Yes	1908 N.Y.	Accomp. Employer, Mrs. Hicks Port Washington L.I. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Bruensbro	
24	"	Self	"	"	1916	Ms. Monica Mar 1 260 Riverside Dr. New York NY	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Blk.	None	Spain	Barcelona	
25	"	"	"	"	1919	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	Spain	"	
26	"	Employer U.S. Lines	"	"	1917 May 1924	Employer, United States Lines 45 Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	None	Switzerland	Lucerne	
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins Chief Off., of the Steamship LEVIATHAN, from Southampton Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 24
at New York N. Y. Chief. Officer.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 3rd

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9th

7

1924

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			Yrs. Mos.				
1	Adams	Hugh	41	M	Chicago Ill.	Aug. 2, 1882	Golfhouse Road. Hareford Pa.
2	Adams	Isabel	24	F	Senickley, Pa.	Nov. 6, 1899	Beaver Rd. Senickley, Pa.
3	Astlett	Harry A.	57	M		Ind. Dec. 1899	
4	Balch	Charles	60	M	Valley Falls, N.Y.	Mar. 13, 1864	64 Waker St. New York.
5	Balch	Janet	60	F	Monterey, Cal.	July, 10, 1863	Hotel Bitesmore. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Beale	Edward N.	45	M	Blue Hill, Neb.	Jan, 9, 1879	" "
7	Beale	Mary K.	36	F	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Sept, 22, 1886	4023 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Bergman	Austin	44	M			" " " "
9	Bergman	Louis	41	M		U.S. District Ct. Western Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 1st. 1912	Wilkes-Barre Pa.
10	Carroll	Louis	34	M		District Court, Fargo, ND. July 6th. 1904	Allvane, Pa.
11	Carroll	Rita	9	F	New York, N.Y.	30th. County Court Brooklyn, June 1917	809 Ave. J. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Causey	Ruth	21	F	Denver, Colo.	Feb, 9, 1917	" "
13	Causey	Mary	19	F	" "	Oct, 18, 1902	1190 So. Dranklin St. Denver Colo.
14	Causey	Florence	17	F	" "	Sept, 25, 1904	" " "
15	Causey	James H.	49	M	Baltimore, Md.	Sept, 23, 1906	" " "
16	Cottle	George T.	46	M	Dedham, Mass.	June, 27, 1873	" " "
17	Grile	George W.	59	M	Charlotte Ohio	Aug. 10, 1877	119, Sussex Ave. Newark, N.J.
18	Grile	Elisabeth	21	F	Cleveland Ohio	Nov. 11th 1864	2620 Derbyshire Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Grile	Grace	48	F	Cleveland Ohio	Apr. 21st 1903	" "
20	Edwards	Howard W.	44	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jan. 21st 1876	" "
21	Edwards	Ada J.	44	F	" "	Mar, 22, 1880	2366 Bedford Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Edwards	Adelaide W.	14	F	" "	Aug. 7, 1880	" " "
23	Edwards	Howard	8	M	" "	Mar, 14, 1910	" " "
24	Ellison	H. Howard	46	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 30, 1916	" " "
25	Ellison	Elsie B.	38	F	Baltimore, Md.	Dec, 31, 1877	26 South 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Ellison	Elizabeth F.	16	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept, 8, 1885	" " "
27	Ellison	Sarah M.	14	F	" "	Feb., 17, 1908	" " "
28	Ellison	Henry H.	9	M	" "	July, 10, 1909	" " "
29	Fuchsius	John	55	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar, 5, 1916	" " "
30	Fuchsius E.	Martha	41	F	" "	Apr, 28, 1869	151 Center Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
						July, 26, 1883	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8

S. S.

sailing from SCOTLAND

JUNE 3RD.

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 9th

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Gabrielsen	Alfred	45	M	Apr. 24, 1879	73 Sierra Ave. San Jose, Cal.
2	Gernert	Peter C	52	M	Nov. 4, 1871	4965 Marathon Street. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Gernert	Gertrude K	49	F	Dec. 1, 1874	" " "
4	Hague	Ainsworth J	67	M	Feb., 14th 1857	476 Broadway, New York.
5	Hague	Jusie E	64	F	March 16th 1860	" "
6	Jarvis	Nathan S	63	M	June, 30, 1860	c/o N.Y. Athletic Club. New York.
7	Jarvis	Mary S	50	F	Nov., 16th 1874	" " "
8	Lloyd	Edward W	52	M	xxxxxxx	225 Lake Street. Evanston, Ill.
9	Lloyd	Carolyn H	50	F	xxxxxxx	" "
10	Graham	Allen J	9	M	June 16th 1914	By Marriage August 3rd 1902 at Chicago, Ill. Father U. S. C.
11	Hawkins	Hobart H	48	M	Oct. 12, 1876	Hotel Lorraine. 445th St. New York.
12	Hawkins	Luella F	48	F	Sept. 19, 1876	" "
13	Hicks	Frederick C	51	M	Mar. 6, 1872	Port Washington. L.I.N.Y.
14	Hicks	Marie S	37	F	Sept. 12, 1886	" " "
15	Hicks	Frederick S	3	M	Jan. 8, 1921	" " "
16	Hicks	Georgina S	20	F	Feb. 12, 1904	" " "
17	Hill	Samuel S	56	M	May, 9, 1868	Wernersville. Pa.
18	Hill	Valeria E	56	F	Apr. 29, 1868	" "
19	Hixon	Frank P.	61	M	Oct. 13, 1862	1431 King St. La Crosse, Wisc.
20	Hixon	Alice G.	41	F	Jan. 31, 1883	" "
21	Katz	M	55	M	July, 2, 1868	Chicago Ill. Passport No. 284153. 1900
22	Katz	M	50	F	Oct. 30, 1873	Through Marriage
23	Katz	E	25	F	Feb. 25, 1899	" " "
24	Katz	E	20	F	Apr. 1, 1894	" " "
25	Kiefer	Adam F	50	M	June. 1. 1874	Beechhurst L.I. New York.
26	Kiefer	Ida M.	50	F	July 6, 1874	" " "
27	Kiefer	Frei M	21	M	Sept. 3, 1902	" " "
28	Kiefer	B. Lois	17	F	Jan. 27, 1906	" " "
29	Kilgore	Benjamin W	57	M	Mar. 27, 1857	Raleigh. Nth. Carolina
30	Kilgore	Elizabeth	24	F	July, 1899	" " "

2/21 KATZ M. DID NOT EMBARK
2/22 KATZ M. DID NOT EMBARK
2/23 KATZ E. DID NOT EMBARK
2/24 KATZ H. DID NOT EMBARK

M. P. Quinn
ASST. INSPECTOR

Accept 10
330
N

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S.

"NAVY"

sailing from

SOUTHWEST

JUNE 22

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

9th

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Lassuer	Albert	49	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1875	
2	Levison	Alexander	51	M	Gilroy, Cal.	July, 21, 1872	105 Fifth Ave. New York.
3	Levison	Lillie	49	F	San Francisco, Cal.	Dec. 1, 1874	1540 Calif St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Levy	Fanny	37	F	Chicago, Ill.	Aug., 15th 1887	" " "
5	Lewis	Florence	31	F	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 20, 1893	Hotel Belden, Chicago Ill.
6	Lewis	William E	71	M	" "	Nov. 26, 1853	230 Ft. Washington Ave. New York.
7	Lifforth	Helen M	29	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 30, 1899	406 Bulger St. Utica, N.Y.
8	London	Mary P	55	F	Belina, Ala.	Feb. 15, 1867	233 Beek Ave. Akron Ohio.
9	Lucas	Robert	65	M	Iowa City, Iowa.	Jan. 3rd, 1859	2040 Highland Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
10	Lullison	Theodore T	42	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 21, 1881	Pierce, Neb.
11	McCarthy	Avery	40	F	Los Angeles,	Sept. 2, 1884	316 Broadway, New York.
12	Meany	Edward F.	70	M	Louisville, Ky.	May, 13, 1854	457 St. Norton. Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Meany	"	"	"	"	"	Plaza Hotel. New York, N.Y.
14	McLendon	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	O'Connell	Sadie	31	F	Chicago, Ill.	May 18th 1894	5942 De. Giverville.
16	Petoskey	Martha	38	F	Bay City, Mich.	May 29th 1887	Balden Hotel Chicago Ill.
17	Pollack	Mark A	50	M	Omaha, Neb.	Apr. 26, 1874	Hotel Biltmore. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Pollack	Gaspen C.	42	M	Havana Cuba.	July, 16, 1882	1181 Broadway. New York.
19	Pollack	Robert E.	18	M	" "	June, 24, 1905	By Marriage. " "
20	Pollack	Elena M	13	F	" "	Dec. 5, 1910	American Parents. " "
21	Porter	Frank	62	M	New Britain, Conn.	May, 27, 1861	" " " "
22	Porter	Shrah H.	62	F	" "	July, 16, 1861	77 Lexington St. New Britain, Conn.
23	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Rittenburg.	Louis	63	M	" "	"	Greenwich, Conn.
26	Rittenburg	Casper, N.	25	M	New York City N.Y.	Sept. 9, 1898	Supreme Ct. New York City N.Y.
27	Rose	Leo G	71	M	" "	Jan. 15, 1853	251 W. 92nd St. New York.
28	Rose	Dollie	58	F	" "	Aug. 13, 1865	272 West 90th St New York N.Y.
29	Rose	"	"	"	"	"	110 William St. New York.
30	Rose	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

3/13 Meany - Duplicated on Sheet # 9/16
3/14 Rylander D.A. Duplicated on sheet # 6/20
3/23 Quen James Did Not Embark
3/24 Quen Helen Did Not Embark
3/29 Schoenfeld Harry Duplicated on sheet # 13/5
3/30 Schoenfeld - Duplicated on sheet # 13/6

AN. P. R. R.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S.

"NAVYMAN"

sailing from

CONTINENTAL

JUNE 3RD

19

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9th

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Rosen	Joseph	47	M	M	
2	Rosen	Catherine	43	F	M	U.S. District Court of Minnesota. Dec. 31, 1910
3	Rosen	Eugene	14	M	S	Croton-on-Hudson, New York.
4	Rosen	Leo	8	M	S	" " "
5	Schott	Alyce C	39	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec. 22, 1909.
6	Schott	George	37	M	M	Woodbine, N.J. Mar. 26, 1916
7	Schott	Simon	42	M	S	Long Beach, Cal. Jan. 25, 1884
8	Schott	Simon	42	M	S	" " " Aug. 10, 1887
9	Schott	Simon	42	M	S	" " " Aug. 10, 1887
10	Silberbach	Martha	49	F	S	Father Naturalized 1888 Allegheny Co. Pa.
11	Stockpole	Elizabeth	19	F	S	5813 Marlborough St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	Stone	Mabel W	47	F	M	St. Not High. 2nd Div. Ill.
13	Stone	Helen E	20	F	S	" " "
14	Stuart	George H	62	M	M	1327 E. Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Stuart	Marion P	40	F	M	292 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
16	Swarts	Margaret	30	F	M	12 East 86th St. New York.
17	Thompson	Frances L	34	F	S	o/o Girard Trust Co. Broadchester, Pa.
18	Tompkins	Lucas D	35	M	M	" " "
19	Tompkins	Silvia M	30	F	M	95 Hamilton Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	Tompkins	Silvia M	30	F	M	1804 E. 11th St. Long Beach, Cal.
21	Tompkins	Silvia M	30	F	M	47 Kensington Rd. Garden City, N.Y.
22	Tompkins	Silvia M	30	F	M	" " "
23	Tyre	Morris	30	M	M	" " "
24	Tyre	Nancy M	30	F	M	Los Angeles Dist. Ct. December 17th 1920
25	Tyre	Louis	34	M	M	668 Townsend St. San Francisco, Cal.
26	Tyre	L. Rebecca	26	F	M	" " "
27	Walker	Reginald R	47	M	M	1326 So. Bonhoe Bldg. St. Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Walker	Jennie	41	F	M	On Passport # 274090
29	Watkins	Cora B	64	F	S	" " "
30	Williams	James D	47	M	M	1746 Street, K. N.W. Washington D.C.
31	Williams	Ethel H.	34	F	M	" " "

4/8 Shaw Walden Duplicated on Sheet # 14/11
4/9 Shaw Bessie Duplicated on Sheet # 14/11
4/20 Truesdill Wilt. Duplicated on Sheet # 14/11
4/21 Truesdill Clara Duplicated on Sheet # 14/11

American by Marriage. Feb. 26th. 1916

Asst. Director

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

COAST GUARD

JUNE 3rd

Arriving at Port of

JUNE 9th

11

1924

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Wood	Earnest	41	M	Hardensburg, Ky. Feb., 1st 1883	
2	Wood	Anna	50	F		930 N. Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Kaufmann	Ernest B	34	M	Chicago, Ill. July, 3rd, 1893	
4	Kaufmann	Gertrude	32	F	New York, N.Y. June, 21, 1918	450 West End Ave. New York.
5	Kaufmann	Edwin P	6	M		
6	Kaufmann	Robert J	5	M		
7	Warinner	Charles W	31	M	Quincy, Ill. Jan. 31st 1893	
8	Abel	Samuel	43	M		c/o Illinois Stoker Co. Alton, Ill.
9	Auerbach	Louis	58	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov, 26, 1865	235 S. Pacific Ave. Pittsburg.
10	Auerbach	Christine	46	F	Boston, Mass May, 6, 1878	210 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
11	Becker	William A	37	M	Van Etten, N.Y. Nov, 25, 1885	
12	Becker	Florence H	34	F	Westfield, N.J. Apr, 23, 1890	128 Front St. New York.
13	Bennett	Lawrence E	56	M	Dayton, Ohio. June, 18, 1868	106 N. 9th St. Newark, N.J.
14	Boyd	William H	34	M	North Caro., Feb, 12, 1890	Ulen & Co. 120 Broadway, New York.
15	Boyd	Florence M	33	F		111, Fifth Ave. New York.
16	Bromley	Ernest	42	M		
17	Bromley	Mabel S	43	F	Brookline, Mass., Oct., 21st 1880	111, Case St. Central Falls R.I.
18	Erdrich	Marx S	36	M		
19	Grosz	Albert H	53	M		31 East 32nd St. New York.
20	Kelsey	Francis W	66	M	Orlean, N.Y. May, 23, 1858	275 Fifth Ave. New York.
21	Kelsey	Isabella B	52	F	Marshall, Mich. Apr, 6, 1862	University of Michigan. Arbor, Mich.
22	Lewis	Alvance	31	M	New York, N.Y. Apr, 20, 1897	
23	Nelson	Emil A	44	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb, 20, 1880	530 N. Washington Ave. New York.
24	Ragsdale	Earl J.W.	39	M	Healdsburg, Cal. Feb, 16, 1885	Huntingpark Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Trout	Norwood S	29	M	Norwood, Ohio. July, 3, 1894	Edw. G. Budd Mfg Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Bendix	Paul	46	M		5318 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Bendix	Walli	35	F		2429 Robertson Ave. Norwood, Ohio.
28	Pata	Maurice	29	M	Fender Neb. Oct, 18, 1894	180 Summit Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
29						
30						

July 2nd 1903 Supreme Ct. Cook Co. Ill.
U.S. Supreme Court. 1916 March 18th

Dist. Court Alleghany County
Pittsburgh. 1908 Oct. 3rd

By Marriage
Sept, 7th. 1914.
U.S. District Court
Providence R.I. Oct. 1st 1912

Passport # 374006
Supreme Court of New York 1918
U.S. Supreme Court New York City N.Y. June 1906

L.I. City. June 10th. 1917.

Queens Co. " " "

5/22 LEWIS - DUPLICATED ON SHEET # 3/5
5/25 SEEMANN SIMON DUPLICATED ON SHEET # 4/7
5/30 BUIKER GLEN R. DID NOT EMBARK

ASST. PURSER
J. H. Prince
J. H. Prince

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

JUNE 3rd, 1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DUGGAN	JOHN	45	M M	Oct. 1895	205 West 89th St. New York N.Y.
2	DUGGAN	EMMA	42	M M	Feb. 15th 1882	" "
3	DUGGAN	CECILE	13	F S	Dec. 12th 1910	" "
4	DUGGAN	DOROTHY	10	F S	Mar. 18th 1914	" "
5						
6	FELTMAN	CHARLES	30	M M	July 3rd 1894	40 East 22nd St. New York N.Y.
7	FELTMAN	EDNA	25	M M	Oct. 15th 1896	" "
8	GILL	BENSON E.	50	M M	May 28th 1874	6832 Merrill Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	NOCK	LILIAS	50	F M	Providence R.I.	" "
10	NOCK	EDGAR	47	M M	P.P. 374177 (Issued in Wash.) 28/2/24	180 Wheeler Ave. Providence R.I.
11						
12	WHITE	ROBERT	46	M M	June 30th 1878	4331 Avendale St. Dallas Texas.
13	WORCESTER	WILLIAM L.	64	M W	Aug. 16th 1859	5 Bryant St. Cambridge Mass.
14	LEVISON	ISAAC	42	M S	Sept. 23rd 1881	799 Broadway New York N.Y.
15	STEINBERG	LOUE	40	M M	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1914 P.P. 386376	Hotel Genadern, Far Rockaway New York.
16	OAKFORD	CHARLES W.	53	M M	Sept. 6th 1871	33 St Paul's Rd. Ardmore Pa.
17	OAKFORD	BLANCHE	47	F M	Feb. 5th 1877	" "
18	HEYMAN	MORTIMER	49	M M	June 10th 1874	Bronxville, New York N.Y.
19	HEYMAN	CELIA	34	F M	Nov. 25th 1889	" "
20	NYLANDER	DAVID A.	54	M M	Winnebago County Ct. April 14th 1894	5943 De-givenville, St Louis Mo.
21	NYLANDER	FLORENCE	42	F M	June 6th 1884	" "
22	THAMES	SARAH	29	F S	June 11th 1894	Richmond Va.
23	WATKIN	THOMAS C.	39	M M	Aug. 11th 1885	" "
24	WATKIN	Mrs. T. C.	39	F M	Dec. 4th 1885	" "
25	LEVY	LOUIS S.	46	M M	March 9th 1878	140 West 69th St. New York City NY
26	LEVY	FRANCES	45	F M	Aug. 25th 1879	" "
27	BERTUCH	EMMA	60	F W	April 24th 1863	The Crescent, Babylon L.I. N.Y.
28	FITZPATRICK	FRANK J.	31	M S	Feb. 11th 1892	63 Williams St. Stapleton S.I. N.Y.
29	WOODMAN	GEORGE H.	62	M M	July 9th 1862	Hotel, Tomsine, Boston Mass.
30	WOODMAN	DAISY C.	55	F M	May 15th 1869	" "

LINES 31 BLANK

ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 3rd, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 9th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUNDT HENRY	38	M M	Chicago Ill.	Jan..30th 1884	432 Norma Parkway Chicago Ill.
2	MUNDT GRACE W.	40	F M	"	Mar..23rd 1886	" " "
3	MUNDT JOYCE	12	F S	"	June 12th 1911	" " "
4	MUNDT HENRY	9 1	M S	"	Sept..22nd 1915	" " "
5	SNYDER IRVING T.	40	M M	DENVER COLO.	April 7th 1884	1015 Alameda Ave. Coronado Ca
6	SNYDER CAROLINE	32	F M	Youngstone Ohio	March 22nd 1892	" " "
7	GRAZIANO ANTHONY	34	M WD		Supreme Court, Jacksonville Fla. August 1918.	215 So.Orange St., New Haven Conn.
8	GRAZIANO RAFFAELLO	13	M S	Brooklyn N.Y.	March 13th 1911	" " "
9	WEISSMAN ABRAHAM	27	M M	New Haven Conn.	July 13th 1896	152 Temple St. New Haven Conn.
10	WEISSMAN REGINA	21	F M	New York N.Y.	Feb., 8th 1903	" " "

LINE 11 TO 30 BLANK

A. M. Duice
ASST. PORTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

14

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

June 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9th 1924

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENG. , June 3rd , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9th , 1924									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED	HALLORAN	JOHN J.	45		M	M	SEA POST CLERKS New York City N.Y. May 28th 1879		40 Clifton Ter. Weehawken N.J.
NOT COUNTED	LOVIE	PAUL	51		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 27th 1873		439 West 23rd St. New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	BLEICHER	STEPHEN	33		M	S	New York City N.Y. Sept. 18th 1891		Room 308 Gen. P.O. New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	CARL	FRED	32		M	S	" " Sept. 12th 1892		New Dorf S.I. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 5 to 30 BLANK

Handwritten: About 1000 not counted

Signature: A. W. Prince
ASST. CLERK

A black and white photograph showing two skateboarders on a ramp. One skateboarder is in the foreground, leaning forward, while the other is slightly behind and to the right, also in a similar pose. They appear to be performing a synchronized trick or maneuver.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JUNE 3, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 9th, 1924

15

Number 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ACUNTO	Rose	28	F M	209617	408 E. Market St.
2	ADELSON	Abraham N.	39	M M	Sept. 18, 1884 New York, N.Y.	Long Beach, L.I. N.Y.
3	ADELSON	Florence	35	F M	June 17, 1888 Cincinnati, O.	305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
4	ADELSON	Rita	14	F S	Mar. 21, 1910 New York, N.Y.	305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	ADELSON	Ruth	9	F S	Feb. 12, 1915 New York, N.Y.	305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
6	ANDERSON	David M.	68	M M	Oct. 9, 1865 Harrison, N.Y.	305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
7	ANDERSON	Ida L.	63	F M	Oct. 7, 1860 New York, N.Y.	"Home" Watertown, N.Y.
8	BANDLER	Marrioe	44	M M	388347	Watertown, N.Y.
9	BANDLER	Etha	33	F M	Aug. 28, 1891 New York	498 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
10	BALZER	Oscar S.	39	M M	July 30, 1885	498 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
11	BLANK	Henry M.	46	M M	Sept. 11, 1877 San Francisco, Cal.	570 1/2 N. New Hampshire Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	BARUCH	Edward	47	M M	334891	Famous Barr Co. St. Louis, Mo.
13	BAKER	Lazare	16	M S	Aug. 31, 1907 St. Louis, Mo.	333 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
14	BRIGGS	Emily F.W.	35	F M	Sept. 3, 1888 Watertown Mass.	4481 West Pine Boulevard St. Louis, Mo.
15	BRIGGS	Barbara	7	F S	Born of American Parents.	War Dept. Washington, D.C.
16	BRIGGS	Allan L. Jr.	6	M S	Born of American Parents.	War Dept. Washington, D.C.
17	BENDER	Arthur	26	M M	Oct. 26, 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.	154 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
18	CORN	Lillian	20	F M	Nov. 27, 1900 New York, N.Y.	154 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
19	COONS	Joseph A.	36	M M	Feb. 3, 1888 San Francisco, Cal.	110 E. 54th St. N.Y.C.
20	CALISH	Ray	39	F S	Apr. 24, 1885 Valley, Cal.	389 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
21	CHADBOURNE	Arthur C.	38	M S	Mar. 2, 1886 Hallowell, Me.	International Banking Corp. 60 Wall St. N.Y.C.
22	DODGE	Frederick H.	57	M M	Dec. 26, 1866 Newburyport, Mass.	2467 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, O.
23	DODGE	Mary M.	55	F M	Aug. 18, 1868 Cincinnati, O.	2467 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, O.
24	DAVIS	Bettie A.	46	F W	Sept. 8, 1877 Minneapolis, Minn.	1915 - 23rd Street Washington, D.C.
25	EHRMAN	Ansel W.	40	M M	June 5, 1887 Baltimore, Md.	855 Lakeside Place Chicago, Ill.
26	FENNING	A. HARRY	31	M M	June 29, 1892 Newark, N.J.	357 Seymour Ave. Newark, N.J.
27	FANNING	Lloyd	32	M S	May 27, 1892 Chicago, Ill.	847 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	FANNING	Grace	51	F M	Mar. 25, 1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.	847 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	FEINER	Joseph	40	M M	380690	370 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
30	GOLDING	Edwin	42	M M	391490	915 West End Ave. N.Y.C.

10/17 Bender Arthur Dupl. Noted on Sheet # 14/29
10/18 Corn Lillian Did Not Embark

ASST. PURCH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
16

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JUNE 3, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 9th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	GORDON	Raymond A.	27	M M	July 18, 1896 Dist of Columbia, Wash.	3509 Rhode Island Ave. N.E.
2	GOODSPEED	Charles	39	M M	Feb. 8, 1885 Cleveland, O.	Mt. Rainier, Maryland.
3	GOODSPEED	Elizabeth F.	30	F M	Nov. 19, 1890 Evanston, Ill.	191 E. Walton Pl. Chicago, Ill.
4	GARRISON	Charles N.	52	M M	Mar. 30, 1872 Fredonia, N.Y.	191 E. Walton Pl. Chicago, Ill.
5	GARRISON	Carolyn I.	51	F M	June 21, 1872 Grand Rapids, Mich.	907 Lawrence Ave. Detroit, Mich.
6	HAMLIN	James	27	M S	Nov. 1896 Danville, Va.	907 Lawrence Ave. Detroit, Mich.
7	CONWAY	Polwhatam F.	56	M M	Nov. 11, 1867 Danville, Va.	749 Main St. Danville, Va.
8	HETTINGER	Frederick	57	M M	May 20, 1867 Cleveland, O.	833 Main St. Danville, Va.
9	HOPKINS	Frederick	62	M M	May 11, 1861 Benton Harbor, Mich.	Lakewood, 1347 Belle Ave. Cleveland, O.
10	HOPKINS	Fanny	47	F M	Agusta, Ga. Dec. 12, 1876	1801 Emerson St., Minneapolis, Minn.
11	HUNDLEY	Emmett E.	29	M M	Sept. 25, 1894 Clover, Va.	Minneapolis, Minn.
12	KLUGMAN	Julius	60	M M	Oct. 11, 1891 U.S. New York N.Y. Supreme Court	Clover, Halifax Co; Va.
13	KLUGMAN	Frances	51	F M	June 5, 1873 New York, N.Y.	42 W. 38th St. N.Y.C.
14	KIBEL	Charles	34	M M	Sept. 24, 1888 Bronx County Ct. New York, N.Y.	Hotel Marie-Antoinette, N.Y.
15	KLINE	Eugene B.	58	M M	Sept. 30th 1866 Denver, Colo.	L. I. N.Y. 1326 Greenwood Ave, Far Rockaway
16	KLINE	May C.	29	F M	Sept. 9th 1894 New York, N.Y.	305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
17	KAHLER	Wood	29	M S	Feb. 6, 1895 Dallas, Texas.	305 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
18	KUPFER	Edward	60	M M	Jan. 24, 1864 N.Y.C. N.Y.	111 E. 65th St. N.Y.C.
19	KUPFER	Hazel R.	25	F M	Sept. 18, 1898 Paducah, Ky.	33 E. 33d St. N.Y.C.
20	KHOURY	Marie el	40	F W	Mar. 13, 1898 Dist Court of N.Y.	33 E. 33d St. N.Y.C.
21	LELAND	Louise	22	F S	Mar. 20th 1902 Springfield, Ill.	35 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
22	FORBES	Constance	19	F S	Apr. 27th 1904 Rockford, Ill.	-- Springfield, Ill.
23	LEVIN	Harvey J.	49	M M	June 16, 1875 New Haven, Conn.	-- Rockford, Ill.
24	LOBDELL	Nellie	52	F M	Sept. 24th 1871 Chicago, Ill.	San Lazaro 490, Havana Cuba.
25	LEAF	Frances T.	23	F S	June 27, 1900 Philadelphia, Pa.	49 Cedar St. Chicago, Ill.
26	LAZARUS	Sam	69	M M	Feb. 4, 1855 Syracuse, N.Y.	The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	LAZARUS	Lillie N.	62	F M	Jan. 27, 1862 New Orleans, La.	715 Frisco Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.
28	LEDWINKA	Joseph	53	M M	June 1908 Federal Ct. Plula County 1921 Philadelphia, Pa. P.P #2394	4481 West Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.
29	LAUTENBERG	Saul	37	M S	June 1908 Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	2116 Tioga St. Philadelphia, Pa.

11/30 Linn Nellie Did not Embark

Handwritten signatures and notes:
J. H. Duice
4 pm
J. H. Duice
J. H. Duice

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHEBBOURG, FRANCE

JUNE 3, 1924

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 9th, 1924

17

Number 12

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.			
1	MC CORMICK	33	M	Sept. 2, 1892 Chicago, Ill.		600 Service Ave. Lake Forest, Ill.
2	MC CORMICK	Cyrus H.	65	✓ M WD	May 16, 1859 Washington, D.C.	
3	MEURER	Jacob	62	✓ M M	New York, N.Y. July 5, 1862	50 E. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.
4	MEURER	Margaret C.	52	✓ F M	May 3, 1872 New York, N.Y.	920 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
5	MEURER	Mae F.	30	✓ F S	May 27, 1894 New York, N.Y.	920 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
6	ABBES	Anna	24	✓ F M	Aug. 8, 1900 New York, N.Y.	920 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
7	MORAN	Edmond J.	27	✓ M M	Oct. 13, 1896 New York, N.Y.	4 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
8	MORAN	Alice	20	✓ F M	Jan. 11, 1904 New York, N.Y.	385 St. John's Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	NICHOLS	George P.	62	✓ M M	Mar. 29, 1862 Grafton, Mass.	385 St. John's Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	NICHOLS	Eugenia I.	58	✓ F M	Dec. 12, 1866 Media, Pa.	2139 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.
11	NICHOLS	Margaret	30	✓ F S	Nov. 26, 1891 Aurora, Ill.	2139 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.
12	POWELL	Edwin L.	31	✓ M M	Jan. 5, 1893 Natrona, Pa.	2139 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.
13	PRESTON	Francis C.	59	✓ F M	July 21, 1864 Buffalo, N.Y.	1206 E. Capitol St. Washington, DC
14	PHILLIPS	Anna	39	✓ F M		Princeton, N.J.
15	QUINN	Charles H.	50	✓ M M	Oct. 7, 1874 Sacramento, Cal.	17 E. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
16	QUINN	Florence M.	45	✓ F M	Apr. 7, 1879 San Francisco, Cal.	Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
17	RICE	Elise G.	53	✓ F M	Sept. 20, 1871, New York, N.Y.	Palace Hotel San Francisco Cal.
18	RICE	Helen L.	21	✓ F S	July 8, 1903 Cleveland, O.	550 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	NEWTON	Mildred G.	30	✓ F M	Dec. 9, 1894 Cleveland, O.	550 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
20	RAND	Charles F.	67	✓ M S	Aug. 17, 1856 Canaan, Maine.	550 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
21	READ	William B.	47	✓ M M	Apr. 2, 1877 Plantersville, S.C.	71 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	RESOR	Walter G.	49	✓ M M	Feb. 7, 1875 Brookline, Mass.	Conshohocken, Pa.
23	RESOR	Edwina F.	49	✓ F M	Nov. 1, 1874 Brookline, Mass.	99 Crafts Rd. Brookline, Mass.
24	SALISBURY	Edward H.	72	✓ M M	June 6, 1852 Monroeton Penna.	99 Crafts Rd. Brookline, Mass.
25	SCHAEFER	Jacob Jr.	38	✓ M M	Dec. 26, 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1444 Hyde Park Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
26	SIMMONS	John G.	53	✓ M M	Apr. 2, 1871 Dexter, Mich.	35 Orange St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	SHEPARD	Kathryn E.	39	✓ F M	July 5, 1884 St. Joseph, Mich.	10 High St. Boston, Mass.
28	PIERMONT	Lillian	33	✓ F S	Dec. 24, 1890 New York, N.Y.	St. Joseph, Mo.
29	BARTLETT	Portia	22	✓ F S	July 17, 1901 Chicago, Ill.	1885 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
30	SCHOLL	Gertrude	38	✓ F S		3400 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.

12/1 McCormick Jr. Did not Embark

Nov. 23rd 1912 Dist. Court of N.Y.

946 Erie St.
Fort Wayne, Ind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JUNE 3, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 9th, 1924

Number 13
18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHWAB	Armand	35	M	M	Sept. 12, 1907 Federal Dist Court. of Dist Ohio. Cincinnati, Ohio.	125 W. 76th St. N.Y.C.
2	SHAW	Walden	45	M	M	Jan. 13, 1879 Chicago, Ill.	6 N. Michigan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
3	SHAW	Bessie	44	F	M	May 9, 1880 Chicago, Ill.	6 N. Michigan Blvd; Chicago, Ill.
4	SELMAN	Edward C.	33	M	M	Nov. 1921 Erie County District Court. Buffalo, N.Y.	1695 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	SCHOENFELD	Harry	34	M	M	Oct. 28, 1889 New York, N.Y.	42 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
6	SCHOENFELD	Matilda	24	F	M	Jan. 30, 1900 Punxsutawney, Pa.	42 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
7	SNYDER	Irving T.	40	M	M	Apr. 7, 1884 Denver, Colo.	1015 Alameda Ave. Colorado, Cal.
8	SNYDER	Caroline B.	32	F	M	Mar. 22, 1892 Youngstown, O.	1015 Alameda Ave. Colorado, Cal.
9	TEELE	Fred W.	54	M	M	Dec. 5, 1869 Somerville, Mass.	33 Pleasant St. Hudson, Mass.
10	WOLF	Joseph	65	M	M	Dist. Ct. Cook Co. Sept. 1884 Chicago, Ill.	1405 Westminster Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
11	WOLF	Louise	51	F	M	Oct. 21, 1873 Chicago, Ill.	Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	WHITNEY	Alice G.	58	F	M	Nov. 17, 1865 Salem, Mass.	Vinyard Haven, Mass.
13	WILSON	Claude G.	51	M	M	Aug. 12, 1872 Helena, Mont.	520 N. Benton Ave. Helena, Mont.
14	WILSON	Antoinette	57	F	M	July 14, 1867 Helena, Mont.	520 N. Benton Ave. Helena, Mont.
15	WISE	Elizabeth A.	40	F	M	Dec. 8, 1883 Hackensack N.J.	1709 Mass Ave. Washington, DC.
16	WISE	Elizabeth A. II.	13	F	S	Oct. 29, 1910 Watertown, N.Y.	Washington, DC.
17	CAMPBELL	Addison B.	54	M	S	Apr. 12, 1870 New York City, N.Y.	529 W. 111th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	DALSHEIM	Morris	29	M	M	April 1922 Southern Dist. Court of N.Y. State N.Y.	30 E. 20th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	DALSHEIM	Gertrude	23	F	M	Sept. 24, 1900 N.Y.C. N.Y.	
20	GREENBAUM	Nathan	35	M	M	May 1914 Supreme Court N.Y.C. N.Y. Passport 280489.	566 W. 159th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	GREENBAUM	Frances	33	F	M		
22	GOLDBERG	Julius A.	43	M	M	Mar. 4, 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.	205 State St. Chicago Ill.
23	GOLDBERG	Josephine	42	F	M	Mar. 2, 1881 Chicago, Ill.	
24	GREENBERG	Fred	35	M	M	Dec. 10, 1888 407659	25 W. 31st St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	KILLEEN	Louis W.	52	M	M	June 15, 1872 Peekskill, N.Y.	111 Wendell Avenue Schenectady, N.Y.
26	KILLEEN	Sarah	60	F	M	Sept. 22, 1863 Schenectady, N.Y.	
27	KATZ	Gus M.	43	M	M	Jan. 15, 1917 U.S. Supreme Court New York	276 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
28	MACFEDRIDGE	Laura	36	F	S	May 9, 1888 Englestown, Pa.	Dr. Arthur Wareham Morrisville, Pa.
29	MITCHELLMAN	Samuel J.	37	M	M	July 7, 1910 U.S. Supreme Court New York City N.Y.	14 W. 37th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
30	PRICE	Leah L.	43	F	S	Mar. 10, 1870 Lawrenceburg, Ky.	Whitehall Hotel, Cleveland, O.

13/7 Snyder Irving Duplicated on Sheet # 7/5
13/8 Snyder Caroline Duplicated on Sheet # 7/6

ASST. PURSER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14
19

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, France, June 3, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 9th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	OVERBAUGH	Marjorie	27	F M Dec. 25. 1896 Santa Barbara, Cal.		% Inspiration Pictures Inc. 565 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. NY
2	OVERBAUGH	Roy	41	M M Nov. 14. 1882 Chicago, Ill.		
3	PEARLMAN	Julius	35	M M	Feb. 3. 1915 Supreme Court N.Y.C. New York	153 W. 27th St. N.Y.C. NY
4	PAUL	Armand	44	M M	Apr. 27. 1920 Dist. Court of U.S. New York City.	751 5th Ave. N.Y.C. NY
5	ROSENTHAL	Rudolph	51	M M	Mar. 20. 1920 Supreme Court N.Y.C. New York	50 E. 83d St. N.Y.C. NY
6	ROSENTHAL	Rena	43	F M Oct. 23. 1880 N.Y.C. NY.		
7	SCANLAN	Joseph F.	48	M M	Nov. 28-1901 City Ct. Lowell, Mass.	425 W. 55th St. N.Y.C. NY
8	BLANKENSHIP	Alva Z.	42	M S May 2. 1882 Rosalia, Kansas.		2008 Ch. of Com. Bldg. Bklyn NY
9	SILOR	Elwood	21	M S Sept. 16. 1903 Eldorado, Kansas.		
10	TRUESDELL	Wilt. L.	56	M M Oct. 14. 1867 Busti Twp. N.Y.		190 Woodlawn Av. Columbus, O.
11	TRUESDELL	Clara K.	40	F M July 13. 1884 Lancaster, O.		
12	VAN BERGEN	Winifred M.	45	F W	By marriage Passport # 392585	300 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
13	WHITE	Ella S.	66	F W Sept. 12th 1858 Starved Rock, Ill.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.
14	THOMAS	Florence W.	38	F M June 17th 1880 Salt Lake City, Utah		Army War College, Washington, D.C.
15	THOMAS	Hughbert	13	F S July 30. 1911 Vancouver, Wash.		
16	THOMAS	John R. Jr.	48	M M Nov. 18. 1876 Metropolis, Ill.		
17	WOLFSON	Alfred	42	M S	June 5th 1911 Supreme Court U.S. New York City. N.Y.	28 W. 38th St. N.Y.C. NY
18	SCHULMAN	Morris	33	M M	June 14th 1914 Supreme Court New York City N.Y.	42 W. 38th St. N.Y.C. NY
19	WASHBURN	Albert H.	58	M M Apr. 11. 1866 Middleboro, Mass.		State Department Wash. D.C.
20	WASHBURN	Florence L.	44	F M Sept. 15. 1879 Warren, Mass.		
21	WASHBURN	Albert L.	12	M S June 15. 1911 N.Y.C. NY		
22	SCHERER	Paula	55	F S	Oct. 10. 1921 U.S. Dist. Court Boston, Mass.	
23	BERLAND	Joseph	43	M M	May 2. 1902 U.S. Supreme Court.	657 W. 161st. N.Y.C. NY
24	BERNON	Harry W.	45	M M Dec. 21. 1878 Cleveland, O.		719 Hippodrome Bldg. Cleveland O
25	DAVIS	Harry	29	M S Oct. 22nd 1895 New York City N.Y.		318 E. 48th St. N.Y.C. NY
26	VON SEYFFERTITZ	Gustav	61	M M	Jan. 24th 1922 Supreme Court N.Y.C. New York	Hartsdale, N.Y.
27	MILLER	Harvey	61	M M July 29. 1862 Frederick Co. Md.		3214 No Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
28	MILLER	Annie	59	F M March 1st 1864 " "		" " "
29	BENDER	Arthur	26	M M Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 26th 1898		154 West 14th St. New York N.Y.
30	BENDER	Lillian	20	F M New York N.Y. Nov. 21st 1904		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 3rd

192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9th

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RANSOM	CHARLES	43		M		386206 July 14th Rutherford Co. Tenn.		1515 Goodbar St. Memphis Tenn.
2	RANSOM	IRWIN C.	31		F		March 16th 1894 Memphis Tenn.		" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 to 30 BLANK

ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JUNE 3, 1924

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE

9- _____, 1924

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LRYATHAN, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 24
at NEW YORK

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C. DEVERDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 24
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

JUNE

9- 1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 24
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.G. DEVEDORE, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK

W. Margie...
Superintendent

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG. FRANCE

JUNE 3.

1924.

Passengers sailing from																CHERBOURG, FRANCE		JUNE 3,		1924.					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		BRUSILOWSKY	Nisson	34	M	S Doctor	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Residence,											
2		DINCES	Anna	20	F	S Artist	Y	German	Y	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	19 Milantou St. Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
3		DWORECKI	Aron A.	35	M	S Engineer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	24 Paulshornan St., Berlin, Ger. Ill.	Chicago										
4		APPLEBAUM	David	29	M	M Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	161 rue de Courcelles, Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
5		BORIS	Ivan	33	M	S Laborer	Y	Jugo-Slavian	Y	Jugo-Slavia	Serbian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grand Hotel, Paris	Can.	Toronto									
6		BIZARRO	Antonio H.	43	M	Cuttar	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Portuguese	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother Eva Bosio, Sels Jagua-no, Posto Novo Cice KLR 39.	Mich	Detroit									
7		BIZARRO	Rosa	42	F	M H/Wife	N	none	N	Brazil	Portuguese	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Hotel Dore Paris France	N.Y.	N.Y.									
8		BOYANKOSKI	Rosa	54	F	W Dresser	M	English	N	Brazil	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
9		BOYANKOSKI	Morris	23	M	S Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Brazil	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	DO	DO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
10		RAY	Eric F.	20	M	S Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	English	France	Courbevoie	MR. AND MRS. W.F. RAY, PARENTS 7 rue Auguste Bail y. Courbe-voie.											
11		ARZT	Friedrich	28	M	S Engineer	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Parents Siegfried Arwt, II Vereinsgasse 6, Vienna.	Ill.	Chicago									
12		LOIKOVIC	Peter	28	M	S Merchant	Y	Czech	Y	Slovakia	Czecho	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	TEPLA LIPT	Father. M. Loikovic, TEPLA LIPT CHECHO SLOVAC.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
13		MATYASOVA	Freutiska	34	F	S Cook	Y	Czech	Y	Slovakia	Czecho	Czecho	Slovakia	Aunt. Antonia Matyasova, Wallachisch. Klobuk, Moravia	D.C.	Washington									
14		SADUN	Jalib	51	M	Sep. Con.	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Cousin Cav. Egisto Sqdun 9 via Mercade, Rome.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
15		WUNSCH	Johann	65	M	S Jeweller	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Hotel Plas, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	Providence									
16		SARKANY	Gyza	34	M	M Physician	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father-in-law Essedy Csapo Kalman X Budapest Violante 7	N.Y.	N.Y.									
17		SARKANY	Barbara	24	F	M Painter	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father. Essedy Csapo Kalman X Budapest Violante 7	N.Y.	N.Y.									
18		KATONA	Lasslo	24	M	S cian	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father. Moritz Katona, Budapest IX, 49 RADAY ST.?	N.Y.	East Orange									
19		BORS	Ensil	45	M	M Merchant	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Peos	DAUGHTER-MRS. W. SAH AGOSTOMTER 1 PECS HUNGARY	N.Y.	Pittsburgh									
20		KREGECEZ	Agoston	28	M	M Engineer	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Villany	Parents MR. & MRS. KREGECEZ VILLANY HUNGARY	NY	L.I. City									
21		HOROWITZ	Nellie	36	F	S maker	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	UJPEST	SISTER-MARGARET- 26 M YOKAI UTARA ST. UJPEST-HUNGARY	O.	Cleveland									
22		KYRIAS	Paraskevvy	36	F	S Prof.	Y	Fr. Eng	Y	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Tirana	Bro. in-law Mr. Christo Dako Tirana, Albania	Mass.	Boston									
23		KOSEVIC (TEYESA)	Nixova	46	F	M	Y	Fr. Eng	Y	Czecho	Czecho	Bohemia	Prague	Dr. Pr. Limal Vodiokova 14, Prague C.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
24		MANFELDOVE	Marthe	35	F	Bov. Empl.	Y	Czecho Serb.	Y	Czecho	Czecho	Bohemia	Prague	Bro. -in-law Mr. Simon Tdolson 6 Ave. de Parc de Mont Louise Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
25		KAHAN	Nathan	31	M	M Dr. of Med.	Y	Rus. Fr. Ger. Eng.	Y	Russia	Russian	Switzer land	Geneva	Bro. -in-law Mr. Simon Tdolson 6 Ave. de Parc de Mont Louise Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
26		KAHAN	Nadine	26	F	M Artst	Y	Rus. Fr. Ger. Eng.	Y	Russia	Russian	Switzer land	Geneva	Bro. -in-law Mr. Simon Tdolson 6 Ave. de Parc de Mont Louise Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.									
27		KOPPEL	Jacob	31	M	M Merchant	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Germany	German	New York	Buffalo	Hotel Bristol, Paris, France	N.Y.	Buffalo									
28		BOLDIZSAR	Frank	28	M	S Eng.	Y	Hung. Ger. Eng.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Mr. Bela Boldizsar	N.Y.	Buffalo									
29		VENTIMIGLIA	Geetano	35	M	M Art. Ptr.	Y	Ital; Eng. Fr	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Pillia Csaba Hungary	Ill.	Chicago									
30		RUSZNYAK	Alfred	42	M	M SINGER	Y	Hung. Ger. It.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	Bro. in-law Mr. Alfred Kammer-mer. Meyleg, utea 9 Buda-	N.Y.	N.Y.									
NO 23 KOSEVIC (TEYESA) NIXOVA DID NOT SAIL																									
" 24 MANFELDOVE MARTEE DID NOT SAIL																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

9-_____, 1924

26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 19 24
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVANTIAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 3RD

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE

Number 1

27

1924

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Black	Agnes A	40	F	Pittsburg, Pa.	Jan. 3rd, 1884	Hotel Del Prado. Chicago, Ill.
2	Bray	Walter C	30	M		P.P.345866	1845 Mawford St. Washington, D.C.
3	Broadway	Henry E	46	M		New Jersey. June, 18th, 1910	221 Richland Ave. Glendale, Cal.
4	Brothers	BIZZIE	67	F		U.S.District Court P.P.375873 Los Angeles, Cal. April. 8th. 1921.	15312 Lake Shore Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Brown	Harry B	41	M		Passport No. 320319 Husband U.S.Citizen	1213 Carondelet. St. New Orleans, LA.
6	Cramer	Lilly	48	F		P.P.213393 Under Act of Congress 1896	5 Washington St. Connecticut. Dallas Texas.
7	CASE	Bert S.	45	M	Clarke Fork MO.	Jan. 20th, 1876	608 W. Brooklyn Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Dorn	KATHERINE	23	F	Cleveland, Ohio.	Sept. 18th, 1878	345 - E 156th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Davis	Maud M	43	F	Brockport, N.Y.	Jan. 3rd. 1881	Mexico, N.Y.
10	Davis	Shirley	11	F	Constantinople, Turkey.	Jan. 15th. 1913	238 North Latrobe, Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Goodwin	John	64	M		P.P.190532 Registered.	1842 California St. Washington, D.C.
12	Grigg	Lillian F	29	F	Nashville, Tenn.	Jan. 15th, 1895	DO DO DO
13	Grigg	Alfred F	2	M	Dover, Kent, Eng.	Aug. 12th, 1921	DO DO DO
14	Grigg	John	1	M	DO DO DO	Feb. 22nd, 1923	DO DO DO
15	Hainbach	Charles J	35	M	Chenute, Kansas	June, 16th, 1889	1140 Tennessee St. Lawrence, Kansas.
16	Haas	Carl F	27	M	Oakland, Cal.	May. 19th. 1897	9442 E. 14th St. Oakland, Cal.
17	Heuser	GUSTAVE	30	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	July, 6th, 1893	Forest Home, Itasca, N.Y.
18	Hollister	Antoinette B	50	F	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 19th, 1878	Greenwich, Conn.
19	Holstead	Abraham	44	M		P.P.386259 Duluth, Mar. 1921. St.Louis County Court	3501 East 3rd. St. Duluth, Minn.
20	Holstead	Edith	39	F		P.P.386259 DO DO DO	DO DO DO
21	LEFFEL	Ernest F	45	M	Jefferson, Texas.	Feb. 17th, 1877	229 West 46th St. New York City
22	Mills	Dyres M	28	M	Dukedom, Ky	Jan. 8th, 1896	Dukedom, Ky.
23	Olsen	Lars	42	M		P.P.175507 June 21st. 1910 District Court. Co. of Clearwater, Minn.	Fosston, Minn.
24	Olsen	Constance	56	F		By MARRIAGE U.S.Passport 264254. April 6th. 1923.	22 Perkins St. Gloucester, Mass.
25	Olsen	Rith	20	F	Gloucester, Mass.	August 31, 1903	DO DO DO
26	Olsen	Gladys	20	F	Gloucester, Mass.	August 31, 1903	DO DO DO
27	Peat	Wilbur D	25	M	Chungking China	Nov. 8th, 1898	DO DO DO
28	Pedersen	Halvor	41	M		Passport No. 365940 Father U.S.Citizen	1648 Hower Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Pedersen	Agnes	39	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 2nd, 1884	628 Wood Ave. Linden N.J.
30	Pedersen	Evelyn	9	F	Jersey City, N.J.	June, 12th, 1914	DO DO DO

NO 2 BRAY WALTER C. DID NOT SAIL

" 18 HOLLISTER ANTOINETTE B. DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1st

Number

28

S. S.

"LAVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 3RD

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

9

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rintoul	David	43		M	M		Co. Court Kings Co. Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec. 2, 1904	183 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ruthven	Alexander	42		M	M	Hull Iowa. Apr. 1st. 1882	P.P. 376498	Ann Arbor. Mich.
3	Soase	Ernest	42		M	M		P.P. 375973 Supreme Court N.York. Feb. 6th. 1924.	26 Post Ave. New York City
4	Soase	Agnes	33		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage. P.P. 5648	DO DO DO
5	Sobelius	Sven J	50		M	M		P.P. 314961 Aug. 15th. 1885 Fathers Papers Court of Common Pleas Pa.	1647 37th St. Rock Island. Iowa.
6	Sobelius	Emily	44		F	M		P.P. 314961 BY MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
7	Schawfer	Firmin.	25		M	S	New York. N.Y. Apr. 4th. 1899	SEAMENS P.P. 65239	161 Franklin Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Spinney	Frank	39		M	M	Clarion. Pa. July. 31st. 1884	P.P. 341598 P.P. 376431	1001 S. Main St. Fort Worth Texas.
9	Ufland	William	53		M	M		United State. May 15th. 1899 U.S. COURT	1096 West Farms Rd. New York.
10	VOGT	Lon M	54		F	S	Washington Iowa. Apr. 13th 1869	P.P. 346760	Hotel De Prado. Chicago Ill.
11	Walls	Rose V	21		F	M		P.P. 349036 Through Marriage in Seattle. June 16th 1920	R.D. 2. Box 250. Kirkland. Wis.
12	Watkins	Arthur J	43		M	M		Western District of Pa. Dec. 19th. 1910.	6895 Hamilton Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
13	Watkins	Mary	36	9	F	M	Brownsville Pa. July. 19th. 1888		DO DO DO
14	Webb	Frank	60		M	M	Feb. 5th. 1900	P.P. 387352 District Court. Boston Mass. Oct. 16, 1900	34 Hyde Park Ave. Forest Hills. Boston Mass.
15	Webb	Ellen	59		F	M	Dec. 18th. 1864	P.P. 387352 By Marriage	DO DO DO
16	Carew	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Oil City. Pa. July 30th. 1896		1011 West 8th St. Erie. Pa.
17	Doelittle	Edmund W	53		M	S	Cashire Conn. Apr. 21st. 1871	P.P. 390083	317 N. Charles St. Baltimore. Md.
18	Rogers	William L	22		M	S	Ventiera. Cal. Feb. 6th. 1902	P.P. 384640	703 A. St. Hayward. Cal.
19	Loaney	George M	24		M	S	Montgomery Ala. Oct. 9th. 1899	P.P. 401473	121 Park Place. Vedice Cal.
20	Uren	Barbara J	1	3	F	S	Detroit Mich. Jan. 6th. 1923		WITH MOTHER ON SHIP # 3 LINE 17 363 Manistique Ave. Detroit. Mich.
21	Christiansen	Mikel H	40		M	S		Common Pleas Court of Union County. New Jersey held at Elizabeth. Mar. 19th. 1914	45 Marshall St., Elizabeth New Jersey.
22	Harman	Patriak	47		M	S	Chicago. Ill. May. 26th. 1877	P.P. 2940	5085 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.
23	Rodeheaver	Joseph N	50		M	W	Union Furnace. Ohio June. 2nd. 1873	P.P. 324093	218 So Wabash Ave. Chicago. Ill.
24	OLDROYD	Gertrude	46		F	S	Shreve Ohio May 7th 1878	P.P. 349138	150--5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
25	BOSTWORTH	Sarah	57		F	S	ALLEN GROVE WIS. JULY 19 1866	P.P. 3573 C	150--5th Avenue N.Y.C.
26	SAXE	GRACE	51		F	S	BELLE PLAINE IOWA NOV. 21 1872		218 SO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
27	KLEIN	JAMES	33		M	M	Staten Island N.Y. Sept. 26th 1890	P.P. 246945	245 Charles Ave. Port Richmond, S.I.
28									
29									
30									

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JUNE 3, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 9, 1924

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	AYLES	Andrew	23	M	S	Apr. 11, 1901 NEW YORK CITY	P.P.363254	105 Hollis Ave. Quincy, Mass.
2	APPLEGATE	Nell R.	46	F	M	Sgt.29, 1877 NEW HOPE CALIF.	P.P.17301	145 Reed St. Elizabeth, N.J.
3	BEYER	David	39	M	M		P.P.379637 1915 Supreme Court Brooklyn	3823 Ft. Hamilton Pkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BAKER	Leslie M.	32	M	M	Feb. 13, 1892 WASHINGTON KANSAS		154 SO. ORANGE ST. Orange, Cal.
5	BAKER	Ella	31	F	M	Nov. 24, 1892 ELMA WISCONSIN		154 So. Orange St. Orange, Cal.
6	BARTNESS	Carl	37	M	S	Apr. 13, 1887		1506 NO. 4th ST. Superior, Wis.
7	BERGER	Samuel	40	M	M	Jan. 6, 1884	P.P.376525 BY FATHERS PAPERS SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, JULY 1914 Passport No. 365906	1171 Bryant Ave. N.Y.C.
8	CROSS	John H.	44	M	M		P.P.1119 S District Court New York City, NOV. 14, 1914	Washougal, Wash.
9	CROSS	Clara	31	F	M		By marriage, P.P.1987 S	Washougal, Wash.
10	CROSS	Charles H.	12	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN March 1910 Supreme Court of State of New York, P.P.349579	Washougal, Wash.
11	CHMELA	Valentine	49	M	S			Highland Avenue, Little Neck New York.
12	COLLINS	John W.	26	M	S	Sept. 4, 1897 Naperville, Ill.	P.P.258741	108 Benton Ave. Naperville, Ill.
13	FISHER	Howard H.	26	M	S	Dec. 20, 1897 Los Angeles, Cal.	P.P.345279 SUPREME COURT N.Y. NOV. 11, 1913 Passport 188949	Box 1 Route 37 E. 39 Montebello, Cal.
14	HABERMAN	Zelman	63	M	M		By marriage P.P.188949	564 E. 166th St. N.Y.C.
15	HABERMAN	BETTY	61	F	M			564 E. 166th St. N.Y.C.
16	HARRIS	Marian K.	26	F	S	May 7, 1898 E. Palatka, Fla.	P.P.244981	371 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
17	DORAN	Ellen A.	52	F	S	June 15, 1871 Baltimore, Md.	P.P.362853	371 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
18	KRAUSZ	Barney	53	M	M		P.P.336610 1896 Supreme Court, N.Y.C.	524 Steel Street. Youngstown, O.
19	KRAUSZ	Marvin	18	M	S	Oct. 7, 1905 Youngstown, O.	P.P.336610 MY MARRIAGE	524 Steel Street. Youngstown, O.
20	KNUG	Henry B.	33	M	M	Apr. 6, 1891 Indianapolis, Ind.	P.P.380289 P.P.398899 1919 Supreme Court N.Y.C.	823 Hume MANSTUR Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind EAST OHIO ST.
21	KRONENBERG	Max	30	M	M			1767 Davidson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
22	MOSS	Wayne J.	23	M	S	Sept. 22, 1900 SALT LAKE CO. UTAH	P.P.346621 P.P.205908 Mar. 1891 New York Southern Dist.	R.D. /4 Murray Utah.
23	PERLA	JOZUE	56	M	S		P.P.376391 Dec. 18, 1918 Supreme Court, N.Y.	376 E. 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	QUIQUEREZ	Alphonse	33	M	M			910 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
25	RUSSELL	George O.	34	M	M	Nov. 21, 1890 CONEJOS COLO.	P.P.332054	6007 Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	RUSSELL	Oertel R.	29	F	M	Mar. 27, 1895 KATSVILLE UTAH	P.P.332054	6007 Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	RUSSELL	Janath	5	F	S	Oct. 28, 1918 OGDEN UTAH	P.P.332054	6007 Kimbark Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	SALZMAN	Sam	39	M	M		P.P.371527 City Hall Court of Oct. 6, 1916 Com. Pleas. CLEVELAND O.	626 Buckeye Rd. CLEVELAND O.
29	SQUIBB	Margaret R.	64	F	M	Dec. 9, 1859 Brooklyn, N.Y.	P.P.343423	THE ORCHARD, Bernardsville, N.J.
30	SLATER	Colby	28	M	S	Apr. 30, 1896 Berkeley, Cal.	P.P.384093	Woodland, Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

CHEBBOLING FRANCE

...TIN...3.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE

30

Number 2

20 Ckz

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, FRED. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Devendorf

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of June, 19 24 at New York

M. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Registry Office

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from CHEBBOURG, FRANCE

JUNE 3rd, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	UNDER 16	JIM	✓ HRISULA	9		F	S	Child	Y	Serbian	Y	Jugo-Sl.	Jugo-Sl	Serbia	BITOLA	Fa: Mike. Bitola. Serbia	N.Y.	Syracuse
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 9th.

19 24

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf. Officer, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUDHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June, 19 24
at New York

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK DEVENDORP, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL
1 The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 9th.

1924

34

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Y	HUSBAND	50.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	JUGO-SL.	RESATAROVO
2	Y	FATHER	50.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	JUGO-SL.	RESATAROVO
3	Y	SELF	55.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	BIELOSTOK
4	Y	SELF	70.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
5	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	BELGIUM	WYNKEL
6	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT
7	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BL	NONE	SYRIA	NASHGARA
8	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BL	NONE	SYRIA	NASHGARA
9	Y	MOTHER	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	MICHIGAN
10	Y	MOTHER	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	CITY. IND.
11	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	HANCOCK MICH.
12	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERL.	BRAMOIS
13	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GREECE	PIRAEUS
14	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
15	Y	FATHER	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE	SERBIA	BITOLJ
16	Y	SELF	75.00	N	N	N	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	FRANCE	EVREUX

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS. CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 1924
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK

M. J. McGovern
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.**

JUNE 3rd.

19 24

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1

1500

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14001

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 9th.

1924

36

(2)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, under any law, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922	HOME: BOX. 6. RTE. 3.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	9	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
2	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920	FRIEND: J. KNIGHT. TURTLE CREEK. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	9	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923	HOME: BOX. 6. RTE. 3. HAYWARD. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	9	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
4	YES	BROTHER	Y	NO	--	BEARER IS PROCEEDING TO THE UNITED STATES ON BUSINESS WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION OF RESTRICTIVE IMMIGRATION ACT. SANATORIUM. DENVER. COL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	9	POLAND	BIALYSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** **CHIEF OFFICER**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NINTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND

JUNE 3rd.

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9th.

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	20	M	S	LINCOLN. NEBR.	JANUARY 2nd 1893	1200 CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	CARROLL	WILLIAM	31	M	S	CELINA. OHIO.	JANUARY 30th 1893	R. N.O. 3. MENDON. OHIO.
3	FERGUSON	EDNA	34	F	S	SEYMOUR. IA.	SEPT. 12th. 1189	SEYMOUR. IOWA.
4	STROUD	WILLIAM	62	M	S		THROUGH FATHER. PASSPORT NO: 365775. 7/1/24. WILKESBARRE. PA.	CENTER STREET. ROCK SPRING. SWEETWATER. CITY.
5	FAST	OSCAR	18	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	JULY. 3rd. 1905	417 East 64th Str. NEW YORK.
6	BENDIXEN	BIRGER	39	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	JUNE 29th. 1885	268-75th. Str. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	BENDIXEN	SOLVEIJ	33	F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE. SEATTLE. WASH. OCTOBER 22nd. 1909.	SAME AS ABOVE
8	BENDIXEN	HANS	13	M	S	SEATTLE. WASH.	JAN. 14th. 1911	SAME AS ABOVE
9	BENDIXEN	CAROLINE	9	F	S	GENEVA. N.Y.	DEC. 27th. 1914	SAME AS ABOVE
10	ANDRESEN	CARL	34	M	S		FEBRUARY 17th. 1917. DISTRICT COURT. LAKE COUNTY. IND.	ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
11	KEARNEY	ISABEL	43	F	S	NEWBURGH. N.Y.	AUG. 29th 1880	36 MASON STREET. GREENWICH. CONN.
12	PEDERSEN	LUDWIG	33	M	M		AUGUST 17th. 1917. DISTRICT COURT. CHATANOOGA. TENN.	2136 N. CICCRO AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
13	DZIURKIEWICZ	ANTONI	38	M	M		AUGUST 29th. 1913. SUPERIOR COURT. CHICAGO. ILL.	2920 DAWSON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
14	SOKOL	ANNA	21	F	S	CHARLEROI. PA.	OCT. 18th. 1902.	CUDDY. PA. JOHN FEDORCAK. P.O.B. 108 ALLEGHENY
15	WASHBURN	VALENTIN	35	M	M		NOVEMBER 9th. 1917. SUPERIOR COURT. CHICAGO. ILL.	1216 N. WOOD STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	WASHBURN	ANNA	32	F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE.	SAME AS ABOVE
17	WASHBURN	TEODOR	8	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	Dec. 9th. 1915	SAME AS ABOVE
18	WASHBURN	WANDA	6	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	MAY 16TH. 1917	SAME AS ABOVE
19	WASHBURN	IRENA	3	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	NOV. 14th. 1921	SAME AS ABOVE
20	WASHBURN	HALINA	1	F	S		THROUGH BIRTH: THORN. POLAND.	SAME AS ABOVE
21	SLOTA	RUDOLF	17	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	DEC 23rd. 1906.	UNCLE: LEON FURTEK. 937 N. MARSHALL STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
22	TAMULEWICZ	JOSEFA	19	F	S	NASHUA. N.H.	June 17th. 1905	UNCLE: PETER TAMULEWICZ. 36 HIGH STR. NASHUA. N.H.
23	BACKIEL	ALFONS	18	M	S	NEW BRITTON. CONN.	JUNE 21st. 1905	UNCLE: KAJETAN BACKIEL. 1226 WYKES AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
24	SLIWA	MARJA	16	F	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	DEC. 5th. 1905	FATHER: FR. SLIWA. 2348 WEST 6TH. STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
25	MROZ	MARY	32	F	M		JUNE 1st. 1918. CIRCUIT COURT OF PULASKI ASKI COUNTY. LITTLE ROCK. ARKANSAS.	HUSBAND ALEXANDER. 206 WEST 16TH. STR. LORRAINE. OHIO.
26	MROZ	EDWARD	3	M	S		THROUGH BIRTH.	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE
27	MAZUR	CZESLAW	16	M	S	PENNSYLVANIA.	MAY 8th. 1908.	FATHER: PAWEŁ MAZUR. 23 WARD STR. SOUTH BOSTON. MASS.
28	MAZUR	MIECZYLA	11	M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	NOV. 22nd. 1912.	SAME AS ABOVE
29	MAZUR	KATARZYNA	9	F	S	BOSTON. MASS.	JUNE 1st. 1915.	SAME AS ABOVE
30	BUSWELL	KARL	26	M	S	WATERTOWN. WISC.	JAN. 22nd. 1898	155 LINCOLN RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

39

S. S. LEVIATHAN

U.S. LINES

arrived JUNE 11, 1924.

, 192

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	KLAVDIJA, Sabina	11:05	4	5			1 To call	<i>Printed Mrs. Mary Schickoff, 517 West End Ave. N.Y. City</i>	Rehl	6/13	11:25	1	1	1
✓ 2	BELTON, James A.	11:05	3	3/4			2 #2 to hosp 6/11 11:15	<i>RR home to J. Fielding Jones, 190 Hope St., Providence, R.I. Pa.</i>	Rehl	6/16	11:20	5	5	5
	wf Ada M.						<i>for " 6/16 11 AM</i>							
✓ 3	BISCAN, Sara	12:45	4	2			1 Mother in hosp.	<i>Mother Kata Biscan, Box 640, Greenburg, Pa.</i>	Rehl	6/11	1:20			

LEVIATHAN

U.S. LINES June 11, 1924.

Forms (1), (2), (3), (4) and (7)
See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

40

S. S. LEVIATHAN US

arrived 6/11/24

, 19

M.,

from June 8th July 8th

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			No. PRESENT.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
48m	1	BORS	Emil	2nd CAB	6	19	HUNG	QE	1000	Cowan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

6/14 71 71 14

6/14 46 71 10

6/14 47 71 10

1020 Flameny

9/6/186

6/16 85 HS 17

✓ 100 7/2 Republic 7/21 14

565 4

not

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

44	CAMERON	LORENZ	TEXAS	USA	20
45	CLARK	ROBERT	NEW YORK	USA	51
46	CLINGMAN	JACK	CHIO	USA	51
47	SEIBOLD	OTTO	WISCONSIN	USA	25
48	OLIVER	HENRY	MASS	USA	24
49	CHAPMAN	ARCHERLAD	ENGLAND	G B	28
50	ROSSITER	LAWRENCE	IRELAND	G B	30
51	WRIGHTSON	JOHN	RUSSIA	RUSS	25
52	ROSS	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	64
53	CHURCHILL	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	39
54	DIXON	GEORGE	IRELAND	G B	26
55	HILBERTH	WILLIAM C	PRIME	USA	61
56	BAILEY	ARCHERLAD	NEW JERSEY	G B	25
57	MELROSE	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	28
58	KELLEY	THOMAS	ILLINOIS	USA	27
59	WISLEY	WILLIAM H	ENGLAND	G B	55
60	CALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	32
61	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G B	26
62	GAUSDEP	ADAM	ENGLAND	G B	21
63	BARRETT	MICHAEL	NEW JERSEY	USA	35
64	TRISKELIN	KARL	FINLAND	USA	31
65	DELMARNE	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	37
66	SHEATH	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G B	25
67	SHEWAN	JAMES	MASS	USA	40
68	DURY	PERCY	IRELAND	G B	23
69	VERKOV	NICHOLAS	AUSTRIA	USA	35
70	TURNER	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	G B	35
71	SIEBERG	SVEN	FINLAND	FINN	29
72	ALLEN	WALTER	ENGLAND	G B	25
73	PRITCHARD	CHARLES	NORTH CAR	USA	38
74	FINNEY	HANZ	NEW YORK	USA	70
75	WOOD	JOHN F	ENGLAND	G B	44
76	MC LONCUGH	PATRICK	IRELAND	G B	34
77	MC GREGOR	THOMAS	SCOTLAND	USA	24
78	CASSTIN	LAWRENCE F	VA	USA	21
79	MURPHY	HAROLD	MASS	USA	30
80	KIELY	THOMAS	IRELAND	G B	41
81	HOPFMASTER	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	26
82	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	22
83	MC CARTHY	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	34
84	HOLLEY	CHARLES	NEW JERSEY	USA	25
85	CUNREY	HARRY	ENGLAND	G B	32

DO	Mo Wayne - 42 Lansing Ave	62 50
DO	Mo - 5 Windingwood Rd	62 50
DO	Sis Leonor - Oakosh Wisc.	62 50
DO	Wf Shirley 136 E 208 St NYC	62 50
SAI DECK	Wf Elsie - 16 Knighton Rd - Soton	62 50
DO	Wf Mary - Upper Ring St - Wexford Ire	62 50
DO	None	62 50
A B	Sis Mrs Percy - 499 Central St Newark	62 50
DO	Sis Nora - 12 Blossom St Boston Mass	62 50
DO	Mo Katie - William St Wexford Ire	62 50
DO	Cousin Ed - Holliswell Me	62 50
DO	Wf Ellen - 138 Howard Grv - Soton	62 50
DO	Fa John - 2814 Richmond Ter - Staten I	62 50
DO	None	62 50
DO	Mo Ellen - 22 Foundry Ln - Soton	62 50
DO	Wf Mable - 69 Obleak Rd - Soton	62 50
DO	Bro Joe - 46 Upson St Bristol Conn	62 50
DO	Mo Kate - 126 Longstone Rd Eastbourne	62 50
DO	Sis Mrs McConn - 439 Ann St Elizabeth	62 50
DO	Fa - Betty Finland	62 50
DO	Bro Dick - 439 12th St New York West	62 50
DO	Mo Mary - 32 Henry Rd - Soton Eng	62 50
DO	Fa W.L. - 46th St & 6th Ave NYC	62 50
DO	Wf Jean - Whitehead Ire	62 50
DO	Mo Pauline - Dore, Balmaine Austria	62 50
DO	Wf Eliza - Upper St Manchester Eng	62 50
DO	Mo Amanda - Rofja, Finland	62 50
DO	None	62 50
DO	MRCO - C.M. - 53 Post St - Hilton Va	62 50
DO	607 West St NYC	62 50
DO	Wf - 55 Cecil Ave - Soton - Eng	62 50
DO	Wf Rosa - 244 W 28th St NYC	62 50
DO	Mt Mary - Buchanan St - Paisley Scot	62 50
DO	Mo Rose - 327 26th St Hempstead News	62 50
DO	Fa Dan - 7 Albert St Worcester Mass	62 50
DO	Mo Ellen - 40 Main - Worcester Mass	62 50
DO	Mo Mary - 614 Harper St Utica NY	62 50
DO	Mo Eva - Coben Bridge Soton - Eng	62 50
DO	Mo Catherine - Liverpool Eng	62 50
DO	Fa Chas - 1306 W Lippincot St Phila	62 50
DO	None	62 50

in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7)
of this form for each alien. See other side.



UNITED STATES LINES

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

42

DEPT. DEPARTMENT

Crew Signed on at N.Y.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
						Feet In.						
1	MURPHY	ALBERT	MAINE	USA	36	5 9	Lt	Br	Bl	STAFF COMMAND	Mr Florence-1216 Hudson Hoboken	416.60
2	HIGGINS	EDWARD	MASS	USA	44	5 9				CHIEF OFFICER	Box 47 Porter St Somerville Mass	317.00
3	CUPPIS	WALTER D	ENGLAND	USA	36	5 9				1st do	Sis Mrs Metcalf- Beverly Eng	288.20
4	LINDBER	JOSPH	NEW YORK	USA	26	5 7				2nd do	None	288.20
5	MANNING	HARRY	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 8				do	Mr Mary 382 Riverside, New York	725
6	PINKEN	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	40	5 6				do	Mr Mary 188 E 29th St Bklyn	225
7	BALL	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 9				3rd do	Mr Mary 188 E 29th St Bklyn	170
8	RICHMOND	EDWARD	R I	USA	30	5 8				do	Pa Chas. -17 Stanley Pl Yonkers	170
9	DEAR	FRED	MASS	USA	34	5 4				do	Mr Mary - Meriden Conn	170
10	REED	SHERMAN	MASS	USA	26	5 8				4th do	Mr Eudora- 58 Reed St Lexington M	140
11	WILSON	JOHN	NEW JERSEY	USA	22	5 8				CADET OFFICER	Pa Jas- Valley Road Audubon, N J	75
12										DO		75
13	ROBINSON	DAVID	PENNA	USA	27	5 8				DO	Mr Helen- Scotland Conn	75
14	CARLY	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 8				BOATSWAIN	Ann Mrs Carlson- 108 S Main -Plattsburgh	70
15	BUNK	SOREN M	DENMARK	Den	44	5 8				DO MATE	Mr Elsie- 47 Bridge Rd- Soton	70
16	CLARKE	FRED	ENGLAND	G B	36	5 7				DO	Mr Edna- 61 Cloverly Rd Soton	70
17	BUCHANAN	JAMES R	SCOTLAND	G B	42	5 8				CARPENTER	Mr Alice- 79 St Andrews St Soton	100
18	KIMBLE	HARRY L	NEW JERSEY	USA	26	5 4				DO MATE	Mr Mary- 208 Main- Charleston Mass	70
19	LATIMER	TRUTHFUL	SWEDEN	USA	61	5 6				DO	Mr Mary- 180 Clifton Pl- Bklyn	70
20	VAN DYKE	ERNEST	ENGLAND	G B	16	5 7				QUARTERMASTER	None	70
21	DAYMOND	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	G B	27	5 7				DO	Mr Mary- 18 Kenton St London Eng	70
22	DARTMAN	DWYER	NEW YORK	USA	25	5 4				DO	Bro James- 419 W 23rd NYC	70
23	CURTIS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA	21	5 6				DO	Mr Carolina- 44 College St Soton	70
24	WESTON	CHAS	SWEDEN	SWED	21	5 8				DO	Mr Billy- 448 President St Bklyn	70
25	MALONE	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	21	5 8				DO	Mr Josephine-122 38th Bklyn	70
26	BAY	ROBERT	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 7				DO	Mr Ethel- Dona College- Soton Eng	70
27	SULLIVAN	FRANK	IRISH ISLAND	USA	31	5 8				M A A	Mr Mary- 594 Lockersham Providence	70
28	KOEPF	JOHN	CALIF	USA	46	5 8				DO	Mr Mary- 594 Lockersham Providence	70
29	NOONAN	JOHN	IRELAND	USA	34	5 8				DO	Mr Mary- 594 Lockersham Providence	70
30	LANNAN	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	31	5 7				DO	Sis Mrs Goodwin Kings Park, LI	70
31	DUNN	JOSEPH	IRELAND	G B	31	5 6				DO	Bro Jas 1524 Commonwealth Boston	70
32	JACKSON	ASA	NEW YORK	USA	26	5 6				DO	Pa Mrs- 1124 1st Ave	70
33	JONES	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	23	5 4				M A A PATROL	Sis Mrs Burke- 264 W 16th NYC	70
34	HIGGINS	CHESTER	MASS	USA	34	5 7				DO	Mr Mary- 66 1st Pl, New Haven Conn	70
35	MURPHY	JOHN	IRELAND	G B	36	5 8				DO	Pa Frank- Orleans, Mass	70
36	WILSON	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	24	5 8				DO	Sis Josephine- Limerick Ire	70
37	WILSON	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	24	5 8				DO	Sis Katherine-149 Naples Rd Brookline	70
38	NORDQUIST	OSCAR	SWEDEN	SWED	29	5 7				DO	Bro Victor- 821 73rd Brooklyn	70
39										DO		70
40	WILSON	RICHARD	MASS	USA	35	5 8				FIRE WATCH	Mr Kate- Naples Rd, Brookline Mass	70
41	QUINN	THOMAS	PENNA	USA	45	5 7				DO	Sis Ellen- 823 McAlpine St Avoca Pa	70
42	DEWITT	FORREST	INDIANA	USA	48	5 6				DO	Mr Amy- 2764 Bway, NYC	70
43	WORLEY	ALFRED	ENGLAND	USA	31	5 6				DO	Sis Laura- 3 Peels Pl Portsmouth E	62 50
44	CAMERON	LORENZ	TEXAS	USA	26	5 8				DO	Mr John- 336 Carter St- Orlando Fl	62 50
45	CLARK	ROBERT	NEW YORK	USA	20	5 7				DO	Mr Grace- Orleans, Mass	62 50
46	CLINGEN	JACK	CHIO	USA	31	5 6				DO	Mr - 600 Highland Rd	62 50
47	SEIBOLD	OTTO	WISCONSIN	USA	25	5 7				DO	Sis Leonor- Oakash Wisc.	62 50
48	OLIVER	HENRY	MASS	USA	24	5 6				DO	Mr Shirley 136 E 208 St NYC	62 50
49	CHAPMAN	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G B	28	5 8				DO	Mr Elsie- 16 Knighton Rd- Soton	62 50
50	ROSEITER	LAWRENCE	IRELAND	G B	30	5 10				SAL DECK	Mr Mary- Upper King St -Wexford Ire	62 50
51	KNITTING	JOHN	RUSSIA	RUSS	25	5 8				DO	None	62 50
52	ROES	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	64	5 8				A B	Sis Mrs Dewey- 490 Central St Newark	62 50
53	CHURCHILL	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	39	5 11				DO	Sis Nora- 18 Blossom St Boston Mass	62 50
54	DIXON	GEORGE	IRELAND	G B	26	5 8				DO	Mr Katie- William St Wexford Ire	62 50
55	HILDETH	WILLIAM C	MAINE	USA	61	5 6				DO	Cousin Rd- Hellenell Me	62 50
56	HAILLY	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G B	26	5 6				DO	Mr Ellen - 136 Howard Grv- Soton	62 50
57	MELDRUM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	26	5 7				DO	Pa John- 2824 Richmond Ter- Staten I	62 50
58	MALONEY	THOMAS	IRELAND	USA	27	5 9				DO	None	62 50
59	CISLEY	WILLIAM H	ENGLAND	G B	35	5 8				DO	Mr Ellen- 22 Foundry Ln- Soton	62 50
60	GALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	32	5 7				DO	Mr Mable- 69 Oblesk Rd- Soton	62 50
61	ROBINSON	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G B	26	5 10				DO	Bro Joe- 46 Upson St Bristol Conn	62 50
62	GAUSDEP	ADAM	ENGLAND	G B	21	5 11				DO	Mr Kate- 126 Longstone Rd Eastbourne	62 50
63	BARRETT	MICHAEL	NEW JERSEY	USA	35	5 8				DO	Sis Mrs McCann- 839 Ann St Elizabeth	62 50
64	TRESEKELIN	KARL	FINLAND	USA	31	5 7				DO	Pa- 600 Finland	62 50
65	DELMARINE	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	37	5 8				DO	Bro Dick- 409 12th St New York West	62 50
66	SHEATH	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G B	25	5 8				DO	Mr Mary- 30 Henry Rd- Soton Eng	62 50
67	SHEATH	JAMES	MASS	USA	40	5 8				DO	Pa W.E.- 48th St & 6th Ave NYC	62 50
68	BURY	PERCY	IRELAND	G B	23	5 9				DO	Mr Jean- Whitehead Ire	62 50
69	VERKOV	NICHOLAS	AFGHANIA	USA	35	5 7				DO	Mr Pauline- 2100, Balmaton Austria	62 50
70	TURNER	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	G B	36	5 8				DO	Mr Elsie- Upper St Manchester Eng	62 50
71	SIBERG	SVEN	FINLAND	FINN	29	5 9				DO	Mr Amanda- 803, Finland	62 50
72	ALLEN	WALTER	ENGLAND	G B	28	5 10				DO	None	62 50
73	FRITCHETT	CHARLES	NORTH CAR	USA	38	5 11				DO	Mr C.M.- 53 Post St- Hilton Va	62 50
74	FRERY	HANZ	NEW YORK	USA	70	5 8				DO	507 West St NYC	62 50
75	WOOD	JOHN F	ENGLAND	G B	44	5 7				DO	Mr - 55 Cecil Ave- Soton- Eng	62 50
76	MC DONOUGH	PATRICK	IRELAND	G B	34	5 8				DO	Mr Rose- 354 W 28th St NYC	62 50
77	MC GREGOR	THOMAS	SCOTLAND	USA	24	5 9				DO	Mr Mary- Buchanan St -Baltimore Md	62 50
78	CASSIDY	LAWRENCE P	VA	USA	21	5 6				DO	Mr Rose- 327 20th St Newport News	62 50
79	MURPHY	HAROLD	MASS	USA	30	5 8				DO	Pa Dan- 7 Albert St Worcester Mass	62 50
80	KIMLY	THOMAS	IRELAND	G B	41	5 11				DO	Mr Ellen- 10 Mainst- Youghlark Ire	62 50
81	HOFFMASTER	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	26	5 8				DO	Mr Mary- 814 Harper St Utica NY	62 50
82	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	22	5 9				DO	Mr Eva- Coben Bridge Soton- Eng	62 50
83	MC CARTHY	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	34	5 8				DO	Mr Katherine- Liverpool Eng	62 50
84	NILLEN	CHARLES	NEW JERSEY	USA	25	5 7				DO	Pa Chas- 1006 W Lippincott St Phila	62 50
85	COWLEY	HARRY	ENGLAND	G B	52	5 9				DO	None	62 50



Crew List

UNITED STATES LINES

DECK DEPARTMENT

43

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
86	WELLS	ALBERT	ENGLAND	36	5 9	Lt	Br	Bl	A B	Wt Mary- 80 11th St, London, Eng	62 60
87	LEWIS	EDWARD	NEW YORK	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 40 Front St Newark, N J	62 60
88	WATTS	PAUL	CALIF	26	5 7				DO	Pa Oliver- 1140 14th St, Phila	62 60
89	WATSON	SCOTT	ENGLAND	23	5 7				DO	None	62 60
90	BOYD	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	20	5 8				DO	4908 Brown St Phila Pa	62 60
91	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
92	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
93	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
94	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
95	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
96	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
97	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
98	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
99	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
100	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
101	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
102	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
103	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
104	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
105	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
106	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
107	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
108	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
109	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
110	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
111	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
112	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
113	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
114	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
115	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
116	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
117	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60
118	CHAMBERLAIN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	24	5 8				DO	Pa Theo- 90 Summer St Bridgeport	62 60

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

1	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	FURBER	Wt- 320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	375
2	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	ASST FURBER	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
3	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
4	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
5	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
6	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
7	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
8	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
9	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
10	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
11	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
12	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
13	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
14	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
15	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
16	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
17	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
18	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
19	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
20	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
21	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
22	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
23	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
24	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
25	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
26	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
27	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
28	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
29	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
30	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
31	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
32	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
33	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
34	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
35	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
36	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
37	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
38	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
39	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
40	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
41	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
42	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
43	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
44	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175
45	DE CAMO	VICTOR X	ENGLAND	45	6 1	Lt	Br	Br	DO	320 Bush St San Francisco Cal	175

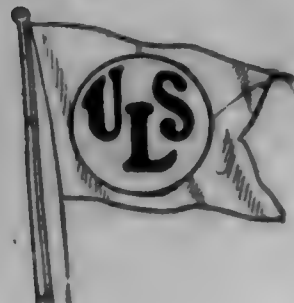


CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

44

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR				EYES
					Feet	In.						
1	THOMAS	James	Pa	23	5	7	17	M	BL	CHIEF ENGINEER	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$45.00
2	WILLIAM	James	Pa	22	5	8	17	M	BL	1ST ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
3	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	21	5	8	17	M	BL	2ND ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
4	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	20	5	8	17	M	BL	3RD ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
5	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	19	5	8	17	M	BL	4TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
6	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	18	5	8	17	M	BL	5TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
7	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	17	5	8	17	M	BL	6TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
8	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	16	5	8	17	M	BL	7TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
9	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	15	5	8	17	M	BL	8TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
10	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	14	5	8	17	M	BL	9TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
11	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	13	5	8	17	M	BL	10TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
12	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	12	5	8	17	M	BL	11TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
13	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	11	5	8	17	M	BL	12TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
14	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	10	5	8	17	M	BL	13TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
15	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	9	5	8	17	M	BL	14TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
16	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	8	5	8	17	M	BL	15TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
17	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	7	5	8	17	M	BL	16TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
18	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	6	5	8	17	M	BL	17TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
19	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	5	5	8	17	M	BL	18TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
20	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	4	5	8	17	M	BL	19TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
21	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	3	5	8	17	M	BL	20TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
22	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	2	5	8	17	M	BL	21TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
23	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	1	5	8	17	M	BL	22TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
24	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	23TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
25	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	24TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
26	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	25TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
27	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	26TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
28	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	27TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
29	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	28TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
30	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	29TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
31	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	30TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
32	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	31TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
33	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	32TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
34	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	33TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
35	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	34TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
36	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	35TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
37	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	36TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
38	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	37TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
39	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	38TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
40	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	39TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
41	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	40TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
42	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	41TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
43	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	42TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
44	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	43TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
45	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	44TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
46	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	45TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
47	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	46TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
48	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	47TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
49	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	48TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
50	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	49TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
51	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	50TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
52	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	51TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
53	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	52TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
54	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	53TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
55	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	54TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
56	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	55TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
57	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	56TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
58	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	57TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
59	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	58TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
60	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	59TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
61	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	60TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
62	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	61TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
63	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	62TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
64	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	63TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
65	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	64TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
66	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	65TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
67	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	66TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
68	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	67TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
69	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	68TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
70	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	69TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
71	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	70TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
72	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	71TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
73	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	72TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
74	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	73TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
75	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	74TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
76	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	75TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
77	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	76TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
78	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	77TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
79	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	78TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
80	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	79TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
81	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	80TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
82	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	81TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
83	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	82TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
84	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	83TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
85	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	84TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
86	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	85TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
87	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	86TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
88	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	87TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
89	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	88TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
90	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	89TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
91	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	90TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
92	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	91TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
93	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	92TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
94	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	93TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
95	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	94TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
96	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	95TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
97	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	96TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
98	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	97TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
99	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	98TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00
100	THOMAS	CHARLES	Pa	0	5	8	17	M	BL	99TH ASST	Wm. J. Thompson, 1-1-1 No. 141 Broadway, New York City	\$35.00



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SUBJECTS Thirty-five subjects

45

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
86	BRUNNEN	Prussia	Prussia	21	5	6	12	BL	ASST STORES	W. J. Brunnen, 1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
87	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
88	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
89	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
90	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
91	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
92	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
93	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
94	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
95	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
96	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
97	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
98	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
99	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
100	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
101	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
102	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
103	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
104	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
105	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
106	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
107	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
108	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
109	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
110	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
111	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
112	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
113	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
114	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
115	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
116	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
117	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
118	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
119	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
120	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
121	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
122	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
123	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
124	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
125	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
126	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
127	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
128	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
129	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
130	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
131	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
132	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
133	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
134	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
135	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
136	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
137	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
138	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
139	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
140	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
141	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
142	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
143	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
144	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
145	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
146	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
147	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
148	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
149	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
150	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
151	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
152	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
153	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
154	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
155	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
156	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
157	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
158	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
159	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
160	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
161	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
162	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
163	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
164	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
165	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
166	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
167	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
168	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
169	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
170	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
171	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
172	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
173	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
174	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
175	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
176	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
177	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
178	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
179	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
180	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
181	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
182	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
183	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
184	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
185	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
186	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
187	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
188	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
189	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
190	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
191	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
192	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
193	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
194	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
195	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
196	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
197	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
198	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
199	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00
200	CHURCH	Ill.	NEW JERSEY	19	5	7	12	BL	do	1411 1st St. N. J.	25.00



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

5774. 7000. 10000. 15000. 20000. 25000. 30000. 35000. 40000. 45000. 50000. 55000. 60000. 65000. 70000. 75000. 80000. 85000. 90000. 95000. 100000. 105000. 110000. 115000. 120000. 125000. 130000. 135000. 140000. 145000. 150000. 155000. 160000. 165000. 170000. 175000. 180000. 185000. 190000. 195000. 200000. 205000. 210000. 215000. 220000. 225000. 230000. 235000. 240000. 245000. 250000. 255000. 260000. 265000. 270000. 275000. 280000. 285000. 290000. 295000. 300000. 305000. 310000. 315000. 320000. 325000. 330000. 335000. 340000. 345000. 350000. 355000. 360000. 365000. 370000. 375000. 380000. 385000. 390000. 395000. 400000. 405000. 410000. 415000. 420000. 425000. 430000. 435000. 440000. 445000. 450000. 455000. 460000. 465000. 470000. 475000. 480000. 485000. 490000. 495000. 500000. 505000. 510000. 515000. 520000. 525000. 530000. 535000. 540000. 545000. 550000. 555000. 560000. 565000. 570000. 575000. 580000. 585000. 590000. 595000. 600000. 605000. 610000. 615000. 620000. 625000. 630000. 635000. 640000. 645000. 650000. 655000. 660000. 665000. 670000. 675000. 680000. 685000. 690000. 695000. 700000. 705000. 710000. 715000. 720000. 725000. 730000. 735000. 740000. 745000. 750000. 755000. 760000. 765000. 770000. 775000. 780000. 785000. 790000. 795000. 800000. 805000. 810000. 815000. 820000. 825000. 830000. 835000. 840000. 845000. 850000. 855000. 860000. 865000. 870000. 875000. 880000. 885000. 890000. 895000. 900000. 905000. 910000. 915000. 920000. 925000. 930000. 935000. 940000. 945000. 950000. 955000. 960000. 965000. 970000. 975000. 980000. 985000. 990000. 995000. 1000000. 1005000. 1010000. 1015000. 1020000. 1025000. 1030000. 1035000. 1040000. 1045000. 1050000. 1055000. 1060000. 1065000. 1070000. 1075000. 1080000. 1085000. 1090000. 1095000. 1100000. 1105000. 1110000. 1115000. 1120000. 1125000. 1130000. 1135000. 1140000. 1145000. 1150000. 1155000. 1160000. 1165000. 1170000. 1175000. 1180000. 1185000. 1190000. 1195000. 1200000. 1205000. 1210000. 1215000. 1220000. 1225000. 1230000. 1235000. 1240000. 1245000. 1250000. 1255000. 1260000. 1265000. 1270000. 1275000. 1280000. 1285000. 1290000. 1295000. 1300000. 1305000. 1310000. 1315000. 1320000. 1325000. 1330000. 1335000. 1340000. 1345000. 1350000. 1355000. 1360000. 1365000. 1370000. 1375000. 1380000. 1385000. 1390000. 1395000. 1400000. 1405000. 1410000. 1415000. 1420000. 1425000. 1430000. 1435000. 1440000. 1445000. 1450000. 1455000. 1460000. 1465000. 1470000. 1475000. 1480000. 1485000. 1490000. 1495000. 1500000. 1505000. 1510000. 1515000. 1520000. 1525000. 1530000. 1535000. 1540000. 1545000. 1550000. 1555000. 1560000. 1565000. 1570000. 1575000. 1580000. 1585000. 1590000. 1595000. 1600000. 1605000. 1610000. 1615000. 1620000. 1625000. 1630000. 1635000. 1640000. 1645000. 1650000. 1655000. 1660000. 1665000. 1670000. 1675000. 1680000. 1685000. 1690000. 1695000. 1700000. 1705000. 1710000. 1715000. 1720000. 1725000. 1730000. 1735000. 1740000. 1745000. 1750000. 1755000. 1760000. 1765000. 1770000. 1775000. 1780000. 1785000. 1790000. 1795000. 1800000. 1805000. 1810000. 1815000. 1820000. 1825000. 1830000. 1835000. 1840000. 1845000. 1850000. 1855000. 1860000. 1865000. 1870000. 1875000. 1880000. 1885000. 1890000. 1895000. 1900000. 1905000. 1910000. 1915000. 1920000. 1925000. 1930000. 1935000. 1940000. 1945000. 1950000. 1955000. 1960000. 1965000. 1970000. 1975000. 1980000. 1985000. 1990000. 1995000. 2000000. 2005000. 2010000. 2015000. 2020000. 2025000. 2030000. 2035000. 2040000. 2045000. 2050000. 2055000. 2060000. 2065000. 2070000. 2075000. 2080000. 2085000. 2090000. 2095000. 2100000. 2105000. 2110000. 2115000. 2120000. 2125000. 2130000. 2135000. 2140000. 2145000. 2150000. 2155000. 2160000. 2165000. 2170000. 2175000. 2180000. 2185000. 2190000. 2195000. 2200000. 2205000. 2210000. 2215000. 2220000. 2225000. 2230000. 2235000. 2240000. 2245000. 2250000. 2255000. 2260000. 2265000. 2270000. 2275000. 2280000. 2285000. 2290000. 2295000. 2300000. 2305000. 2310000. 2315000. 2320000. 2325000. 2330000. 2335000. 2340000. 2345000. 2350000. 2355000. 2360000. 2365000. 2370000. 2375000. 2380000. 2385000. 2390000. 23950

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | In. |
| 149 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 150 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 151 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 152 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 153 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 154 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 155 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 156 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 157 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 158 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 159 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 160 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 161 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 162 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 163 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 164 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 165 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 166 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 167 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 168 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 169 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 170 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 171 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 172 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 173 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 174 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 175 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 176 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 177 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 178 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 179 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 180 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 181 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 182 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 183 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 184 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 185 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 186 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 187 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 188 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 189 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 190 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 191 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 192 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 193 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 194 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 195 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 196 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 197 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 198 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 199 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 200 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 201 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 202 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 203 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 204 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 205 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 206 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 207 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 208 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 209 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 210 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 211 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 212 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 213 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 214 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 215 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 216 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 217 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 218 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 219 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 220 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 221 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 222 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 223 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 224 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 225 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 226 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 227 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 228 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 229 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 230 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 231 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 232 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 233 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 234 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 235 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 236 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 237 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 238 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 239 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 240 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 241 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 242 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 243 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 244 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 245 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 246 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 247 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 248 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 249 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 250 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 251 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 252 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 253 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 254 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 255 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 256 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 257 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 258 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 259 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 260 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 261 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 262 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 263 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 264 | WILSON | Illinois | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 6 | 19 | B1 | B1 | FLIGHTMAN | Mr. Wilson, 1400 | 46.00 |
| 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH | | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | | |
| 253 | JOHNSTON | William | Scotl | G.B. | 32 | 5 | 7 | Lt | B1 | B1 | MESSMAN | Mo: 30 Ry Str Belfast Ire. | 500.00 |
| 254 | BALDWIN | Tiburtius | P.I. | P.I. | 30 | | 8 | | | | de | Bro: 7 Summit St Brooklyn | 60.00 |
| 255 | LAGUNA | Simplicio | P.I. | P.I. | 30 | | 8 | | | | de | Pa: 1115 Nacocata. Manila | 60.00 |
| 256 | MEDIANO | Thomas | P.I. | P.I. | 34 | | 8 | | | | de | Wife: Liverpool England | 60.00 |
| 257 | LANG | Leslie | Engl | G.B. | 25 | | 8 | | | | de | Pa: 16 Avon Ave Newark. | 60.00 |
| 258 | | | | | | | 9 | | | | de | | 60.00 |
| 259 | COSELLIO | Pedro | P.I. | P.I. | 22 | | 8 | | | | de | None | 60.00 |
| 260 | BAUDARTEN | Adolph | Germany | Germ | 24 | | 8 | | | | de | None | 60.00 |
| 261 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | de | None | 60.00 |
| 262 | YLAGAS | Alphonso | P.I. | P.I. | 27 | | 8 | | | | de | | 60.00 |
| 263 | UNSWALT | Chas | Engl | G.B. | 26 | | 7 | | | | de | Sister 1399 Commonwealth Boston | 60.00 |
| 264 | PATMAN | Max | N.Y. | U.S.A. | 29 | | 8 | | | | de | Wife: ROCKDALE. ENGL. | 60.00 |
| 265 | GOORICH | Phillip | New York | N.Y. | 21 | | 8 | | | | de | Wife: 127 St George RD London | 60.00 |
| 266 | WILSON | John | B.W.I. | G.B. | 21 | | 8 | | | | de | Mo: 1587 St. Marx Ave Brooklyn | 60.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | de | Mo: 426 53rd Str Brooklyn | 60.00 |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|----|---|---|----|----|----|---------------|--|--------|
| 2 | HENDERSON | FRANK | CANADA | USA | 34 | 5 | 8 | Lt | B1 | B1 | CHP STEWARD | | 500.00 |
| 3 | RICHARDSON | HERBERT | ENGLAND | USA | 34 | 5 | 7 | | | | ASST DO | Wf- Riverside Drive- N Y C | 225.00 |
| 4 | LIDBURY | JAMES | ENGLAND | USA | 34 | 5 | 7 | | | | ASST DO | Wf- Maria- Needhaven Conn | 175.00 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd STEWARD | Wf-104 Skirk Ave Hoboken | 165.00 |
| 6 | REMAN | JOHN | ENGLAND | USA | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | ASST DO | | 115.00 |
| 7 | BLANK | GEORGE | ENGLAND | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | | | | ASST DO | Wf Rose- 12 Vine St Bklyn | 115.00 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | ASST DO | Wife John, 96 La Salle, N.Y.C. | 115.00 |
| 9 | BRUNO | CHARLES | GERMANY | U.S. | 45 | 5 | 8 | | | | CHP HEADWAITE | | 125.00 |
| 10 | GRUTTEN | GUSTAV | GERMANY | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 8 | | | | 2nd de | Wife Rose 145 W. 44th New York. | 90.00 |
| 11 | ANT | JOSEPH | FRANCE | FRAN | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | CAPTAIN | Wf Geraldine- 220 River St Hoboken | 75.00 |
| 12 | HILL | DAVID | IRELAND | USA | 34 | 5 | 7 | | | | de | Wf Anna- 1751 Bussing Ave NYC | 75.00 |
| 13 | CARRY | ARTHUR | ENGLAND | G.B. | 27 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | S s 227 Washington St Bklyn | 75.00 |
| 14 | CLARK | PIERCY | ENGLAND | USA | 45 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wf Edith 12 Quesland Rd Bournemouth E | 75.00 |
| 15 | WEDKIND | JOHN | HOLLAND | USA | 30 | 5 | 8 | | | | ASST STWD | Wf- WILNISHED- CEDAR GROVE N J | 50.00 |
| 16 | WHITE | GEORGE | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Harry 41 3rd St. Hoboken, N.J. | 50.00 |
| 17 | WY | GEORGE | ENGLAND | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Helen, Titchfield, Hants, Eng. | 50.00 |
| 18 | REDFORD | ALEXANDER | POLAND | POL. | 22 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Frances, Liverpool, England. | 50.00 |
| 19 | CHENEY | WILLIAM | IRELAND | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Cousin A. Statham, 180 Regt, Bklyn. | 50.00 |
| 20 | MUSCHY | THOMAS | ENGLAND | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Bro Cristy- 130 High St Seton Eng | 50.00 |
| 21 | MARLIN | ANTHONY J. | ENGLAND | G.B. | 28 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wf Billy- 103 Wilson Ave Coton | 50.00 |
| 22 | WAYNE | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Annie 10 E. Waterfront, L pool. | 50.00 |
| 23 | VAN SANTEN | STEPHEN | ENGLAND | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wf Bertha - Seton Eng | 50.00 |
| 24 | CHRISTIAN | D. O. | AUSTRIA | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Alfred 182 Lancaster, London, Eng. | 50.00 |
| 25 | KRIEFT | BERT | AUSTRALIA | AUST. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Fred, Southampton, England. | 50.00 |
| 26 | WILSON | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Lena 404 E. 17th New York. | 50.00 |
| 27 | WILSON | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Lydia, Terminal Hotel, New York | 50.00 |
| 28 | WILSON | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Pa. W. Thoralle 83 Kings Southport, Eng | 50.00 |
| 29 | WILSON | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Francis, Burlingham, N.Y. | 50.00 |
| 30 | WILSON | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Pa. Fred. 518 1/2 Ave., Plymouth, Eng. | 50.00 |
| 31 | CROSSFIELD | STANLEY | ENGLAND | G.B. | 27 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Olive 147 E. 22nd New York. | 50.00 |
| 32 | ALFALARI | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 37 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo Alice- 409 W 23rd NYC | 50.00 |
| 33 | MORGAN | HERBERT | GERMANY | GERM | 28 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | John, Coire, Switzerland. | 50.00 |
| 34 | RECHERT | EDWARD | GERMANY | GERM | 28 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | John, 41 Third, Hoboken, N.J. | 50.00 |
| 35 | MAYNARD | KARL | AUSTRIA | AUST. | 28 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Pa 16 Nicholas Ave Dresden Gern | 50.00 |
| 36 | JANNEY | GEORGE | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Margaret, 547 W. 142nd New York. | 50.00 |
| 37 | BOYER | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 31 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Bro. Yari 472 9th Ave. New York. | 50.00 |
| 38 | LAWLER | ARTHUR | ENGLAND | G.B. | 31 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Maud, 94 Park, Eastlights, England. | 50.00 |
| 39 | LAVELLO | GEORGE | GERMANY | GER. | 45 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Emily 9 Virginia Ave. Jersey City NJ | 50.00 |
| 40 | WILSON | WALTER | ENGLAND | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Cousin, Joe Caman 78 Broad N.Y.C. | 50.00 |
| 41 | CONSTANTINA | ANGELOS | GREECE | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Henry, Hamburg, Germany. | 50.00 |
| 42 | MURPHY | C. | IRELAND | G.B. | 39 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Bro George 16 Clinton, New York. | 50.00 |
| 43 | WATTEL | RUDOLF | GERMANY | GER. | 31 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Bro. William 11 Cardalestone, Wintthrop. | 50.00 |
| 44 | HART | EDWARD | MICH | USA | 29 | 5 | 8 | | | | dp | 375 Morris Ave., Newark, N.J. | 50.00 |
| 45 | CHUBB | CHARLES | GERMANY | U.S. | 42 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Pa Wm- 210 AVALON AVE Detroit | 50.00 |
| 46 | LEWIS | ALBERT | ENGLAND | G.B. | 26 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Julia 412 Garden, Hoboken N.J. | 50.00 |
| 47 | CLARK | ALFRED | SWITZERLAND | SWISS | 50 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Pa. Frederick Isle of Wight, England. | 50.00 |
| 48 | WALKER | JOHN | AUSTRALIA | AUST. | 29 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. L. 214 W. 29th New York, N.Y. | 50.00 |
| 49 | SMITH | DAVID | ENGLAND | G.B. | 26 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Lily 112 Ave. Parkside, Eng. | 50.00 |
| 50 | PIERCE | CHARLES | FRANCE | FR. | 23 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Amst Bridget Jones 417 W. 23rd N.Y. | 50.00 |
| 51 | WILSON | WILLIAM | PERU | PERU | 33 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Cousin Octave 253 West 15th N.Y. | 50.00 |
| 52 | ROBERTSON | ROBERT | IRELAND | G.B. | 29 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Rosa 45 Columbus, San Francisco. | 50.00 |
| 53 | ONE | JOHN | ENGLAND | G.B. | 32 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Andrew 210 Columbus Ave. New York. | 50.00 |
| 54 | GETTIFINS | HENRY | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Mary, Falmouth, England. | 50.00 |
| 55 | STEVENS | HENRY | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Mrs. Ann, Liverpool, England. | 50.00 |
| 56 | TOMLINSON | NORMAN | ENGLAND | G.B. | 23 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | A. Stevens, 140 Riverside, Seattle, Wash | 50.00 |
| 57 | HUNTER | JACK | NEW YORK | USA | 31 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Millmont, Rotherhithe, London. | 50.00 |
| 58 | TARZIA | ALFRED | CHILE | CHILE | 29 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | None | 50.00 |
| 59 | HART | JOHN | ENGLAND | G.B. | 23 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Wife Anna, Liverpool, England. | 50.00 |
| 60 | SNOW | WALTER E. | REDUNDOLAND | CAN. | 32 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. John, 43 Westview, Hampton, Eng. | 50.00 |
| 61 | KARLIN | ALEXANDER | RUSIA | RUS. | 31 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Bro. Harry 388 84th, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 50.00 |
| 62 | SAPES | DAVID | NEW YORK | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Fannie 684 E. 138th New York. | 50.00 |
| 63 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mrs. E.C. Harris 522 2nd Nashville, Tenn | 50.00 |
| 64 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Anna 34 Thayer, Hampton, Eng. | 50.00 |
| 65 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Mo. Mary, 197 St. Anne, Bronx, N.Y. | 50.00 |
| 66 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | Son Herman- 360 W 45th NYC | 50.00 |
| 67 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | 221 E. 90th New York City. | 50.00 |
| 68 | WILSON | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | | | | de | M. Silvestre, Hants, England. | 50.00 |

UNITED STATES LINES

48

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 69 | PALIN | LARRY | SPAIN | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 3 | LT | BR | BR | ASST STWD. | 50.00 |
| 70 | THOMAS | ALFRED | ENGLAND | U.S. | 37 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 71 | KNIGHT | ALFRED | ENGLAND | U.S. | 35 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 72 | VAN DER BEEK | JEROME | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 73 | MOORE | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 38 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 74 | WY | VALENTIN | DENMARK | DEN | 26 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 75 | LEAHAN | FRANK | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 76 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 4 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 77 | WILLIAM | ALFRED | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 78 | THOMAS | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 41 | | 4 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 79 | WILLIAM | FRANK | ENGLAND | U.S. | 33 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 80 | WILLIAM | CHARLES W. | ENGLAND | U.S. | 29 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 81 | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 82 | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 83 | WILLIAM | OSCAR | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 84 | WILLIAM | JOSEPH | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 85 | WILLIAM | WALTER | AUSTRIA | AUST | 44 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 86 | WILLIAM | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 87 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 32 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 88 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 32 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 89 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 32 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 90 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 32 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 91 | WILLIAM | MARTIN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 25 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 92 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 28 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 93 | WILLIAM | VINCENT | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 94 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 95 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 32 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 96 | WILLIAM | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 21 | | 4 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 97 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 30 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 98 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 99 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 44 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 100 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 101 | WILLIAM | ARTHUR E. | ENGLAND | U.S. | 41 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 102 | WILLIAM | LOUIS | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 103 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 104 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 37 | | 4 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 105 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 106 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 43 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 107 | WILLIAM | DANIEL | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 108 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 109 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 110 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 111 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 112 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 113 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 21 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 114 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 115 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 37 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 116 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 117 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 44 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 118 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 44 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 119 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 120 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 37 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 121 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 122 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 123 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 124 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 44 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 125 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 44 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 126 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 127 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 128 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 129 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 5 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 130 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 131 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 43 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 132 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 37 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 133 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 134 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 135 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 136 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 137 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 27 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 138 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 52 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 139 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 140 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 141 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 142 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 24 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 143 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 37 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 144 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 43 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 145 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 41 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 146 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 147 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 33 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 148 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 32 | | 8 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 149 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 27 | | 6 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 150 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 34 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 151 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 23 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 152 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 36 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 153 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 36 | | 9 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 154 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |
| 155 | WILLIAM | EDWARD | ENGLAND | U.S. | 31 | | 7 | | | | do | 50.00 |

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STANDARD DEPARTMENT

49

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|--|-----|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 156 | SHILLY | IRELAND | U.S. | 60 | 5 | 7 | LT | Pr | Br | ASST STD | Mrs. Mary 41 3rd Hoboken, N.J. | 50. |
| 157 | SHILLY | ITALY | ITALY | 20 | | | | | | | Mrs. 145 4th New York, N.Y. | 50 |
| 158 | SHILLY | IRELAND | IRELAND | 55 | | | | | | do | V. Berliner 84 Warwick, London, Eng. | 50 |
| 159 | SHILLY | IRELAND | IRELAND | 40 | | | | | | do | 5th 50 Edward, Manchester, Eng. | 50 |
| 160 | SHILLY | IRELAND | IRELAND | 54 | | | | | | do | Wife William 76 Northumberland, [pool] | 50 |
| 161 | SHILLY | IRELAND | IRELAND | 24 | | | | | | do | Bro. John 18 Brithan, Manchester, Eng. | 50 |
| 162 | SHILLY | IRELAND | IRELAND | 57 | | | | | | do | Wife Emily, Bathurst, Nants, Eng. | 50 |
| 163 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 164 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 165 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 166 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 167 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 168 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 169 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 171 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 172 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 173 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 174 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 175 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 176 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 177 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 179 | SHILLY | IRELAND | U.S. | 51 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 180 | SHILLY | IRELAND | U.S. | 50 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 181 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 182 | | | | | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 183 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 184 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 185 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 186 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 187 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 188 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 189 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 190 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 191 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 192 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 193 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 194 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 195 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 196 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 197 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 198 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 199 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 200 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 201 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 202 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 203 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 204 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 205 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 206 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 207 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 208 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 209 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 210 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 211 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 212 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 213 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 214 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 215 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 216 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 217 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 218 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 219 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 220 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 221 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 222 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 223 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 224 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 225 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 226 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 227 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 228 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 229 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 230 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 231 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 232 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 233 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 234 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 235 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 236 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 237 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 238 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 239 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 240 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 241 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 242 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 243 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 244 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 245 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 246 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 247 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 248 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 249 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 250 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 251 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 252 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 253 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 254 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 255 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 256 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 257 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 258 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 259 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 260 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 261 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 262 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 263 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 264 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER | NEW YORK | 29 | | | | | | do | | 50 |
| 265 | VINNYBROUGH | OLIVER</ | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| LE
ER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| | | | | | Feet In. | | | | | | 50 |
| 243 | WILLIS | HAROLD | ENGLAND | GB | 41 | 5 | 8 | lt | 87 | BOC HALL NYC W. Sallie Seton Eng | 50 |
| 244 | REYNOLDS | OLYN | WALES | GB | 29 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. Lepeol Eng | 50 |
| 245 | NEVIN | JOHN | ENGLAND | GB | 33 | | 7 | | | do W. - 4 Humphrey Pl Jamaica L I | 50 |
| 246 | CALITHO | HARRY | BELOYUM | USA | 40 | | 6 | | | do Sis. J. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 247 | WOLFE | WALTER | NEW YORK | USA | 21 | | 9 | | | TRA ROOM STD Pa 697 West End Ave NYC | 50 |
| 248 | WOLFE | ALFRED | ALGERIA | USA | 25 | | 8 | | | LIBRARY STD W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 249 | ARCHER | FRED | ENGLAND | GB | 35 | | 5 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 250 | WOLFE | JOHN | ENGLAND | GB | 39 | | 4 | | | DECK STD W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 251 | LITTLE | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | GB | 30 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 252 | SCHERL | JOHN | GERMANY | USA | 45 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 253 | MOON | MAX | GERMANY | USA | 38 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 254 | WENSHULL | WALLACE | ENGLAND | GB | 24 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 255 | WOLFE | ALFRED | ALGERIA | USA | 25 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 256 | RACKEY | VICTOR | ENGLAND | GB | 39 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 257 | ALLCOCK | GEORGE | ENGLAND | GB | 25 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 258 | COOPER | RAYMOND | NEW YORK | USA | 26 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 259 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 260 | ABRAMS | ALBERT | ENGLAND | GB | 28 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 261 | BERKEY | MARTIN | WALES | USA | 25 | | 5 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 262 | PETERSON | GEORGE | NEW YORK | USA | 25 | | 4 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 263 | TRIPETT | HARRY | ENGLAND | GB | 26 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 264 | MC ALLISTER | THOMAS | SCOTLAND | USA | 35 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 265 | PHILLIPS | HERBERT | ENGLAND | GB | 32 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 266 | PAULHAN | LLOYD | ENGLAND | GB | 41 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 267 | CLARK | JOHN | ENGLAND | GB | 37 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 268 | RASANEN | WILLIAM | FINLAND | USA | 26 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 269 | CONNOLLY | WILLIAM | INDIA | GB | 29 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 270 | FLYNN | HANNAH | ENGLAND | USA | 45 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 271 | EDGAR | TERESA | IRELAND | GB | 43 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 272 | STARNES | EMMA | N CAR | USA | 36 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 273 | BACON | ROBERTO | NEW YORK | USA | 38 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 274 | OREGON | PROBY | ENGLAND | USA | 38 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 275 | MC LEAN | KIRBY | ENGLAND | USA | 37 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 276 | DAHL | ELIZABETH | NEW YORK | USA | 34 | | 6 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 277 | HILDE | GERTRUDE | GERMANY | GERM | 45 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 278 | WITTE | AUGUSTA | GERMANY | GERM | 67 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 279 | O'CONNELL | MINNIE | NEW YORK | GERM | 37 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 280 | CUMMINGS | CAROLINE | IRELAND | USA | 42 | | 10 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 281 | WATTS | MARY | ENGLAND | USA | 35 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 282 | MC VEIGH | ELIZABETH | NEW YORK | USA | 43 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 283 | HOUGHNICK | CATHERINE | IRELAND | GB | 63 | | 6 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 284 | GAFF | ETNA | NEW JERSEY | USA | 34 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 285 | O'NEAL | GRACE | ILL | USA | 35 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 286 | SHALL | CYRILIA | NEW JERSEY | USA | 35 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 287 | WATTS | MARY | ENGLAND | USA | 38 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 288 | RILEY | FLORIAN | ENGLAND | USA | 38 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 289 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 290 | WORMEN | MARIA | BELOYUM | USA | 37 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 291 | LEWIS | ALICE | SCOTLAND | USA | 34 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 292 | WATTS | SAMUEL | ENGLAND | GB | 30 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 293 | OREGON | HENRY | ENGLAND | GB | 35 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 294 | HUGHES | GEORGE | ENGLAND | GB | 32 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 295 | RAILEY | WM. | ENGLAND | GB | 34 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 296 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 297 | SATYER | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | GB | 42 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 298 | BOWEN | THOMAS | ENGLAND | GB | 19 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 299 | CRASSFIELD | GEORGE | ENGLAND | GB | 28 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 300 | FLICKS | ROBERT | ENGLAND | GB | 47 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 301 | WATTS | ALICE | ENGLAND | GB | 34 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 302 | WHITCOMB | ALFRED | ENGLAND | GB | 45 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 303 | ROBERTS | FRANK | ENGLAND | GB | 32 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 304 | OREGON | CLAUDE | ENGLAND | GB | 25 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 305 | BOYELL | JOHN | ENGLAND | GB | 32 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 306 | CONNELL | THOMAS | ENGLAND | USA | 24 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 307 | LEIGH | ARTHUR J | ENGLAND | GB | 31 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 308 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 309 | MURPHY | WILLIAM | ENGLAND | GB | 19 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 310 | WRIGHT | JOSHUA | ENGLAND | USA | 18 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 311 | DONNELLY | RAYMOND | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 312 | REYN | JAMES | NEW YORK | USA | 24 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 313 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 314 | FAHNE | FREDERICK | NEW YORK | USA | 20 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 315 | CHILAN | GEORGE | MASS | USA | 20 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 316 | SHALL | WM. J. | NEW JERSEY | USA | 16 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 317 | WATTS | ALBERT | NEW JERSEY | USA | 19 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 318 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 319 | WATTS | MURVIN | NEW YORK | USA | 19 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 320 | CURR | WILLIAM | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 321 | SCHMIDT | ALGERNON | NEW YORK | USA | 17 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 322 | MORAN | EDWARD | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 323 | SCOTT | ROBERT | MISSOURI | USA | 19 | | 6 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 324 | MC DONNELL | FRANCIS | NEW JERSEY | USA | 19 | | 9 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 325 | WATTS | EDWARD | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 326 | WATTS | EDWARD | NEW JERSEY | USA | 18 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 327 | WRIGHT | MALCOLM | VA | USA | 18 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 328 | KING | FRANK | NEW YORK | USA | 18 | | 7 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 329 | PINK | HERMAN | PENNA | USA | 17 | | 8 | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 330 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |
| 331 | | | | | | | | | | do W. J. L. 445 W 21 NYC | 50 |

UNITED STATES LINES

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

52

| LE
ER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|----------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 1 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 2 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 3 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 4 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 5 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 6 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 7 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 8 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 9 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 10 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 11 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 12 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 13 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 14 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 15 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 16 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 17 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 18 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 19 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 20 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 21 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 22 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 23 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 24 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 25 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 26 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 27 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 28 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 29 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 30 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 31 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |
| 32 | JOHN J. BROWN | NEW YORK | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | 14 | B | do | Mr. John J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave. NYC | \$50.00 |

51

| LE
ER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| 1 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 2 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 3 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 4 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 5 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 6 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 7 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 8 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 9 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 10 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 11 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 12 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 13 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 14 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 15 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 16 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 17 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 18 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 19 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 20 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 21 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 22 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 23 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 24 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 25 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 26 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 27 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 28 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 29 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 30 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 31 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 32 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 33 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 34 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 35 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 36 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 37 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 38 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115.00 |
| 39 | JOHN | ENGLAND | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 4 | LT | Br | MR. WATSON | 115 |

UNITED STATES LINES

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | EYES | | | |
| 1 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | B. | CH. H. SYMPHONY | 110.00 | |
| 2 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 3 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 4 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 5 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 6 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 7 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 8 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 9 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 10 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 11 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 12 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 13 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 14 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 15 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 16 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 17 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 18 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 19 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 20 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 21 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 22 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 23 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 24 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 25 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 26 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 27 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 28 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 29 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 30 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 31 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 32 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 33 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 34 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 35 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 36 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 37 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 38 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 39 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 40 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 41 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 42 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 43 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 44 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 45 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 46 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 47 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 48 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 49 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 50 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 51 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 52 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 53 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 54 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 55 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 56 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 57 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 58 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 59 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 60 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 61 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 62 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 63 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 64 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 65 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 66 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 67 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 68 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 69 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 70 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 71 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 72 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 73 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 74 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 75 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 76 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 77 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 78 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 79 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 80 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 81 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 82 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 83 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 84 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 85 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 86 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 87 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 88 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 89 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 90 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 91 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 92 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 93 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 94 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 95 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 96 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 97 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 98 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 99 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |
| 100 | WALTER | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 21 | 5 | 1 | | do | 110.00 | |

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES' LINES

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH | | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-------|
| | | | | AGE | HEIGHT | | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | | | |
| 776 | LAMAS | PAUNTO | P.I. | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 7 | 10 | B1 | B1 | MUSICIAN | Pe. Maria D. D. P.I. | 56 | 50.00 |
| 776 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | do | | | 50.00 |
| 777 | | | | | | | 8 | | | | do | | | 50.00 |
| 778 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | do | | | 50.00 |

| ENGINE DEPARTMENT (ADDITIONAL) | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 268 | LA MONTAGNE | IRVING | NEW YORK |
| 269 | ROSALSKI | WILLIAM | GERMANY |
| 270 | BERNSTEN | JULIUS | NORWAY |
| 271 | CHRISTENSEN | CHRIST | NORWAY |
| 272 | LINWELL | CARL | SWEDEN |
| 273 | FEID | JOHN | SCOTLAND |
| 274 | MALONE | JOHN | ENGLAND |
| 275 | STEWART | GORDON | CANADA |
| 276 | STEWART | WILLIAM | CANADA |
| 277 | PORTALES | ANTONIO | CUBA |
| 279 | HUTCHINSON | RAYMOND | VA |

| | | | |
|-----|----|---|---|
| USA | 40 | 5 | 2 |
| USA | 48 | | 9 |
| NOR | 28 | | 6 |
| NOR | 32 | | 6 |
| USA | 44 | | 7 |
| G B | 33 | | 9 |
| G B | 34 | | 9 |
| G B | 35 | | 8 |
| G B | 48 | | 9 |
| USA | 42 | | 4 |
| USA | 45 | | |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Lockard | Wf Teresa 727 President Bklyn |
| Joiner | Wf Freda - 204 Caden Ave Jersey City |
| do | Bro Christ - 250 Boulevard E J C |
| do | Wf Bertha - Grinstead - Norway |
| do | Sis Ellen - 119 Grove St New York |
| do | Wf Ivy - 5402 2nd Ave Bklyn |
| do | Wf Emma - 292 Barnes Ave Staten Is |
| Painter | Wf Mary - Skidha Falls N.Y. |
| st | Wf Elsie - 66 Princeton St Boston |
| do | Wf Adriana - 145 W 10th St N.Y. |
| | Wf Helen - 71st St apt 10th St N.Y. |

UNITED STATES LINES

57

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH | |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT | HAIR | EYES | | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet In. | | | | | | |
| 8 | KINDERMAN | OTTO | GERMANY | USA | 58 | | Lt | Br | Br | Chf Hd Waiter | Fa 145 W 44 St B Y C | 125.00 |
| 45 | KELLEY | Joseph | ENGLAND | G B | 21 | | | | | Asst Std | Mo - Oxford Essex Eng | 50.00 |
| 156 | HAINES | JOSEPH | IRELAND | G B | 24 | | | | | Asst Std | Mo Martha- 444 W 23rd St NYC | 50.00 |
| 177 | LITARIO | ROBERT | EQUADOR | EQUI | 24 | | | | | do | 443 E 150th NYC | 50.00 |
| 178 | WALBNER | MAX | HUNGARY | HUNG | 34 | | | | | do | 318 E 89th NYC | 50.00 |
| 181 | FINNIS | HENRY | SCOTLAND | G B | 32 | | | | | Asst Elnen Kpr | Mo Susan - Glasgow Scot | 50.00 |
| 182 | CAINWY | GEORGE | ENGLAND | G B | 32 | | | | | do | Sister 408 W 24 St N Y | 50.00 |
| 484 | FISHBACK | HOWARD | NEW YORK | USA | 20 | | | | | Asst Std | Fa Chen- 1710 Townsend NYC | 50.00 |
| 485 | PENSTOCK | BARNY | NEW YORK | USA | 19 | | | | | do | Fa 100 St Nicholas Ave NYC | 50.00 |
| 486 | PEKLSKA | BERNARD | HUNGARY | USA | 49 | | | | | do Music | 355 W 19th NYC | 50.00 |
| 490 | KORA | PAUL | GERMANY | GERM | 48 | | | | | do | 145 9th Ave NYC | 50.00 |
| 491 | PATTON | LOUIS | MD | USA | 20 | | | | | Asst Std | Fa 892 University Pk Bal Md | 50.00 |
| 492 | BROWN | STANLEY | MD | USA | 21 | | | | | do | Fa R- 2 Club Rd Roland Pk, Md | 50.00 |
| 492 | BRIBRE | GERALD | IRELAND | G B | 22 | | | | | do | Fa 330 E 43rd St NYC | 50.00 |
| 494 | KELLY | JOHN | NEW YORK | USA | 31 | | | | | do | 168 Pierce Ave SAN JOSE Cal | 50.00 |
| 495 | VICTORS | BARRY | ENGLAND | G B | 23 | | | | | do | Mo 2001 Douglas St Bklyn | 50.00 |
| 496 | SHENS | THOMAS | ENGLAND | USA | 25 | | | | | do | Mo Maria- 577 Mylater St Los A | 50.00 |
| 497 | SILVERO | MARTIN | MINN | USA | 27 | | | | | Asst STD | Bro Al-4583 Kedzie Rd Chicago | 50.00 |
| 532 | DAVIS | JOSEPH | NEW YORK | USA | 35 | | | | | 1st Gunns | Wf Esther 119 Delaney St NYC | 120.00 |
| 742 | GURNEY | EDITH | MAINE | USA | 49 | | | | | Masseur | Fa Chen- State House Augusta | .01 |
| 742 | ALLAN | ASH | SWEDEN | SWED | 30 | | | | | Masseur | Sis- Little River Fla | .91 |
| 744 | BOWMAN | ROSE | NEW YORK | USA | 32 | | | | | Masseur | Mo Essex- 351 E 58th NYC | .01 |
| 745 | BAYARD | LAWRENCE | NEW YORK | USA | 35 | | | | | do | 15 Windle Pk Tarrytown NY | .01 |
| 746 | BARTZ | AGNES | NEW YORK | USA | 47 | | | | | do | Fa Geo- 2822 8th Ave NYC | .01 |
| 747 | ZEBA | JOHN | JERUSALEM | G B | 39 | | | | | Tailor | Wf Anna- 832 Midlock NYC | .01 |
| 748 | WILSON | FRANK | IRELAND | G B | 31 | | | | | do | Mo Margaret- Dowling Tarr- Calaway Ire | .01 |
| 749 | HANESSIAN | ELIA | TURKEY | GERM | 25 | | | | | do | Bro Jack- 1114 Woodward - Detroit | .01 |
| 712 | COE | LEONARD | MISSOURI | USA | 20 | | | | | Novelty store | Fa- 208 W 40th NYC | .01 |
| 753 | SHAW | BENJAMIN | PENNA | USA | 28 | | | | | do | Mo Sarah- 4 Marshall St Albany NY | .01 |
| 754 | WHITELP | WILLIAM | MICH | USA | 37 | | | | | Musician | Sis Anna- 150 G St Schenectady | 100.00 |
| PPYC 000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

58

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

| ARTICLE
NUMBER | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER
MONTH |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT | COM-
PLEX-
ION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 | WHITE | JOHN | CALIF | USA | 40 | 6 | lt | br | br | Inspector | Wf Lulu 47 Riverside St NYC | 01 |
| 185 | LAMAR | WILLIAM J. | NY | " | 38 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Asst | Wife Mary Lindsay NJ | 20.00 |
| 186 | SMITH | A. E. | NY | " | 36 | 6 | 11 | " | " | Jr. Eng. | Asst M.R. Parkhill, Scotland, NY | 18.00 |
| 187 | SMITH | JOHN A. | Penn | " | 29 | 6 | 8 | " | " | Asst Elec. | Frederick York Penn | 18.00 |
| 188 | SMITH | Ben T. | Virginia | " | 26 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Asst Plumber | Pa: Ben T. Hampton Va. | 110.00 |
| 189 | SMITH | RALPH | Virginia | " | 19 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Wiper | Mo: Jennie, Newport News, Va. | 57.00 |
| 190 | SMITH | GEORGE | NY | " | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Painter | Wife: Mary 322 E 114 St., N.Y.C. | 50.00 |
| 191 | SMITH | W. | Washington | " | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Fireman | Pa: George - Everett, Wash. | 35.00 |
| 192 | SMITH | JOHN | NY | USA | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Wiper | Mo: Martha 514 W 120 St NYC | 57.50 |
| 193 | SMITH | CHARLES | Spain (Nat) | " | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Wiper | Mo: Maria 373 E. 11 St., NYC | 57.50 |
| 194 | SMITH | FRANCIS | Spain (Nat) | " | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Wiper | Sister Juana 719 West 34 NYC | 57.50 |
| 195 | SMITH | JOHN | Cuba (Nat) | Cuba | 34 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Wiper | Bro: Louis 113 W 144 St., NYC | 60.00 |
| 196 | SMITH | HENRY | NJ | USA | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Cadet Off | Wife: Mrs E. Anderson, NJ | 75.00 |
| 197 | SMITH | JOHN | N C | USA | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Oilier | Wf Eva Howard P.C. | 72.50 |
| 198 | SMITH | JOHN | N J | USA | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Observer | Wf Irene 675 Boulevard Washington | 72.50 |
| 199 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| SPECIAL DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 201 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 202 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 203 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 204 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 205 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 206 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 207 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 208 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 209 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 210 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 211 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 212 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 213 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 214 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 215 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 216 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 217 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 218 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 219 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 220 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 221 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 222 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 223 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 224 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 225 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 226 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 227 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 228 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 229 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 230 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 231 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 232 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 233 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 234 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 235 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 236 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 237 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 238 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 239 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 240 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 241 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 242 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 243 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 244 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 245 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 246 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 247 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 248 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 249 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 250 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 251 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 252 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 253 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 254 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 255 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 256 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 257 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 258 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 259 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 260 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 261 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 262 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 263 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 264 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 265 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 266 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 267 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 268 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 269 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 270 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 271 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 272 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 273 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 274 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 275 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 276 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 277 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 278 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 279 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 280 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | None | 57.50 |
| 281 | SMITH | JOHN | BRASS | BRASS | 31 | | | | | | | |

Levin
type 1/19

The
"We
"Spa
descent.
"Afr
lands of
an admix

Column
months, 1
Column
Column
S (angle)
Column
as possible
enginner,
pollisher,
turner, or
A dis
amount of
A jar
A jar
should be
Column
nation of
should be
Column
Yee-No
Column
immigrant
Column
Column
column 9
Speech
manifests
instance,
by nation,
under the
nection th

at
Sue

I,
solen
employ
foregov
investig
a paup
contag
misdem
anarch
woman
also, a
aliens

41 Sheets Total Crew 1147
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1280

| (4)
No.
in
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HARTLEY | HERBERT | 0 | | Master | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 47 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | MOORE | ALFRED | 1 | | STAFF COMM | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | HIGGINS | EPHRAIM | 2 | | CHIEF OFFICER | | | | | 44 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | LINDER | JOSEPH | 3 | | FIRST OFFICER | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | CURTIS | WALTER | 4 | | 2nd do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | MANNING | HARRY | 5 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | FINCKEN | WILLIAM | 6 | | do | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | HOGAN | THOMAS | 7 | | 3rd OFFICER | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | RICHMOND | EDWARD | 8 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | DEAR | FRED | 9 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | WILSON | JOHN | 11 | | CADET OFFICER | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | REED | SHERMAN | 12 | | 4th OFFICER | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | WIECHARD | HENRY | 13 | | CADET OFFICER | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | CAREY | JOHN | 14 | | CHIEF BOSUN | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | BUSK | SOREN | 15 | | BOSUN MATE | | | | | 44 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | CLARK | FRED | 16 | | do | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | BUCHANAN | JAMES | 17 | | CHIEF CAIT | | | | | 42 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 18 | KIKHLE | HARRY | 18 | | do MATE | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | ANDERSON | FRITZHOFF | 19 | | do | | | | | 51 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | LOCKWOOD | FRED | 20 | | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | VAUGHAN | ERNEST | 21 | | Q M | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | DARRIGAN | DEWEY | 22 | | " | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | DAYMOND | JOSEPH | 23 | | " | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | NESTOR | CHARLES | 24 | | " | | | | | 21 | | SCAND | SWEDEN | | | |
| 25 | ROMSON | DAVID | 25 | | " | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | AKOE | JACK | 26 | | " | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | DOWNEY | JOSEPH | 27 | | M A A | | | | | 21 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | MOONAN | JAMES | 28 | | " | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | STON | WILLIAM | 29 | | " | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | RAY | ROBERT | 30 | | " | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |

On Stern Deck

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

May 1 19*17* from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SULLIVAN | FRANK | 31 | | M A A | MAY 1 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 31 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | KOEPP | JOHN | 32 | | do | | | | | 45 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | HIGGINS | CHESTER | 33 | | do Patrol | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | JONES | THOMAS | 34 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | TAMM | ADOLPH | 35 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | BUNKLEY | WILLIAM | 36 | | do | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | NORDQUIST | OSCAR | 37 | | do | | | | | 29 | | SCAND. | SWEDEN | | | |
| 8 | WISEMAN | WILLIAM | 38 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | WHEALEY | ROBERT | 39 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | JACKSON | ASA | 40 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | QUINN | THEODORE | 41 | | Firewatch | | | | | 45 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | DOOLITTLE | FORREST | 42 | | do | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | WISEMAN | RICHARD | 43 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | CLARK | ROBERT | 44 | | L O | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | CURTIN | WILLIAM | 45 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | OLIVER | HENRY | 46 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | GORDON | CECIL | 47 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | PERJESSEN | ANDREW | 48 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | CAMERON | JOHN L | 49 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | ST HELAINE | CLARENCE | 50 | | A B | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | HART | HERBERT | 51 | | do | | | | | 49 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | ROSS | WILLIAM | 52 | | do | | | | | 64 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | WILLIAMS | FREDERICK | 53 | | do | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | CHURCHILL | JOHN | 54 | | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | WORLEY | ALFRED | 55 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 26 | DICKSON | GEORGE | 56 | | do | | | | | 26a | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | HILDRETH | WILLIAM | 57 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | BAILEY | ARCHIBALD | 58 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | MALONEY | THOMAS | 59 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | MELDRUM | ARTHUR | 60 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

W. J. Smith

Local Agents
1917

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 8

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| 1917 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | *Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DISLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ 61 | | A B | MAY | 20 | N Y | YES | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 2 | GALLOP | ARTHUR | ✓ 62 | | do | | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 3 | ROBINSON | ROBERT | ✓ 63 | | do | | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 4 | POWERS | ROBERT | ✓ 64 | | do | | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 5 | DELMAN | FRED | ✓ 65 | | do | | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 6 | BARRETT | MICHAEL | ✓ 66 | | do | | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | |
| 7 | RUBIN | WINSTON | ✓ 67 | | do | | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | |
| 8 | TRESKELIN | CARL | ✓ 68 | | do | | | | | | 31 | | SCAND. | FINN | | |
| 9 | SHEPHEARD | FREDERICK | ✓ 69 | | do | | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | |
| 10 | BOYNE | WILLIAM | ✓ 70 | | do | | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 11 | COCKBURN | THOMAS | ✓ 71 | | do | | | | | | 24 | | SCOTCH | G B | | |
| 12 | SHEATH | ALBERT | ✓ 72 | | do | | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 13 | SHEEHAN | JAMES | ✓ 73 | | do | | | | | | 41 | | | USA | | |
| 14 | BURY | PERCY | ✓ 74 | | do | | | | | | 23 | | IRISH | G B | | |
| 15 | VERKOB | NICHOLAS | ✓ 75 | | do | | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | |
| 16 | TURNER | JOSEPH | ✓ 76 | | do | | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 17 | SIBERG | SWEN | ✓ 77 | | do | | | | | | 29 | | FINDLAND | FINN | | |
| 18 | ALLEN | WALTER | ✓ 78 | | do | | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 19 | MORRELL | THOMAS | ✓ 79 | | do | | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | |
| 20 | PRITCHARD | CHARLES | ✓ 80 | | do | | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | |
| 21 | GLANTHORN | GEORGE | ✓ 81 | | do | | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | |
| 22 | ALVES | ANTONE | ✓ 82 | | do | | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | |
| 23 | PERRY | HARRY | ✓ 83 | | do | | | | | | 70 | | | USA | | |
| 24 | WOOD | JOHN | ✓ 84 | | do | | | | | | 44 | | ENGLISH | G B | | |
| 25 | MCGUIRE | ALBERT | ✓ 85 | | do | | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | |
| 26 | LUND | JOHANAS | ✓ 86 | | do | | | | | | 20 | | SCAND. | NORWEGIAN | | |
| 27 | ME HUGH | JOSEPH | ✓ 87 | | do | | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | |
| 28 | BARUSCH | ALEC | ✓ 88 | | do | | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | |
| 29 | MC DONOUGH | PATRICK | ✓ 89 | | do | | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | |
| 30 | CALDWELL | DANIEL | ✓ 90 | | do | | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | |

Date
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MC GREAGOR | THOMAS | 91 | | A B | MAY 20 | N Y | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | CASSIDY | LAWRENCE | 92 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | MURPHY | HAROLD | 94 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | CLINGER | JACK | 95 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | ELLIS | BARBARA | 96 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | ROSSIETER | LAWRENCE | 98 | | Sal Deck | | | | | 30 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | CHAMPMAN | ARCHIBALD | 99 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | KRITZBURG | JOHN | 100 | | do | | | | | 25 | | RUSSIA | RUSS | | | |
| 9 | DONNELLY | JAMES | 101 | | Deck Boy | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | TAYLOR | JOHN | 102 | | do | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | CARTWRIGHT | FRED | 103 | | do | | | | | 18 | | ENGLAND | G B | | | |
| 12 | BRADY | CHARLES | 105 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | ALLEN | KENNETH | 106 | | do | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | JONES | ARTHUR | 107 | | Measman | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | BLIGH | WILLIAM | 108 | | do | | | | | 36 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | WHITE | FREDERICK | 109 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | FRANKLIN | VICTOR | 110 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | CLETY | HENRY | 111 | | do | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | SHARPE | HARRY | 112 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | DANIELS | SAM | 113 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | MEYER JR | LOUIS | 114 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | COLLINSON | WILLIAM | 115 | | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | STEWART | ROBERT | 116 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | WILLIAMS | CHARLES | 117 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | DUFFY | RAY | 118 | | Capt Writer | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | MC CARTHY | JOHN | 120 | | A B | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | KIELY | THOMAS | 121 | | do | | | | | 41 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | BABER | CORNELIUS | 122 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | RUBIN | DAVID | 123 | | Deck boy | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1924 from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUNT | MOSE | ✓ | 1 | Purser | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 41 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | HARNEY | JAMES | ✓ | 2 | ASST do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | PRINCE | ARTHUR | ✓ | 3 | do | | | | | 41 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | RAYMOND | JOHN | ✓ | 4 | do | | | | | 44 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | COHEN | IRA | ✓ | 5 | Pur Writer | | | | | 54 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | MEDER | CHARLES | ✓ | 6 | Asst Purser | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER | ✓ | 7 | Pur Writer | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | LINNEHAN | JERRIMAH | ✓ | 8 | Asst Pur | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | CONLON | WILLIAM | ✓ | 9 | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | MC DONOUGH | GERVAISE | ✓ | 10 | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | SCHMELL | CHARLES | ✓ | 11 | Pur Writer | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | COONEY | THOMAS | ✓ | 12 | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | MC CALL | LOUIS | ✓ | 13 | do | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | WALLACE | RALPH | ✓ | 15 | Bag Master | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | NEELY | CLAUDE | ✓ | 16 | Asst do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | WHITMORE | GEORGE | ✓ | 18 | Surgeon | | | | | 44 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | DEVENDORF | FREDERICK | ✓ | 19 | Asst do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | BARNUM | FREDERICK | ✓ | 20 | 2nd do | | | | | 59 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | MARTIN | JOHN | ✓ | 21 | Pharmacist | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | JONES | CLARA | ✓ | 22 | Nurse | | | | | 33 | F | | USA | | | |
| 21 | JERMOTT | ELSIDORE | ✓ | 23 | do | | | | | 33 | F | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | LUSIGNAM | DAVIS | ✓ | 24 | Hosp Attd | | | | | 25 | M | | USA | | | |
| 23 | HILL | JOHN | ✓ | 25 | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | KENNEDY | CLAY | ✓ | 26 | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | DRISCOLL | THODORE | ✓ | 27 | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | PICKERELL | ELMO | ✓ | 36 | Chf Radio | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | SINCLAIR | GEORGE | ✓ | 36 | Asst Radio | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | BOLLENDONK | HENRY | ✓ | 37 | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | GOERTZ | OSCAR | ✓ | 38 | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | KARR | PAUL | ✓ | 39 | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHANarriving at NEW YORKMay 9, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHIDDON | EARLE | ✓ 40 | | Jr Radio | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 21 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | VEADER | LESLIE | ✓ 41 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | JONES | ROY | ✓ 42 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | MARVIN | HERBERT | ✓ 43 | | Bank Clerk | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | CHARNEY | LOUIS | ✓ 44 | | do | | | | | 43 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | MORAN | ANSON | ✓ 45 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | FAGAN | JOHN | ✓ 1 | | Chief Eng | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | CONDON | JAMES | ✓ 2 | | Staff Chief | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | ISGAR | CHARLES | ✓ 3 | | 1st Asst | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | IVERSON | MARCUS | ✓ 4 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | DWYER | RICHARD | ✓ 5 | | do | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | DAWSON | ERNST | ✓ 6 | | 2nd Asst | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | LANDERS | EVERETT | ✓ 7 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | HALL | JOHN | ✓ 8 | | do | | | | | 41 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | BEGLEY | DERDON | ✓ 9 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | CLAUDIUS | ALBERT | ✓ 10 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | SCHLICK | LOUIS | ✓ 11 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | DAVIS | ARTHUR | ✓ 12 | | Bx 3rd Asst | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | SENBLE | JOSEPH | ✓ 13 | | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | THOMAS | JOHN | ✓ 14 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | O'CONNOR | WILLIAM | ✓ 15 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | SMITH | JOSEPH | ✓ 16 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | CLARK | CLIFFORD | ✓ 17 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | BREDNER | ALEX | ✓ 18 | | do | | | | | 47 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | POWELL | EMILE | ✓ 19 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | JONES | WILLIAM | ✓ 20 | | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | SCHLEKER | ADRIEN | ✓ 21 | | do | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1390

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FREEMANTLE | VICTOR | 22 | | Sr 3rd Asst | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 37 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | KROSKY | FRANK | 23 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | SWILM | KENNETH | 24 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | GOOGAN | DENNIS | 25 | | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | WEBBER | CHARLES | 26 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | SHORT | MARSHALL | 27 | | Junior 3rd Asst | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | DOWNES | WILLIAM | 28 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | ROMBERGER | ROBERT | 29 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | RAWLINGS | EMRIC | 30 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | COYNE | JOSEPH | 31 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | BOND
FAUGHN | ROBERT | 32 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | SWANN | CHARLES | 33 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | SAWYER | LLOYD | 34 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | STANTON | DONALD | 35 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | BENNETT | PATRICK | 36 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | MORRIS | PATRICK | 37 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | MC MURRAY | JESSE | 38 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | DAVIS | EDWARD | 39 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | MC LANE | OSCAR | 40 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | RHODES | JOHN | 41 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | SORRENSON | NIELS | 42 | | 4th Asst | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | ELBERSKIRK | THEODORE | 43 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | NEELY | ANDREW | 45 | | Jr Eng | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | ARMSTRONG | JAMES | 46 | | do | | | | | 24 | | IRELAND | G B | | | |
| 25 | LOMAX | EARL | 47 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | NICHOLAS | JOHN | 48 | | F an Eng | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | KINSELLA | JOHN | 49 | | do | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | MC NAUGHTON | SCOTT | 50 | | do | | | | | 35 | | SCOTLAND | G B | | | |
| 29 | BOWKER | THOMAS | 51 | | Hyd Eng | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | MC GIVEN | CHARLES | 52 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

May 19 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KEISER | WILLIAM | 53 | | Hyd Eng | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 24 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | LITTLEPAGE | TANDY | 54 | | Deck Eng | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | HOPSCHEIDER | AUGUST | 55 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | BILES | JOHN | 56 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | EGAN | THOMAS | 57 | | Chf Ref Eng | | | | | 50 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | FRAMPTON | JAMES | 58 | | 2nd do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | CAHIL | JAMES | 59 | | 3rd do | | | | | 39 | | IRELAND | G B | | | |
| 8 | TUCHER | JOHN | 60 | | 4th do | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | CROSS | RAYMOND | 61 | | Chf Elect | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | DALE | JAMES | 62 | | 2nd do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | FOCHS | HERBERT | 63 | | 3rd do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | JAMES | WILLIAM | 64 | | 4th do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | HOWARD | JAMES | 65 | | 5th do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | ELAM | JOHN | 66 | | 6th do | | | | | 27a | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | BROWN | THOMAS | 67 | | 7th do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | CHAMBERLAIN | CHESTER | 68 | | Asst Elect | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | LOGUE | EDWARD | 69 | | do | | | | | 22 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 18 | MACY | HOMER | 70 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | DUNN | ALFRED | 71 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | STELLS | PERCY | 72 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | LAW | CLYVE | 73 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | THOMAS | ARCHIBALD | 74 | | Chief Plumb | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | BOYCE | ROBERT | 75 | | 2nd do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | JOHNSON | JOHN | 76 | | 3rd do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | KUNKEL | HENRY | 77 | | Asst do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | STORM | JOHN | 78 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | BROWN | SAM | 79 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | WOOD | RICHARD | 80 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | CORT | JOHN | 81 | | Boilermaker | | | | | 56 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | TRIBBICK | ROBERT | 82 | | do | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

19

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

ENGLAND

67

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MINNIS | SAMUEL | 83 | | Boilermaker | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 38 | M | Irish | G B | | | |
| 2 | WALKER | WILLIAM | 84 | | Chf Storekeeper | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | DOMENICK | FRANKLIN | 85 | | Asst do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | DAVIS | RALPH | 86 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | PALMER | JAMES | 87 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | STEEN | ADME | 88 | | Chf Machinist | | | | | 41 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | MILLER | PHILIP | 89 | | Mach hand | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | HAUGHTON | FRANK | 90 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | NIEDCI | STEVE | 91 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | MERRICK | CHARLES | 92 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | COSARION | EMIDO | 93 | | 1st Cl Mach | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | HOLLAND
FOLLAND | JOHN | 94 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | HUDGINS | CARL | 95 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | WALES | CHARLES | 96 | | do | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | DANGUARD | EMILE | 98 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | MC EVOY | PATRICK | 99 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | SCHMIDT | HENRY | 100 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | PEMENIDIS | JOHN | 101 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | PAY | JOHN | 102 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | REISS | EDMOND | 103 | | Eng Yeoman | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | GILBERT | DAVID | 104 | | Asst do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | PONZO | AMANDO | 105 | | 2nd Yeo | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | RAMOS | MANUEL | 106 | | Oiler | | | | | 41 | | Spain | Spanish | | | |
| 24 | DAMON | FRANK | 107 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | MALLENDER | THEODORE | 109 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | CASSIDY | JOHN | 110 | | do | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | CASMAY | JOHN | 111 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | SMALL | SYDNEY | 112 | | do | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | AKERS | ROBERT | 113 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | GOSNEY | THOMAS | 114 | | do | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 10 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 4, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OLSEN | JOHN | 115 | | Oiler | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 40 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | VANCE | CHARLES | 116 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | ROBERUD | ALEXANDER | 117 | | do | | | | | 44 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | MILLER | LEO | 118 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | SORRENSEN | AXEL | 119 | | do | | | | | 44 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | ROGERS | JOHN | 120 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | FIELDS | MERLE | 121 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | REDINGTON | JOHN | 122 | | do | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | JETTE | EDWARD | 123 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | SMITH | THEODORE | 124 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | HENSHAW | OWEN | 125 | | do | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | CHALMERS | GEORGE | 126 | | do | | | | | 31a | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 13 | BLACK | ROLAND | 127 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | LE BEAU | OSCAR | 128 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | SAND | MARTIN | 129 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | BLOOMINGTHAL | GEORGE | 130 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | CARTY | CHESTER | 131 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | ANDERSON | IRA | 132 | | do | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | FONSECA
FONSECA | EDWARD | 133 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | CANTWELL | CHARLES | 134 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | BRADFORD | GEORGE | 135 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | BOYER | ALVIN | 136 | | WATER TENDER | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | ROGERS | HAROLD | 137 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | MURPHY | LUKE | 138 | | do | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | GOMEZ | DOMINGO | 139 | | do | | | | | 37 | | SPANISH | SP | | | |
| 26 | FURY | JOSEPH | 140 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | CRIMMINS | JAMES | 141 | | do | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | HEWETT | PAUL | 142 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | BROWN | ALBERT | 143 | | do | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | DAVIS | BERNARD | 144 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owens
Local Agents
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 1914 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FARRELL | JOSEPH | ✓ 145 | | WATER TENDER | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 27 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | PAPARMOPOLIS | PETE | ✓ 146 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GREEK | GREECE | | | |
| 3 | MULLER JR | MARTIN | ✓ 147 | | do | | | | | 21 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 4 | BAILEY | HENRY | ✓ 148 | | do | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | SMITH | WILLIAM | ✓ 149 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | RIDDICK | CHARLES | ✓ 150 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | MC GOVERN | JOHN | ✓ 151 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | HOULIHAN | JOHN | ✓ 152 | | do | | | | | 27 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | JONES | ARTHUR | ✓ 153 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | COSTELLO | WILLIAM | ✓ 154 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | O'CONNOR | JOSEPH | ✓ 155 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | KEANE | JOHN | ✓ 156 | | do | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | ✓ 157 | | do | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | BAXTER | GEORGE | ✓ 158 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | DAY | CHARLES | ✓ 159 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | SAUNDERS | THOMAS | ✓ 160 | | Fireman | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | WELLMAN | CHARLES | ✓ 161 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | DAY | EDWARD | ✓ 162 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | KUACHALA | BARNEY | ✓ 163 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | STILLSBURY | EDWARD | ✓ 164 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | HUGHES | PATRICK | ✓ 165 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | KELLEY | EDWARD | ✓ 166 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | BROWN | GEORGE | ✓ 167 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | WILMOT | OSWALD | ✓ 168 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | BURTON | LUNDWOOD | ✓ 169 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | CHARKEY | JOHN | ✓ 170 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | BAKER | FRED | ✓ 171 | | do | | | | | 23 | | AUSTRALIAN | G B | | | |
| 28 | CARRIGAN | PATRICK | ✓ 172 | | do | | | | | 32 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | COZZO | THOMAS | ✓ 173 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | MARR | ROBERT | ✓ 174 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owbers
Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SPENCER | CLYDE | 175 | | Fireman | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 26 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | BLACK | JOHN | 176 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | MURPHY | EDWARD | 177 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | SOCOLOSKI | JOSEPH | 178 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | CARROLL | JAMES | 179 | | do | | | | | 57 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | SLAVIN | JAMES | 180 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | LEWIS | OSCAR | 181 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | CAIN | THOMAS | 182 | | do | | | | | 32 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | KIERNAN | LEO | 183 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | NEWHAM | WILLIAM | 184 | | do | | | | | 46 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | MC LAUGHLIN | JOHN | 185 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | DOSPINECU | JOHN | 186 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ROUMANIAN | ROUM | | | |
| 13 | DRUDGE | CHARLES | 187 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | DREW | FREDERICK | 188 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | LAZARO | LOUIS | 189 | | do | | | | | 38 | | SPANISH | SP | | | |
| 16 | HOOIHAN | JOHN | 190 | | do | | | | | 30 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | O'CONNOR | PATRICK | 191 | | do | | | | | 26 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | DOCKEN | JENNIS | 192 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | EDMONDSON | GORDON | 193 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | BATTLE | JAMES | 194 | | do | | | | | 26 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | WEITER | AUGUST | 195 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | KING | BERNARD | 196 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | MC GRAGOR | THOMAS | 197 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | MC NAMARA | JAMES | 198 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | BARGAS | PEDRO | 199 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | MAGNUSSON | HENRY | 200 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | GIBSON | LION | 201 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | FITZGERALD | WILLIAM | 202 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | VALENTINE | POSIVE | 203 | | do | | | | | 23 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 30 | ESTAVILLO | THOMAS | 204 | | do | | | | | 27 | | MALAY | P I | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHASE | MARTIN | 205 | | Fireman | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 27 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | FOLEY | BERNARD | 206 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | SLEMENT | WILLIAM | 207 | | do | | | | | 45 | | BR SO AFRICA | G B | | | |
| 4 | JOHNSTON | FRANK | 208 | | Wiper | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | HERNOR
HERNOS | JAMES | 209 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | SANCHEZ | JOSE | 210 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | CAVANAUGH | JAMES | 211 | | do | | | | | 30 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | HUBER | WILLIAM | 212 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | MALLOY | EDWARD | 213 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | RILEY | JAMES | 214 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | CAMPBELL | WILLIAM | 215 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | SCHRAPFT | FREDERICK | 216 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | CALDERMAN | ALBERT | 217 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | LARNE | JOSE | 218 | | do | | | | | 26 | | URUGAY | S A | | | |
| 15 | KERMELIS | CONSTANTINE | 219 | | do | | | | | 41 | | GREEK | GREECE | | | |
| 16 | MAHER | JOHN | 220 | | do | | | | | 49 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | ESPINOVA | GREGORIO | 221 | | do | | | | | 24 | | EQUIDOR | S A | | | |
| 18 | KOLPING | MIJA | 222 | | do | | | | | 27 | | DANSIG | GERM | | | |
| 19 | WARREN | ELTON | 223 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | HYNES | THOMAS | 224 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | DUFFY | THOMAS | 225 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | BARFIELD | RALPH | 226 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | RAMIRES | VALERIO | 227 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | BARA | PE DRO | 228 | | do | | | | | 23 | | P R | USA | | | |
| 25 | WEIDER | ABRAHAM | 229 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | LAKEY | BERNARD | 230 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | SARKINSON
LARKINSON | SARKIS | 231 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ROUMANIA | ROUMAN | | | |
| 28 | TURRENTINE | WILLIAM | 232 | | Chf Messman | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | BERNARDEZ | MANUEL | 233 | | Pantryman | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | MONAHAN | LEO | 234 | | Ass Ch Messman | | | | | 28 | | CANADIAN | G B | | | |

List
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK

19 24 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CALDWELL | DEWIS | 235 | | Asst Ch Mess | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 26 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | WALONE | CHARLES | 236 | | Messman | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | STILLO | CLEMENT | 237 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | WALDRON | JOSEPH | 238 | | do | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | LEYNES | DANIEL | 239 | | do | | | | | 27 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 6 | FAY | LEONARD | 240 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | PECK | WILLIAM | 241 | | do | | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | AKERS | ARTHUR | 242 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | WAUGH | WILLIAM | 243 | | do | | | | | 39 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | DELGADO | ALFREDO | 244 | | do | | | | | 39 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 11 | MANZANO | MANUEL | 245 | | do | | | | | 21 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 12 | SANDON | LOUIS | 246 | | do | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | DRISCOLL | TIMOTHY | 250 | | do | | | | | 29 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | MAHES | RICHARD | 251 | | do | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | KANE | FREDERICK | 252 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM | 255 | | do | | | | | 22 | | SCOTISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | BALAYUT | TIBUREIO | 254 | | do | | | | | 35 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 18 | DAQUIGAN | SIMPLICIO | 255 | | do | | | | | 35 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 19 | MEDRANO | THOMAS | 256 | | do | | | | | 34 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 20 | LANG | LESLIE | 257 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | HERRERAS | EDGAR | 258 | | do | | | | | 26 | | VENEZ | S A | | | |
| 22 | COSTELLO | PEDRO | 259 | | do | | | | | 22 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 23 | BARILLA | MAGUE | 260 | | do | | | | | 30 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 24 | REYES | FELICIANO | 261 | | do | | | | | 25 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 25 | YLLAGAN | ALFONSO | 262 | | do | | | | | 27 | | MALAY | P I | | | |
| 26 | UNSWORTH | CHARLES | 263 | | do | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | RATHMAN | MAX | 264 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | GOODRICH | PHILIP | 265 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | WILSON | JOHN | 266 | | do | | | | | 21 | | BW I | G B | | | |
| 30 | MC KINNEY | JOHN | 268 | | OBSERVER | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1940

U.S. 170

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSALSKY | WILLIAM | 269 | | Joiner | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 48 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | BERNTSEN | JULIUS | 270 | | do | | | | | 28 | | SCAND | NOR | | | |
| 3 | CHRISTENSEN | CHRIST | 271 | | do | | | | | 32 | | SCAND | NOR | | | |
| 4 | LINELL | CARL | 272 | | do | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | MALONE | JOHN | 273 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | REID | JOHN | 274 | | do | | | | | 33 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 7 | STEWART | GORDON | 275 | | Painter | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | STEWART | WILLIAM | 276 | | do | | | | | 48 | | CANADIAN | G B | | | |
| 9 | KEIPER | WILLIAM | 277 | | do | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | POSTALLES | ANTONIO | 278 | | do | | | | | 42 | | CUBA | CUBA | | | |
| 11 | LA MONTAGNE | IRVING | 279 | | Locksmith | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | QUIRK | JOHN | 280 | | Jr Eng | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | SANGROS | JOHN | 281 | | Messman | | | | | 24 | | GREECE | GREEK | | | |
| 14 | LYMAN | MITCHELL | 282 | | Oiler | | | | | 58 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | CONNELL | THOMAS | 283 | | do | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | ROSEN
ROSEN | PAUL | 284 | | Messman | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | DORWARD | JOSEPH | 285 | | Inspector | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | BLUDAN | FRED | 286 | | Messman | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1920 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GIBSON | WILLIAM | ✓ 1 | | Chf Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 49 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | HENDERSON | FRANK | ✓ 2 | | Asst do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | RICHARDSON | HARRY | ✓ 3 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | LIDBURY | JOHN | ✓ 4 | | 2nd Std | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | REEKS | REGINALD | ✓ 5 | | Asst do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | GOODALL | CHARLES | ✓ 6 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | BLOOR | GEORGE | ✓ 7 | | do | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | KINDERMAN | OTTO | ✓ 8 | | Ch Hd Waiter | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | BRUNO | CHARLES | ✓ 9 | | 2nd Hd Waiter | | | | | 47 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | GRUTZEN | GUS | ✓ 10 | | Captain | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | ADT | JOSEPH | ✓ 11 | | do | | | | | 34 | | FRENCH | FR | | | |
| 12 | HELL | DAVID | ✓ 12 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | CAREY | ARTHUR | ✓ 13 | | do | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | CLEGG | PERCY | ✓ 14 | | Asst Std | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | HACKETT | JOHN | ✓ 15 | | do | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | WHITE | GUY | ✓ 16 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | PYE | GEORGE | ✓ 17 | | do | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | RETFORD | ALEX | ✓ 18 | | do | | | | | 22 | | POLISH | POLAND | | | |
| 19 | CHENEY | WILLIAM | ✓ 19 | | do | | | | | 43 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | MATSON | HARRY | ✓ 20 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | HERMAN | ARTHUR | ✓ 21 | | do | | | | | 45 | | AUSTRALIA | G B | | | |
| 22 | PAYNE | WILLIAM | ✓ 22 | | do | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | VAN SANTEN | ASHLEY | ✓ 23 | | do | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | CHRISTEN | BERT | ✓ 24 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | FREIBERGER | HANS | ✓ 25 | | do | | | | | 21 | | German | GERM | | | |
| 26 | KNIGHT | BERT | ✓ 26 | | do | | | | | 36 | | AUSTRALIA | G B | | | |
| 27 | THORNILEY | WILLIAM | ✓ 27 | | do | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | MORRIS | PERCY | ✓ 28 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | JEFFERIES | CECIL | ✓ 29 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | GRANT | ALEX | ✓ 30 | | do | | | | | 28 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHANarriving at NEW YORKJune 4, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CROSSFIELD | STANLEY | ✓ 31 | | Asst Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | HANSON | PAUL | ✓ 32 | | do | | | | | 29a | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | MORGAN | WALTER | ✓ 33 | | do | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | ECKERT | HERBERT | ✓ 34 | | do | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | MATHEWS | EDWARD | ✓ 35 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | GOODFELLOW | JAMES | ✓ 36 | | do | | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | BOWERS | GEORGE | ✓ 37 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | LAWLER | WILLIAM | ✓ 38 | | do | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | LAPERLO | ARTHUR | ✓ 39 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | LOHNER | GEORGE | ✓ 40 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 11 | PHILIPPS | BARNEY | ✓ 41 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | MURPHY | CHARLES | ✓ 42 | | do | | | | | 39 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | SCHMIDT | JOHN | ✓ 43 | | do | | | | | 54 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | HART | EDWARD | ✓ 44 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | KEELEY | JOSEPH | ✓ 45 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | WARD | HERBERT | ✓ 46 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | LEWIS | ALBERT | ✓ 47 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | CLAUSEN | ALFRED | ✓ 48 | | do | | | | | 50 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 19 | BARKER | JOHN | ✓ 49 | | do | | | | | 39 | | AUSTRALIA | G B | | | |
| 20 | SMITH | DAVID | ✓ 50 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | PIERRE | CHARLES | ✓ 51 | | do | | | | | 23 | | FRENCH | FR | | | |
| 22 | GRAY | WILLIAM | ✓ 52 | | do | | | | | 53 | | PERU | S A | | | |
| 23 | ROBERTSON | EDWARD | ✓ 53 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | OPIE | JOHN | ✓ 54 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | GRIFFITHS | HENRY | ✓ 55 | | do | | | | | 24 | | WALES | G B | | | |
| 26 | KENNEDY | ROBERT | ✓ 56 | | do | | | | | 28 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 27 | THOMLINSON | NORMAN | ✓ 57 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | HENDLE | JACK | ✓ 58 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | GARCIA | ALFRED | ✓ 59 | | do | | | | | 32 | | CHILE | S A | | | |
| 30 | HART | JAY | ✓ 60 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1920 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SNOW | WALTER | ✓ 61 | | Asst Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 32 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | WHITE | JAMES | ✓ 62 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | SACKS | DAVID | ✓ 63 | | do | | | | | 54 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | BEACH | WILLIAM | ✓ 64 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | VERBORG | HANS | ✓ 65 | | do | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | HARRISON | ROBERT | ✓ 66 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | AMSLER | HARRY | ✓ 67 | | do | | | | | 36 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 8 | TIMKIN | WILLIAM | ✓ 68 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | LISTOR | IVAN | ✓ 69 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | THOMAS | GEORGE | ✓ 70 | | do | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | STAFFORD | GEORGE | ✓ 71 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | VANDENBROCK | JOSEPH | ✓ 72 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | EFF | VALENTINE | ✓ 73 | | do | | | | | 35 | | SCAND | DENMARK | | | |
| 14 | MENGE | FREDERICK | ✓ 74 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | LIEBAN
LIEBAU | FRANK | ✓ 75 | | do | | | | | 36 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 16 | BULLIVANT | SYDNEY | ✓ 76 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | MELLER | ALEXANDER | ✓ 77 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | THIESEN | ERNST | ✓ 78 | | do | | | | | 41 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | ELS | FRANK | ✓ 79 | | do | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 20 | MORGAN | STEVE | ✓ 80 | | do | | | | | 29 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 21 | LINDEN | WILLIAM | ✓ 81 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | CHURCHILL | WILLIAM | ✓ 82 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | LONG | OSCAR | ✓ 83 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | WIGNALL
WENAB | JOSEPH | ✓ 84 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | SHEEL | WILLIAM | ✓ 85 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 26 | TIERNEY | JAMES | ✓ 86 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | LENGERT | HERMAN | ✓ 87 | | do | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 28 | HURDENBRINK | LUDWIG | ✓ 88 | | do | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 29 | NORDYK | ARTHUR | ✓ 89 | | do | | | | | 26 | | DUTCH | HOLL | | | |
| 30 | SDAPSON | JOHN | ✓ 90 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 4, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GERAGHTY | MARTIN | ✓ 91 | | Asst 8 td | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | JOUKOFF | GEORGE | ✓ 92 | | do | | | | | 21 | | RUSSIAN | RUSS | | | |
| 3 | BERNARD | VICTOR | ✓ 93 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | SCHUROM | CHARLES | ✓ 94 | | do | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | KENNIS | FRANK | ✓ 95 | | do | | | | | 32 | | FLEMISH | BELG | | | |
| 6 | MOORE | JOHN | ✓ 96 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | BLEIKER | ALBERT | ✓ 97 | | do | | | | | 30 | | GERM. | SWITZ | | | |
| 8 | MAHN | ARTHUR | ✓ 98 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | MAHN | EMIL | ✓ 99 | | do | | | | | 44 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | HODGE | THOMAS | ✓ 100 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | BROWN | ARTHUR | ✓ 101 | | do | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | SUTER | LOUIS | ✓ 102 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | ROBERT | ✓ 103 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | RALPHS | CECIL | ✓ 104 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | HART | THOMAS | ✓ 105 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | GROSS
GROSS | CARL | ✓ 106 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 17 | GRUBLIN | DANIEL | ✓ 107 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | HAFFT | LOUIS | ✓ 108 | | do | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | HOLTZ | CHARLES | ✓ 109 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | FORCHT | MICHAEL | ✓ 110 | | do | | | | | 40 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 21 | KING | LOUIS | ✓ 111 | | do | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | CONNELL
CONNELL | ARTHUR | ✓ 112 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | PETERS | CARL | ✓ 113 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | ERNST | EDWARD | ✓ 114 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | PONZINI
GOSINI | JOSEPH | ✓ 115 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 26 | NONNI | IGINO | ✓ 116 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 27 | BAUGH | OSWOLD | ✓ 117 | | do | | | | | 46 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 28 | ROBERT | JAMES | ✓ 118 | | do | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | MONTI | MORRIS | ✓ 119 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 30 | TATLOW | WILLIAM | ✓ 120 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** 19 *July* from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **ENGLAND**

14-1940

W. & A. 170

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HICKMAN | SAM | ✓ 121 | | Asst Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 41 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | GARRETY | JAMES | ✓ 122 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | BANNON | PATRICK | ✓ 123 | | do | | | | | 26 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | LANDMANN | OTTO | ✓ 124 | | do | | | | | 35 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | EIGENSATZ | FRED | ✓ 125 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | S WITZ | | | |
| 6 | CLARKE | JOSEPH | ✓ 126 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | MANDLEY | JOHN | ✓ 127 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | KAUBERG
BASSBURG | HEINZ | ✓ 128 | | do | | | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | MORGAN | JOHN | ✓ 129 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | VERHOEVEN | JOHN | ✓ 130 | | do | | | | | 30 | | FLEMISH | BELG | | | |
| 11 | STRAUSS | FRED | ✓ 131 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | POTENBERG | FRED | ✓ 132 | | do | | | | | 27a | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 13 | LAVINGTON | ARTHUR | ✓ 133 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | OERKE | SIEGFRIED | ✓ 134 | | do | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | TAUBER | RUDOLPH | ✓ 135 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | BROOKS | WILLIAM | ✓ 136 | | do | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | ROBERT | HENRY | ✓ 137 | | do | | | | | 35 | | FRENCH | FR | | | |
| 18 | LAWLER | JOHN | ✓ 138 | | do | | | | | 32 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | GUNDO | GUNZE | ✓ 139 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 20 | GOLDEN | MATHEW | ✓ 140 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | SPRAGUE | WALTER | ✓ 141 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | CHARLTON | PERCY | ✓ 142 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | HARTFORD | EDWIN | ✓ 179 | | LINENKEEPER | | | | | 51 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | MC GRAGOR | MAXWELL | ✓ 180 | | Asst do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | FORD | JOHN | ✓ 181 | | do | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | HOOKE | RICHARD | ✓ 182 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | VANDENBERG | OLIVER | ✓ 183 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | MILDNER | THOMAS | ✓ 184 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | INGRAM | ARTHUR | ✓ 185 | | CHIEF BED ROOM S | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | BELLEN | REGINALD | ✓ 186 | | Bed room S td | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHAPMAN | JOSEPH | 187 | | Bed Room Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | TUER | RICHARD | 188 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | GREEN | PATRICK | 189 | | do | | | | | 42 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | BENNETT | ARTHUR | 190 | | do | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | BURKE | WILLIAM | 191 | | do | | | | | 50 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | BIGG | WILLIAM | 192 | | do | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | NAIRN | ALEXANDER | 193 | | do | | | | | 68 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | STEEL | CHARLES | 194 | | do | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | O'SULLIVAN | FREDERICK | 195 | | do | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | CROUCH | ERNST | 196 | | do | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | MULLOY | EDWARD | 197 | | do | | | | | 56 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | TACCHELLINI | CARL | 198 | | do | | | | | 50 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 13 | GREENE | FRED | 199 | | do | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | GAINES | EDWARD | 200 | | do | | | | | 44 | | USA | | | | |
| 15 | SEHONROGG | CARL | 201 | | do | | | | | 37 | | USA | | | | |
| 16 | NOTHOLT | GEORGE | 202 | | do | | | | | 43 | | USA | | | | |
| 17 | FENDLER | GEORGE | 203 | | do | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | COLLIS | MONTAGUE | 204 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | ROBERTS | FREDERICK | 205 | | do | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | MOSS | ALBERT | 206 | | do | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | BURRAGE | SYDNEY | 207 | | do | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | MOSS | JOHN | 208 | | do | | | | | 49 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | BASFORD | HARRY | 209 | | do | | | | | 50 | | USA | | | | |
| 24 | COPHAM | FRANK | 210 | | do | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | MEYER | DEITCH | 211 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 26 | BUXEY | THOMAS | 212 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | CURT | WILLIAM | 213 | | do | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | THATCHER | FRANCIS | 214 | | do | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | BAKER | MORRIS | 215 | | do | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | WINDSOR | EDWARD | 216 | | do | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHITNELL | THOMAS | ✓ 217 | | Bed room Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 43 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | HUGHES | THOMAS | ✓ 218 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | HUTCHINSON | FRANK | ✓ 219 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | MILLS | HARRY | ✓ 220 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | DACRE | ROBERT | ✓ 221 | | do | | | | | 44 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | BRAZENDALE | GEORGE | ✓ 222 | | do | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | ALDUS | PERCY | ✓ 223 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | DALZELL | JOSEPH | ✓ 224 | | do | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | CARDEN
GORDON | WILLIAM | ✓ 225 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | HANDLEY | EDWARD | ✓ 226 | | do | | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | ABDULIN | JOHN | ✓ 227 | | BATH ROOM STD | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | PARK | ALFRED | ✓ 228 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | ORIGINAL | GEORGE | 229 | | do | | | | | 29 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | JOHNSON | MARION | ✓ 230 | | do | | | | | 41 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | HEWSON | JAMES | ✓ 231 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | HILL | RICHARD | ✓ 232 | | do | | | | | 41 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 17 | REATH | JOHN | ✓ 233 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | MACINTOSH | ROBERT | ✓ 234 | | do | | | | | 33 | | WELSH | G B | | | |
| 19 | ASPLIND | TONY | ✓ 235 | | Chf Printer | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 20 | WAGHORN | ALBERT | ✓ 236 | | 2nd do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | WESSEL | SIMON | ✓ 237 | | 3rd do | | | | | 28 | | DUTCH* | HOLL | | | |
| 22 | NELSON | STANLEY | ✓ 238 | | 4th do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | SANDMARK | EMILE | ✓ 239 | | Smk Rm Std | | | | | 39 | | SCAND. | SWEDEN | | | |
| 24 | MC GRATH | EDWARD | ✓ 240 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | JAMES | CORNELIUS | ✓ 241 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | WILLIS | HAROLD | ✓ 242 | | See Hall Std | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | REYNOLDS | GLYN | ✓ 243 | | do | | | | | 29 | | WELSH | G B | | | |
| 28 | NEVIN | JOHN | ✓ 244 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | CALLUY | HARRY | ✓ 245 | | do | | | | | 40 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | STRINOR | CHARLES | 246 | | Tea room Std | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1980

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK

19 24 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1240.

W. & A. US.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BIENENWALT | ALFRED | ✓ 247 | | Lib Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 33 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | ARCHER | FRED | ✓ 248 | | do | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | BETHEL | JOHN | ✓ 249 | | Dk Std | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | LITTLE | WILLIAM | ✓ 250 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | SHIEL | JOHN | ✓ 251 | | do | | | | | 43 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | KROHN | MAX | ✓ 252 | | do | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | MINSHULL | WALLACE | ✓ 253 | | Bugler | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | CLOHESEY | SYDNEY | ✓ 254 | | Scrub Ldr | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | HACKETT | VICTOR | ✓ 255 | | Scrubber | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | ALLCOCK | GEORGE | ✓ 256 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | ROONEY | EDWARD | ✓ 257 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | COOPER | RAYMOND | ✓ 258 | | do | | | | | 26a | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | CONLEY | JAMES | ✓ 259 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | ABRAMS | ALBERT | ✓ 260 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | SEERY | MARTIN | ✓ 261 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | PETERSON | GEORGE | ✓ 262 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | TRIVETT | HARRY | ✓ 263 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | WATTON | THOMAS | ✓ 264 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | PAULHAN | FLOYD | ✓ 265 | | Elev Opr | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ 266 | | do | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | RASENEN | WILLIAM | ✓ 267 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | ROHNIGHT
ROMONT | CHARLES | ✓ 268 | | do | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | FLYNN | HANNAH | ✓ 269 | | Chf Stdeas | | | | | 45 | F | | USA | | | |
| 24 | EDGAR | TERESA | ✓ 270 | | Stdeas | | | | | 43 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | STORMS | MRYTLE | ✓ 271 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | BACON | REBERTA | ✓ 272 | | do | | | | | 38 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | MC LEAN | MARY | ✓ 273 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | DAHL | ELIXABETH | ✓ 275 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | MILDE | GERTRUDE | ✓ 276 | | do | | | | | 46 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 30 | WITT | AGNES | ✓ 277 | | do | | | | | 37 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'CONNELL | MINNIE | 278 | | Stdess | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 37 | F | | USA | | | |
| 2 | CUMINGS | LAURA | 279 | | do | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | WAITS | MARY | 280 | | do | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | MC VEIGH | ELIZABETH | 281 | | do | | | | | 43 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | BRODERICK | CATHERINE | 282 | | do | | | | | 43 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | GAUT | EDNA | 283 | | do | | | | | 34 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | HORNER | MARIE | 289 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | SIBLEY | ESTER | 290 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | SMITH | JAMES | 291 | | Chf Storekeeper | | | | | 34 | M | | USA | | | |
| 10 | OSBORNE | HENRY | 292 | | 2nd do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | HUGHES | GEORGE | 293 | | 3rd do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | BAILEY | FRED | 294 | | Asst Stores | | | | | 53 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | JONES | THOMAS | 295 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | SAWYER | WILLIAM | 296 | | do | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | BOWAN | THOMAS | 297 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | CROSSFIELD | GEORGE | 298 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | FLOCKS | ROBERT | 299 | | do | | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | EGAN
HIGGINS | JAMES | 300 | | do | | | | | 34 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 19 | SWATT | ANDREW | 301 | | do | | | | | 40 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 20 | WHITCOMBE | ALFRED | 302 | | do | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | ROBERTS | FRANK | 303 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | BORRELL | JOHN | 304 | | Elec Bath At | | | | | 32 | | SCAND | DENMARK | | | |
| 23 | O'CONNELL | THOMAS | 305 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | LEIGH | ARTHUR | 307 | | Gym Inst | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | O'REILLY | JAMES | 308 | | Capt's Std | | | | | 26 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 26 | MONDON | STEWART | 309 | | Tel Opr | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | MURPHY | WILLIAM | 310 | | do | | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | DENNELLY | RAYMOND | 311 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | BROWN | JAMES | 312 | | Chf Bell boy | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | JONES | FRANCIS | 313 | | Bell boy | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25 25
83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1914 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAHNEL | FREDERICK | ✓ 314 | | Bell Boy | MAY 20th | NY | YES | YES | 20 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | CULLEN | GEORGE | ✓ 315 | | do | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | KELLY | WILLIAM | ✓ 316 | | do | | | | | 16 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | DGE | ALBERT | ✓ 317 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | KALISHER | HAROLD | ✓ 318 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | BUCKLEY
BULCHER | MERWIN | ✓ 319 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | COOK | WILLIAM | ✓ 320 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | SCHMIDT | ALFRED | ✓ 321 | | do | | | | | 17 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | MORAN | EDDIE | ✓ 322 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | SCOTT | ROBERT | ✓ 323 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | MC DONNOLD | FRANCIS | ✓ 324 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | RUSH | EDWARD | ✓ 325 | | do | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | SHUKOFF | ERNST | ✓ 326 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | WILEY | WALTER | ✓ 327 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | KING | FRANK | ✓ 328 | | do | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | FINK | HERMAN | ✓ 329 | | do | | | | | 17 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | BOND | NEWTON | ✓ 332 | | Night Watch | | | | | 56 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | WIESE | LEO | ✓ 333 | | do | | | | | 49 | | | USA | | | |
| 19 | BOYLAN | JOSEPH | ✓ 334 | | do | | | | | 41 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | HIGGINS | THOMAS | ✓ 335 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | FORDE | JOSEPH | ✓ 336 | | do | | | | | 54 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | DARDEN | FRED | ✓ 337 | | do | | | | | 57 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | SILVETER | GEORGE | ✓ 338 | | do | | | | | 45a | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | RUSSELL | CHARLES | ✓ 339 | | do | | | | | 47 | | INDIA | G B | | | |
| 25 | WEST | THOMAS | ✓ 340 | | do | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | CURRAN | JOHN | ✓ 341 | | do | | | | | 51 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | HOLLAND | RALPH | ✓ 342 | | Repair Std | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | VOORHEES | RUSSELL | ✓ 343 | | Mot Plot Opr | | | | | 26 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | ADMINISTER | ALLEN | ✓ 344 | | FLORIST | | | | | 22 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | COLLIS | HENRY | ✓ 345 | | Chf St 2nd Cl | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1905

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 19 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1940.

U.S.A. 1924.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'CONNOR | CLAUDE | 348 | | Asst Ch S t 2nd | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 31 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | ROGERS | RICHARD | 348 | | Asst Std | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | SEYMOUR | EDWARD | 349 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | AUGER | GEORGE | 350 | | do | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | PENTON | EDWARD | 351 | | do | | | | | 30 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | HANLON | JACK | 352 | | do | | | | | 31 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 7 | NOLTEY | ARTHUR | 353 | | do | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | VEALASCO | JOE | 354 | | do | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | SMITH | SYDNEY | 355 | | do | | | | | 18 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | BECKER | FRED | 356 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | JOYCE | WILLIAM | 357 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | BOHNEN | CORNELIUS | 358 | | do | | | | | 22 | | Dutch | HOLL | | | |
| 13 | CHISHOLM | ALEX | 359 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | CLARK | WILLIAM | 360 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | O'BRIEN | ALFRED | 361 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | MOORE | CLARENCE | 362 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | FORDE | ROBERT | 363 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | LOPNELS | NICHOLAS | 364 | | do | | | | | 27 | | DUTCH | HOLL | | | |
| 19 | INGRAM | HARRY | 365 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | JONES | FRANK | 366 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | STEINBERGER | WILLIAM | 367 | | do | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | ST CLAIR | FRANK | 368 | | do | | | | | 28a | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | DIETRICH | PAUL | 369 | | do | | | | | 46 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | SAVAGE | GEORGE | 370 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | SELEY | WILLIAM | 371 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 26 | GAFNEY | JOHN | 372 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | BAY | WILLIAM | 373 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | COOPER | JAMES | 374 | | do | | | | | 33 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 29 | GALLAGHER | CHARLES | 375 | | do | | | | | 37 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | MC NULTY | JOSEPH | 376 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MACK | WILLIAM | 377 | | Asst Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 28 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | PEARSON | HENRY | 378 | | do | | | | | 32 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 3 | O'NEAL | WILLIAM | 379 | | do | | | | | 37 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 4 | KAUFFMAN | ERIC | 380 | | do | | | | | 20 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | SMITH | MAURICE | 381 | | do | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | ARNOLD | LEONARD | 382 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | FRANCHINI | ROMOLO | 383 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 8 | LOCKETT | PETER | 384 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | MELE | CECIL | 385 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | O'KELLY | JOSEPH | 386 | | do | | | | | 46 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | KNIGHTS | THOMAS | 387 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | OXFORD | WILLIAM | 388 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | GOLDBERG | SAMUEL | 389 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | SMALLWOOD | LAWRENCE | 390 | | Bed Room Std | | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | GLADNEY | JAMES | 391 | | do | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | ROBINSON | PETER | 392 | | do | | | | | 44 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | MC CONNELL | STANLEY | 393 | | do | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | QUAY LE | ERIC | 394 | | do | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | CRAYTHORNE | ALFRED | 395 | | do | | | | | 39 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | SAMPSON | CHARLES | 396 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | HESLOP | DAVID | 397 | | do | | | | | 44 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 22 | SKINNER | ERNEST | 398 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | REDMAN | HENRY | 399 | | do | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | MC CARTHY | PETER | 400 | | do | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | WALLACE | JAMES | 401 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | GORE | HARRY | 402 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | COX | CECIL | 403 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | FATZER | AUGUST | 404 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | BATTIE | JOHN | 405 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | ATRELL | GILBERT | 406 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK

19 24 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BONE | JAMES | ✓ 407 | | Bath Rom Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | JOINER | ARTHUR | ✓ 408 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | GRANT | DAVID | ✓ 409 | | Dk Std | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 4 | TAYLOR | HERBERT | ✓ 410 | | do | | | | | 35W | | WELSH | G B | | | |
| 5 | REYNOLDS | LESLIE | ✓ 411 | | Sm Rm Std | | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | MATSON | CHARLES | ✓ 412 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 7 | PEARSE | FRANCIS | ✓ 413 | | Lib Std | | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 8 | DORDRECHT | MACK | ✓ 414 | | do | | | | | 22 | | DU'CH | HOLL | | | |
| 9 | HEINE | JULIUS | ✓ 415 | | Elv Att | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 10 | BELZITZMAN | VLADIMIR | ✓ 416 | | do | | | | | 23 | | RUSSIAN | RUSS | | | |
| 11 | FLETCHER | ANNIE | ✓ 417 | | Stdess | | | | | 48 | | | USA | | | |
| 12 | STODDARD | ETTA | ✓ 418 | | do | | | | | 38 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | SIMPSON | MARY | ✓ 419 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | KRAUSE | EDITH | ✓ 420 | | do | | | | | 37 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | DOWLING | JOSEPH | ✓ 423 | | Night Watch | | | | | 49 | M | | USA | | | |
| 16 | FOULIN | FRED | ✓ 424 | | do | | | | | 36 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | HORAN | THOMAS | ✓ 425 | | Scrubber | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | COFFEE | EDWIN | ✓ 426 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | NURSE | PERCY | ✓ 427 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | STEPHENS | JAMES | ✓ 428 | | do | | | | | 19 | | | USA | | | |
| 21 | PETERSEN | PETER | ✓ 429 | | Gym Inst | | | | | 29 | | RUSSIAN | RUSS | | | |
| 22 | SALMON | DAVID | ✓ 430 | | Ch St 3rd | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | PALCHINSKY | JOSEPH | ✓ 431 | | Asst do | | | | | 35 | | RUSSIAN | RUSS | | | |
| 24 | CODD | JOHN | ✓ 432 | | Interpreter | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | TALBOT | THOMAS | ✓ 433 | | Asst Std | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 26 | DAILEY | THOMAS | ✓ 434 | | do | | | | | 26 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | JOHANSEN | CARL | ✓ 435 | | do | | | | | 33 | | SCAND | SWEDEN | | | |
| 28 | WEIR | JAMES | ✓ 436 | | do | | | | | 28 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 29 | ROSS | ANDREW | ✓ 437 | | do | | | | | 23 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 30 | JONES | JOHN | ✓ 438 | | do | | | | | 50 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 29

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1940.

Vessel

LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

1924 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAILEY | ARTHUR | ✓ 439 | | Asst Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 40 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | MC DONOUGH | WILLIAM | ✓ 440 | | do | | | | | 29 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | LESTRANGE | WILLIAM | ✓ 441 | | do | | | | | 37 | | AUSTRALIA | G B | | | |
| 4 | VAN TICHELT | CORNELIUS | ✓ 442 | | do | | | | | 28 | | FLEMISH | BELO | | | |
| 5 | EICH | ERNEST | ✓ 443 | | do | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | GRUTGEN | BERNARD | ✓ 444 | | do | | | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 7 | LOWMAN | FELIX | ✓ 445 | | do | | | | | 35 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | SOMMER | GOTTLIEB | ✓ 446 | | do | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | RUTHERFORD | WILFRED | ✓ 447 | | do | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | TENTCH | MAX | ✓ 448 | | do | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 11 | ADAMSON | THOMAS | ✓ 449 | | do | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | BOYLE | PATRICK | ✓ 450 | | do | | | | | 35 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 13 | LUBIG | WALTER | ✓ 451 | | do | | | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 14 | MATTES | VERNON | ✓ 452 | | do | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | BECK | CHARLES | ✓ 453 | | do | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | RICHTER | VICTOR | ✓ 454 | | do | | | | | 30 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | REYNOLDS | JAMES | ✓ 455 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | GB | | | |
| 18 | SPRINGER | JOSEPH | ✓ 456 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | GB | | | |
| 19 | WIESE | GUSTAV | ✓ 457 | | do | | | | | 49 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 20 | SIMPSON | MARGARET | ✓ 473 | | Stdess | | | | | 48 | F | | USA | | | |
| 21 | O'NEAL | GRACE | ✓ 474 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | REILEY | JAMES | ✓ 475 | | Night Watch | | | | | 57 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | GREEN | JAMES | ✓ 476 | | do | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | FRENCH | FRANCIS | ✓ 477 | | Chf St 3rd C | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | SHAPR | CHARLES | ✓ 480 | | Asst Std | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 26 | SUTHERLAND | DONALD | ✓ 481 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | DAVIES | OLIVER | ✓ 482 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | RAFTER | WILLIAM | ✓ 483 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | MORRIS | PHILIPP | ✓ 484 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | VEEN | GERARD | ✓ 485 | | do | | | | | 18 | | DUTCH | HOLL | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

16-1260

W. G. & L. 176

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NEUMAN | JACK | ✓ 486 | | Asst Std | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | BYRNES | EUGENE | ✓ 487 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | LANNER | VICTOR | ✓ 488 | | Music Leader | | | | | 42 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 4 | KAIFETZ | PHILIP | ✓ 489 | | Musician | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | HEINCH | RICHARD | ✓ 490 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | ZITMANN | LEO | ✓ 491 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 7 | TENNER | OSCAR | ✓ 492 | | do | | | | | 37a | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | HALIN | OSCAR | ✓ 493 | | do | | | | | 50 | | | USA | | | |
| 9 | LAKNER | FRANK | ✓ 494 | | do | | | | | 54 | | | U SA | | | |
| 10 | ROLLER | ALEX | ✓ 495 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | KOZA
KOZO | PETER | ✓ 496 | | ASST STD & MUSIC | | | | | 48 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | SIX | WALTER | ✓ 497 | | do | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 13 | BURGESS | FLORENCE | ✓ 500 | | Stdress | | | | | 26 | F | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | HAYWARD | WILLIAM | ✓ 502 | | Night Watch | | | | | 49 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | SMITH | THOMAS | ✓ 503 | | do | | | | | 48.1 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | CASEY | GERARD | ✓ 504 | | Glory Hole Std | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 17 | JONES | ROBERT | ✓ 505 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | OLBOURKE | JOHN | 506 | | do | | | | | 34 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 19 | HOGG | JAMES | ✓ 507 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | MORGAN | ARTHUR | ✓ 508 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | STANLEY | REGINALD | ✓ 509 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 22 | LYONS | WILLIAM | ✓ 510 | | do | | | | | 27 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | PLANT | JACK | ✓ 511 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | CLARK | FRANK | ✓ 512 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | BUCKELS | CHARLES | ✓ 513 | | do | | | | | 42 | | | USA | | | |
| 26 | CARTWRIGHT | ROLLAND | ✓ 514 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | MANDOT | ANTHONY | ✓ 515 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 28 | LAWLER | ROBERT | ✓ 516 | | Alley way Std | | | | | 51 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | BAYES | RUDOLF | ✓ 517 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 30 | HUNCIKER | ERNST | ✓ 518 | | Chef | | | | | 33 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 4, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1920.

U.S.A. 125.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHURZ | HERMAN | ✓ 519 | | SAUCE CHIEF | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 40 | M | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 2 | GUILBERT | MARCEL | ✓ 520 | | Chef Saucier | | | | | 38 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 3 | SCHULTZ | ROBERT | ✓ 521 | | Chef Ratt | | | | | 45 | | DUTCH | HOLL | | | |
| 4 | SCHMIDT | JOHN | ✓ 523 | | Chef Posa | | | | | 48 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | WILLIAMS | KURT | ✓ 524 | | Chef Pot | | | | | 45 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | DOERNER | REUDOLF | ✓ 525 | | Chef Grill | | | | | 30 | | DUTCH | HOLL | | | |
| 7 | BOCHE | JULIUS | ✓ 526 | | Chef Gard Mgr | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | RITTER | FRITZ | ✓ 527 | | Chef Night | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | WALDNER | GEORGE | ✓ 528 | | 1st Commis | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | VILLALBA | NICORSE | ✓ 529 | | do | | | | | 39 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 11 | HAHN | FRED | ✓ 530 | | do | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | HANSEN | HANS | ✓ 531 | | do | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 13 | MEINOLD | ALOIS | ✓ 532 | | do | | | | | 36 | | GERMAN IN | AUSTRIA | | | |
| 14 | WILLS | JAMES | ✓ 533 | | do | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 15 | GROSS | OSCAR | ✓ 534 | | do | | | | | 32 | | RUSSIAN | RUSS | | | |
| 16 | HILDEBRANDT | MAX | ✓ 535 | | do | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 17 | VENGHANS
VURGHANS | HENRY | ✓ 536 | | do | | | | | 32 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | MAEGEL | CONRAD | ✓ 537 | | 2nd Commis | | | | | 20 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | ROMERAL | GABRIEL | ✓ 538 | | do | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 20 | PARRY | RALPH | ✓ 539 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | BURCHMEYER | HANS | ✓ 540 | | do | | | | | 27a | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | CALLAGHAN
CALLAHAN | DANIEL | ✓ 541 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | GRESSIER | AUDREY | ✓ 542 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 24 | CAVALIER | VICTOR | ✓ 544 | | 3rd Commis | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | TROMPTO | JULIO | ✓ 545 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 26 | JANSEN | OTTO | ✓ 547 | | CHIEF SCULLERYMAN | | | | | 39 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 27 | ECKHARDT | HEINRICH | ✓ 548 | | SCULLMAN | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 28 | RICHTER | HARRY | ✓ 549 | | do | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | WYLIE | ALAN | ✓ 550 | | do | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | MARJES | WALTER | ✓ 551 | | do | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1924 from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HERT | HANS | ✓ 552 | | SCULIMAN | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 284 | M | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 2 | SCHULTZ | ALFRED | ✓ 553 | | do | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 3 | DIEDERICH | HERMAN | ✓ 554 | | do | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 4 | MC QUILTON | JOHN | ✓ 555 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | RAJER | PAUL | ✓ 556 | | do | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | CASTELLANO | FRANK | ✓ 557 | | do | | | | | 21 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 7 | LIEBERMAN | ALBERT | ✓ 558 | | do | | | | | 36 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | FRANK | HEINRICH | ✓ 559 | | do | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | JANSEN | Fritz | ✓ 560 | | do | | | | | 40 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | BONIFACUS | FRANK | ✓ 561 | | do | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 11 | KROUSER | WILLI | ✓ 562 | | do | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | HAMBURG | MICHAEL | ✓ 563 | | do | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | HINTZ | WALTER | ✓ 564 | | do | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 14 | PHILIPPS | FREDERICK | ✓ 565 | | do | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | CAMPBELL | OSCAR | ✓ 566 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | SCHUTT | JOHN | ✓ 567 | | do | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 17 | FRITSTEIN | HENRICH | ✓ 568 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | STOERLIN | FRANK | ✓ 569 | | do | | | | | 31 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | KOPERSKI | ADOLF | ✓ 570 | | do | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 20 | MARS | HERMAN | ✓ 571 | | do | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 21 | BLOE | PAUL | ✓ 572 | | do | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | SCHALLES | HENRY | ✓ 573 | | do | | | | | 35 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 23 | SENNLER | PAUL | ✓ 574 | | CHIEF PANTRYMAN | | | | | 55 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 24 | MEIDER | CARL | ✓ 575 | | 2nd PANTRY | | | | | 47 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 25 | NEUMAN | HARRY | ✓ 576 | | 3rd PANTRY | | | | | 42 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 26 | WILLMORE | HERMAN | ✓ 577 | | ASST PANTRY | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | HIGGINS | GEORGE | ✓ 578 | | do | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | WINTER | AUGUST | ✓ 579 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 29 | BAUMEISTER | JAMES | ✓ 580 | | do | | | | | 40 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 30 | SONNESGHERN | GUSTAV | ✓ 581 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND 19 June

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TUZO | FRED | ✓ 582 | | ASST PANTRY | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | ROSENBAUM | HERMAN | ✓ 583 | | COFFEECOOK | | | | | 46 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 3 | ROSKOWSKY | ROBERT | ✓ 584 | | do | | | | | 35 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 4 | ROSENTHAL | ALEX | ✓ 585 | | SILVERMAN | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | HOERST | FRED | ✓ 586 | | CHIEF SCULL | | | | | 35 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | WILLIS | MAURICE | ✓ 587 | | SCULLMAN | | | | | 37 | | USA | | | | |
| 7 | BERGMANN | OSWOLD | ✓ 588 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | LAU | GUS | ✓ 589 | | do | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | LOHEIDE | FRED | ✓ 590 | | do | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | NEISS | CHRIS | ✓ 591 | | do | | | | | 50 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 11 | FISCHER | CARL | ✓ 592 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | BENNEWETZ | COURT | ✓ 593 | | do | | | | | 18 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 13 | BAUMGARTEN | ADOLPH | ✓ 594 | | do | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 14 | GASSDORF | RICHARD | ✓ 595 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | GROCOTTE | SYDNEY | ✓ 596 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | WEINS | JOHN | ✓ 597 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 17 | KLUENDER | FRITZ | ✓ 598 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 18 | LAMBER | HENRY | ✓ 599 | | do | | | | | 18 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | HLOTZ | CHARLES | ✓ 600 | | do | | | | | 20 | | USA | | | | |
| 20 | LOHEIDE | CHARLES | ✓ 601 | | do | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 21 | RENOKUT | WILLIAM | ✓ 602 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | HAGERDORN | BRUNO | ✓ 603 | | do | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 23 | BLACKOJASKY | GUSTAV | ✓ 604 | | do | | | | | 26 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 24 | THEIS | FERDINAND | ✓ 605 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 25 | MULLIGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ 606 | | do | | | | | 18 | | USA | | | | |
| 26 | FEUNGNICHEL | CARL | ✓ 608 | | do | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 27 | RIEMANN | FRANK | ✓ 609 | | do | | | | | 20 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 28 | COWDREY | HARRY | ✓ 610 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | RIBBE | WALTER | ✓ 611 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 30 | GROTEFEUDT | FRED | ✓ 612 | | DO | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

92

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 4 19 20 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | POLLOCK | SYDNEY | 613 | | SCULLMAN | May 20th | NY | YES | YES | 23 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | SAGINA | ALFRED | 614 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 3 | DUISANS | ALBERT | 615 | | do | | | | | 19 | | FLEMISH | BELG | | | |
| 4 | STROH | JOHN | 616 | | do | | | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | CAPLIN | PINKUS | 617 | | do | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | REICHTER | VICTOR | 618 | | do | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 7 | SCHREINELLINGER | JOSEPH | 619 | | 1st Ast Pastry | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | MUELLER | PAUL | 620 | | ASST PASTRY | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | GILLEMEISTER | JOHN | 621 | | do | | | | | 20 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | SEIBT | MAX | 622 | | do | | | | | 34 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 11 | HOY | ERIC | 623 | | 3rd Pastry | | | | | 20 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | BOHN | ERNEST | 624 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 13 | REITER | GEORGE | 625 | | CHF BAKER | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | STANDINGER | LOUIS | 626 | | 2nd do | | | | | 31 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | REICHTER | JOHN | 627 | | do | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 16 | BARBURI | LOUIS | 628 | | Asst do | | | | | 46 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 17 | ALLEN | HARRY | 629 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 18 | KING | FRED | 630 | | do | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | GERTIG | CARL | 631 | | do | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 20 | VOSS | WALTER | 632 | | do | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 21 | HABENICH | CLMUD | 633 | | Vienna Baker | | | | | 39 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | WESSEL | OTTO | 634 | | 2nd do | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 23 | GANS | ENRST | 635 | | 3rd do | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 24 | PATKOV
BUTKOVA | ALEX | 636 | | Toast Baker | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 25 | HARTLEY | LAWRENCE | 637 | | do | | | | | 20 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 26 | FULLES | SYDNEY | 638 | | Scullman | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | HOFFMAN | HEINZ | 639 | | Chf Butcher | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 28 | HILLACK | HENRY | 640 | | Chf Refig But | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 29 | UHL | CARL | 641 | | NIGHT BUTCHER | | | | | 40 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 30 | CASEY | JAMES | 642 | | 2nd BUTCHER | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1940.

U. S. D. 177.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KAPENGST | CARL | ✓ 643 | | 2nd BUTCHER | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 30 | M | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 2 | HARDT | CHRIST | ✓ 644 | | do | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 3 | DUDE | ADOLF | ✓ 645 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 4 | MATZOR | AUGUST | ✓ 646 | | do | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | ROTTGER | EWOLD | ✓ 647 | | 3rd Butcher | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 6 | STADE | CHARLES | ✓ 648 | | do | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 7 | ROELER | PAUL | ✓ 649 | | do | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | HEIDRICH | OSWOLD | ✓ 650 | | Oysterman | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | GELIEN | JOHANN | ✓ 651 | | Chef 2nd Cl | | | | | 45 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | MATHEWS | JOHN | ✓ 652 | | Asst do | | | | | 53 | | | USA | | | |
| 11 | HEGARTY | THOMAS | ✓ 653 | | 1st -2nd Cl Cook | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | ROACH | JOHN | ✓ 654 | | 2nd Cl Cook | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | HORLACHER
HORBACHER | FRED | ✓ 655 | | do | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 14 | WENDT | ROBT | ✓ 656 | | do | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 15 | DAVIS | HENRY | ✓ 657 | | 3rd Cook | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 16 | JEFFERY | LEONARD | ✓ 658 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | JUDGE | GEORGE | ✓ 659 | | Scullman | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 18 | MC DONOUGH | JOSEPH | ✓ 660 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | JUDGE | THOMAS | ✓ 661 | | do | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 20 | GILCHRIST | JOHN | ✓ 663 | | do | | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 21 | MC ALLISTER | THOMAS | ✓ 664 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 22 | COVENTRY | JOSEPH | ✓ 665 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 23 | BOIGT | HERMAN | ✓ 666 | | 2nd Cl Chf Pant | | | | | 47 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 24 | AUER | HEINRICH | ✓ 667 | | Asst Pantry | | | | | 42 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 25 | WALTER | KARL | ✓ 668 | | do | | | | | 43 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 26 | FLEMING | ALBERT | ✓ 669 | | do | | | | | 42 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 27 | HOUSE | FRED | ✓ 670 | | Coffe cook | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | WARLAND | FRED | ✓ 671 | | Scullman | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | JACKSON | ARTHUR | ✓ 672 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | SIMON
STEINMAN | JOHN | ✓ 673 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND 19 June

14-1340.

U. S. A. 175.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MANDES | LOUIS | ✓ 674 | | SCULLMAN | May 20th | NY | YES | YES | 30 | M | GREEK | GREECE | | | |
| 2 | HIPP | JAN | ✓ 675 | | do | | | | | 35 | | GERM | AUSTRIA | | | |
| 3 | FISHMAN | BERLISE | ✓ 676 | | do | | | | | 33 | | ROUMANIAN | ROUMAN | | | |
| 4 | JETTE | ROUDOLF | ✓ 677 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 5 | REDMAN | FRED | ✓ 678 | | do | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | KARLSON | GEORGE | ✓ 679 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 7 | BRANWELLER | WILLIAM | ✓ 680 | | Leading Chef | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 8 | SEAL | ALFRED | ✓ 681 | | 3rd Cl Chef | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | EVERETT | HENRY | ✓ 682 | | Cook | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | MASTERS | ERNEST | ✓ 683 | | co | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | MATHEWS | GEORGE | ✓ 684 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | THOMSON | JOHN | ✓ 685 | | do | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | ALFRED | ✓ 686 | | SCULLMAN | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 14 | WIERMAN | JOE | ✓ 687 | | do | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | | | |
| 15 | WALDMANN | RICHARD | ✓ 688 | | do | | | | | 23 | | | USA | | | |
| 16 | DE LORNE | HUGO | ✓ 689 | | do | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 17 | OTTEN | JOHN | ✓ 690 | | Chf Pantry | | | | | 37 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 18 | MOHRENNIE | GUSTAV | ✓ 691 | | Asst Pantry | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 19 | KRUSENBAUM | CARL | ✓ 692 | | do | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 20 | MOELLER | HUGO | ✓ 693 | | Scullman | | | | | 20 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 21 | BOLDA | JOHN | ✓ 694 | | do | | | | | 37 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | NETHEMEIR | AUGUST | ✓ 695 | | do | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 23 | BEYER | ALBERT | ✓ 696 | | do | | | | | 21 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 24 | KOHLER | EMINRI | ✓ 697 | | do | | | | | 50 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 25 | ENGLAND | HENRY | ✓ 698 | | 3rd Cl Chef | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | G.B. | | | |
| 26 | BIRD | JAMES | ✓ 699 | | P O Cook | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | GARNER | THOMAS | ✓ 700 | | 3rd Cl Cook | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 28 | REDMAN | PETER | ✓ 701 | | do | | | | | 20 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | FRY | CHARLES | ✓ 702 | | 3rd Cl Cook | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | BOYD | PETER | ✓ 703 | | Scullman | | | | | 40 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1914 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KELLEY | PATRICK | 704 | | SCULLMAN | May 20th | NY | YES | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | FINCH | JOHANN | 706 | | do | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 3 | STEWART | JAMES | 706 | | do | | | | | 29 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 4 | ALLDAY | ELY | 707 | | Chf Pantryman | | | | | 33 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | TERPENING
TAPENING | GUY | 708 | | Asst Pantry | | | | | 42 | | USA | | | | |
| 6 | ZIEGAL
GERGEL | FRANK | 709 | | Scullman | | | | | 48 | | USA | | | | |
| 7 | KOENIG | FRED | 710 | | do | | | | | 41 | | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | | | |
| 8 | MARDZIOL | ANDREW | 711 | | do | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 9 | PRESTON | JAMES | 712 | | Crew Chef | | | | | 44 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | BACHELOR | WILLIAM | 713 | | Crew Cook | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | HORNBY | ALFRED | 714 | | do | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 12 | BRAMMAH | GEORGE | 715 | | do | | | | | 44 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 13 | RAKOWSKY | HERMAN | 716 | | Scullman | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 14 | RALPH | DAVID | 717 | | do | | | | | 21 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 15 | DOLL | NICHOLAS | 718 | | do | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 16 | COX | GEORGE | 719 | | Crew Pantry | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 17 | KRAAK
KRITZ | WILLIAM | 720 | | Scullman | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 18 | BARNES | SYDNEY | 721 | | Kitch Clerk | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 19 | EHMAN | PAUL | 722 | | Elev Man | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 20 | FRIEDMAN | JACOB | 723 | | Kosher cook | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | | | |
| 21 | WITT | HIGO | 724 | | Ice man | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 22 | MC KENNA | JOHN | 725 | | Rom Cleaner | | | | | 29 | | USA | | | | |
| 23 | TYMAN | ROBERT | 726 | | do | | | | | 27 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 24 | MORRIS | CHARLES | 727 | | do | | | | | 60 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 25 | O'SHEA | JOHN | 728 | | do | | | | | 40 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 26 | MARKS | MARK E | 729 | | do | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 27 | THORMAN | FRANKLIN | 730 | | Kitch Std | | | | | 45 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 28 | CAMPBELL | THOMAS | 731 | | Manager | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 29 | MC GOWAN | HARRY | 732 | | COMPTROLLER | | | | | 37 | | USA | | | | |
| 30 | STOLZ | WILLIAM | 736 | | Hd Waiter | | | | | 41 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1384

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1914 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OTTINGER | ROUDOLF | 738 | | WAITER | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 25 | M | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 2 | ALBERTUZZI | NICHOLAS | 739 | | do | | | | | 29 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | WADDEK | WILLIAM | 740 | | do | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | REIDO | EMILE | 741 | | do | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 5 | RIVOIRE | SILVIA | 753 | | COMMIS | | | | | 29 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | | | |
| 6 | CLAVIEUR | MARCELLA | 754 | | do | | | | | 26 | | ITALIAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 7 | SORRELL | GABRIEL | 758 | | SILVERCLEANER | | | | | 46 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 8 | TUZO | CHARLES | 759 | | do | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | CASTRILLO | DANIEL | 771 | | Pantry | | | | | 36 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 10 | VALENA | EDWARD | 772 | | Dish washer | | | | | 22 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 11 | YOST | EMILE | 777 | | Chef | | | | | 38 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 12 | VLASER | CHRISTIAN | 778 | | Cold meat chef | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 13 | SALVAN | LOUIS | 780 | | Roast Cook | | | | | 28 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 14 | YONSECA | RAFAEL | 784 | | Vef chef | | | | | 28 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 15 | ABELLA | EMILE | 786 | | Sauce cook | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 16 | WERNER | FREDERICK | 787 | | Sauce Commis | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 17 | MENNIER | RAYMOND | 788 | | Fish cook | | | | | 25 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 18 | CHRISTIAN | MAX | 791 | | Pastry cook | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 19 | SCHLINGER | EMILE | 793 | | Staff Cook | | | | | 29 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 20 | HANDEL | GEORGE | 794 | | Butcher | | | | | 40 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | | | |
| 21 | PASSOS | PETER | 796 | | Coffee man | | | | | 32 | | GREEK | GREECE | | | |
| 22 | CAPSTOTYS | WILLIAM | 797 | | Salad man | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 23 | ORTIS | JOSEPH | 798 | | Pot Washer | | | | | 36 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | | | |
| 24 | MADSEN | CHARLES | 799 | | do | | | | | 27 | | SCAND | DENMARK | | | |
| 25 | KAMMELARD | STEPHEN | 806 | | Storeman | | | | | 38 | | POLISH | POLLAND | | | |
| 26 | CAMPBELL | CHARLES | 807 | | Barber | | | | | 54 | | | USA | | | |
| 27 | T'SAS | ALFONS | 808 | | do | | | | | 30 | | FLEMISH | BELG | | | |
| 28 | CORADO | JERRY | 809 | | do | | | | | 25 | | | USA | | | |
| 29 | TUCHFELD | HARRY | 810 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 30 | NUSCARELLA | MICHAEL | 811 | | do | | | | | 39 | | | USA | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

May 1914

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

97

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TAYLOR | ROUGOLPH | 812 | | BARBER | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 2 | GURNEY | EDITH | 814 | | Fm Hairdresser | | | | | 49 | F | | USA | | | |
| 3 | ALLAN | ANNA | 815 | | do | | | | | 30 | | SWAND | SWEDEN | | | |
| 4 | HOWARD | ROSE | 816 | | Manicurist | | | | | 20 | | | USA | | | |
| 5 | BANKER | LAUREL | 817 | | Massieur | | | | | 35 | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | BARTZ | AGNES | 818 | | do | | | | | 47 | | SCOTCH | G B | | | |
| 7 | EZRA | ELLIS | 819 | | Tailor | | | | | 39 | M | JERUSALEM | G B | | | |
| 8 | HANNESIAN | ELIS | 820 | | do | | | | | 28 | | TURKISH | TURK | | | |
| 9 | WILSON | FRANK | 821 | | do | | | | | 31 | | IRISH | G B | | | |
| 10 | GOODWIN | ALBERT | 822 | | Photographer | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 11 | NOLTE | GERARD | 823 | | Cigar Store | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | MC RAE | HARRY | 824 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 13 | KRUEGER | JOSEPH | 825 | | Nov store | | | | | 28 | | | USA | | | |
| 14 | CAHILL | CHARLES | 826 | | do | | | | | 18 | | | USA | | | |
| 15 | RODENAS | ANTONIO | 827 | | Musician | | | | | 22 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 16 | ANDRADE | TEODORO | 828 | | do | | | | | 23 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 17 | CRUZ | ALFONSO | 829 | | do | | | | | 34 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 18 | MALUNGAT | BENITO | 830 | | do | | | | | 21 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 19 | MATARO | ANASTACIO | 831 | | do | | | | | 23 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 20 | FELIX | JOSE | 832 | | do | | | | | 28 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 21 | LORENA | MARQUAT | 833 | | do | | | | | 25 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 22 | VALENTIN | JUAN | 834 | | do | | | | | 22 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 23 | GENEROSO | VICENTE | 835 | | do | | | | | 24 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 24 | RIVERA | RICARDO | 836 | | do | | | | | 30 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 25 | ASENCION | ELENERIO | 837 | | do | | | | | 45 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 26 | JAMELA | PEDRO | 838 | | do | | | | | 24 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 27 | RANIDO | SILVESTRE | 839 | | do | | | | | 24 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 28 | LAWAS | FANISTO | 840 | | do | | | | | 26 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 29 | GALO | ELENTENO | 841 | | do | | | | | 25 | | P I | P I | | | |
| 30 | ELINSTA | NICARIO | 842 | | do | | | | | 24 | | P I | P I | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK

June 9, 1914 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14-1240.

U.S. & L.S.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BUCK | RALPH | ✓ 843 | | Painter | May 20th | N Y | YES | YES | 37 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | HAIN | DUDLEY | ✓ 844 | | do | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 3 | CROWFORD | ROBERT | ✓ 845 | | do | | | | | 31 | | | USA | | | |
| 4 | THOMAS | ROBERT | ✓ 846 | | Printer | | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 5 | BOYLE | GEORGE | ✓ 847 | | S td Yeoman | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 6 | DAVIE
BAGRE | JAMES | ✓ 848 | | do | | | | | 24 | | | USA | | | |
| 7 | GOTTLIEB | HARRY | ✓ 849 | | Scullman | | | | | 21 | | | USA | | | |
| 8 | ROGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ 850 | | do | | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |
| 9 | MENTER | WILHELM | ✓ 851 | | 2nd Commis | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 10 | GAMAZ | CHARLES | ✓ 852 | | Grill Cook | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | SWITZ | | | |
| 11 | KUHN | ATTA | ✓ 853 | | Scullman | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | GERM | | | |
| 12 | LEYLAND | ROBERT | ✓ 854 | | do | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | G B | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.

June 3, 1914.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 827

SEEN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. W. Higgins Chief Officer, of the *SS Leviathan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June*, 19*24*
M. G. Gough
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVANTIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, June 4, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BETANCOURT | PAUL | ✓ 124 | | DECK BOY | JUNE 3rd | SOUTHAMPTON | YES | YES | 23 | M | | USA | | | |
| 2 | BOYTON | JAMES | ✓ 125 | | do | do | do | " | | 27 | " | | USA | | | |
| 3 | YOUNG | FRED | ✓ 126 | | do | do | do | " | | 36 | " | | USA | | | |
| 4 | GAINSBURG | SAMUEL | ✓ 127 | | do | do | do | " | | 35 | " | | USA | | | |
| 5 | SMITH | HUBERT | ✓ 128 | | do | do | do | " | | 24 | " | | USA | | | |
| 6 | GALLOP | WILLIAM | ✓ 286 | | FIREMAN | do | do | " | | 54 | " | | USA | | | |
| 7 | American Consulate, Southampton, England.
June 3, 1924. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No. 827. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ----- SEEN ----- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <u>W. H. L. L. L.</u>
American Vice Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-9-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins Chief Officer, of the S. S. Lenathan do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Total 126.76.202.
9. Bonds (1st) 2nd
1st Bonding 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

MAY 28, 1924. 19

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

MAY 28, 1924

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BRACOMOT | GASTON M. | 26 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Brasil | Span. Amer. | Brasil | Rio de Janeiro | Wife - Nair Bracomot
81 Ibituruna, Rio | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | CARVALHO | MARIA | 23 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domestic
Servant | " | Portuguese | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 3 | 190850 | HALL | JOHN C. | 25 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Commercial | " | English | " | Canada | English | " | Port Alegre | Standard Oil Co. Rio de Janeiro | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | 190853 | PUGLIESE | BIAGIO | 41 | ✓ | M | ✓ | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Rio de Janeiro | Brother- Pasqual Pugliese
Rua Affendego 69 Rio. | Mexico | Tampico |
| 5 | | WHITELEY | THETIS | 24 | ✓ | F | ✓ | " | " | English | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Friend- Millard, Hugh
Sectry Amer. Embassy Rio | DC | Washington |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924

19

101

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a student of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a laborer of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a merchant of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a professional man of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States. | |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | 1919 N.Y. | Cousin - Fred Lage
160 Edway. New York, N.Y. | 1 Year | Indef't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | T.W. Mayer
1014 Faile, NY | 50 | " | (American Citizens)
Accompanying Mr. & Mrs. Mayer | 6 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | No | Rio de Jan. | Yes | 1920 N.Y. | Standard Oil Co. 26 Edway. N.Y.C. | 2 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | Self | 200 | 1910 Texas | IN TRANSIT TO TAMPICO MEXICO | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | 200 | 1917 -18-19 Chgo | War Dept. Washgtn D.C.
Accompany Husband American Citizen | Indef't | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cass, Master, of the SS Pan America, from Porto Sania, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 24
at New York

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

James J. [Signature]

San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

MAY 23, 1924

19

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY | | MAY 23, 1924 | | 19 | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | TRANSIT.
13637 | GALLAUGHER | THOMAS E. | 47 | | M | | Doctor | Y | English | Yes | Canada | English | Uruguay | Montevideo | Wife - Mary Gallagher
Santiago Basquess 37, Monte. | CANADA TORONTO | |
| 2 | | MAGASINIK | JAMES | 43 | | M | | S Farm Lab. | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Argentin | B/Aires | Cousin- Boris Gabut
Daniel Serri 1124, B/Aires | Penn. Philadelphia | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924

19

103

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after expiration of his temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 50.00 | Yes | Yes | 1914 N.Y. | Sister- Miss Margaret Callaugh | 74 E. Gerard St. Toronto, Ca. | Yes | 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Pern |
| 2 | No | Self | 25.00 | Yes | No | --- | Brother- Samuel Cohen | Pa. 1630 M. Matrone St. Phila. | No | Perm't | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Russ'ia | Beresovka |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ross Master, of the SS Com America, from Argentina, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York

Shorestein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph W. Mitchell, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

R. W. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924

at New York

Shirley King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 22, 1924

19

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924

19

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Case, Master, of the SS. Van Tromp, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

Shores
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 27, 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 192

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | STETZER | PHILIP | 30 | 1 | M | S | New York, N.Y. | September 20, 1893 | 95 Wall St., N.Y.C. |
| 2 | VAREKIMAN | FERDINAND | 60 | 1 | M | M | New York, N.Y. | June 17, 1873 | 138 23rd St. Jackson Hts. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | | <i>Thos R King Ins. 1 PM</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 28, 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1924, 192

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|---|--------------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | AGGOS | SOLOMON | 43 | | M | M | Russia, | October 2, 1880 | Naturalized thru Parents | 209 South St. Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | GROZE | ANNIE I. | 47 | | F | M | Menomais, Mich. | August 1, 1876 | | 910 Wolvin Deluth, Minn. |
| 3 | DOUGLASS | ARCHIE | 30 | | M | S | Newellton, La. | June 19, 1894 | | Interstate Bank
c/o C.O.D. Bayley Co/Bldg. New Orleans |
| 4 | GAYLORD | WILLIS | 41 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | January 24, 1883 | | 210 West 96th St. New York City |
| 5 | HORNE | HERBERT G. | 29 | | M | S | Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | December 22, 1894 | | Waldfield Park
Longmeadow, N.Y. |
| 6 | KAYTON | A. HAROLD | 57 | | M | M | Richmond, Va. | December 3, 1866 | | 601 West 50th St. New York N.Y. |
| 7 | KAYTON | LEOILLE | 58 | | F | M | Glenwood Ia. | January, 13, 1865 | | " " |
| 8 | MAYER | THEODORE W. | 33 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | August 3, 1891 | | 1014 Faile New York |
| 9 | MAYER | RUTH | 26 | | F | M | Rio de Janeiro, Brasil | October 21, 1898 | Husband American Citizen | " " |
| 10 | MAYER | Adolph | 19 | | M | S | " " " | June 19, 1923 | Parents American Citizens | " " |
| 11 | MANTZ | ROBERT T. | 31 | | M | S | Scranton, Pa. | June 29, 1892 | | 100 Gold St. New York N.Y. |
| 12 | POND | HARRY B. | 46 | | M | M | Burlington, Conn. | June 24, 1877 | | c/o U.S. Steel Products Co 30 Church St
New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | POND | GERA | 46 | | F | M | Weatheraville, Vt. | July 9, 1877 | | " " |
| 14 | POND | DOROTHY | 11 | | F | S | Mexico City, Mexico | March 16, 1913 | | " " |
| 15 | POND | ELIZABETH | 8 | | F | S | Roselle Park, N.J. | April, 29, 1916 | | " " |
| 16 | ROBINSON | WILLIAM D. | 33 | | M | M | Coburn, Ind. | November 21, 1890 | | 3149 Blvd. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 17 | ROUBIEU | ETIENNE | 41 | | M | M | | | First Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. September 16, 1917 | 2236 Cunard Bldg. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | ROUBIEU | CLEMENCE | 39 | | F | M | Les Verien, Switzerland | September 22, 1885 | Husband American Citizen | " " |
| 19 | STEVENS | WILLIAM G. | 55 | | M | M | Maplewood, Ind. | April 17, 1869 | | 84 Willard St. Albany, N.Y. |
| 20 | THORE | JOSEPH E. | 33 | | M | S | Winston Salem, N.C. | October 30, 1891 | | Twin City Club Winston Salem N.C. |
| 21 | WHITE | RAYMOND P. | 36 | | M | M | Verona, N.J. | August 24, 1886 | | 478 W. Franklin Ave. Ridgewood, N.J. |
| 22 | WHITLEY | FRANK L. | 37 | | M | M | St. Louis, Mo | June 26, 1886 | | War Dept. Washington, D.C. |
| 23 | WHITLEY | THEIS | 24 | | F | M | Portaris, Greece | March 30, 1900 | Husband American Citizen | " " |
| 24 | WYMAN | JULIUS | 57 | | M | M | Alexandria, Va. | October 25, 1866 | | 719 Fidelity Bldg. Baltimore, Md. |
| 25 | WYMAN | SARAH | 52 | | F | M | Richmond, Va. | February 24, 1872 | | " " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 22, 1924, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BISCHOFF | CLARA | 66 | | F | M | St Louis, Mo. | March 28, 1858 | | 962 East 34th St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | CONE | MARION | 39 | | F | M | Plainfield, Wisc. | Feb. 20, 1885 | | Long Linda, California. |
| 3 | CONE | MARJORY | 18 | | F | S | Omaro, Wisc. | August 20, 1906 | | " " |
| 4 | COMBES | WILLIAM H. | 35 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | August 4, 1888 | | 2585 Concourse West Bronx. |
| 5 | COMBES | MAY E. | 27 | | F | M | " " | July 9, 1897 | | " " |
| 6 | COMBES | JOAN C. | 6 | | F | S | " " | June 30, 1917 | | " " |
| 7 | DE BAYAN | ELIZABETH V. | 51 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | September 27, 1872 | | Manhasset L.I. |
| 8 | ELLEDGE | MARGARET | 24 | | F | M | St. David Ariz. | February 4, 1900 | | c/o International Cement Co |
| 9 | ELLEDGE | JOAN | 3 | | F | S | Montevideo, Uruguay | March 1, 1921 | Parents American Citizens | 342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | ELLEDGE | RAYMOND | 4 | | M | S | Sierras Bayar, Argentina | December 29, 1923 | " " | " " |
| 11 | ELLEDGE | JACQUELINE | 5 | | F | S | Reno, Nevada | July, 23, 1918 | | " " |
| 12 | KAUFMAN | WILLIAM M. | 47 | | M | M | Woodkauf, Pa. | May 1, 1877 | | 4313 Hubbard Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 13 | LONG | JOHN D. | 47 | | M | S | Colorado, Ind. | September 7, 1876 | | War Dept. U.S.A. Washington, D.C. |
| 14 | MENDIS | SAMUEL P. | 24 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | November 21, 1900 | | 141 West 36th St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | MENDIS | DOROTHY B. | 25 | | F | M | " " | June 28, 1899 | | " " |
| 16 | MENDIS | RICHARD H. | 11 | | M | S | Buenos Aires, Argentina | April 24, 1913 | Registered, American Consul | " " |
| 17 | NAHEM | ISAAC | 37 | | M | M | | | Supreme Court P.O. Bldg. N.Y. City January 14, 1924 | 2102 62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | NORCROSS | SADIE M. | 47 | | F | S | Liberty, Ohio | May 21, 1876 | | c/o International Cement Co
342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | RASHTI | HASKEL J. | 39 | | M | M | | | Supreme Court P.O. Bldg. N.Y. City August 5, 1910 | 11 East 36th St. New York City |
| 20 | RASHTI | GERTRUDE | 27 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. | February 7, 1915 | | " " |
| 21 | RASHTI | JOHN J. | 3 | | M | S | Buenos Aires, Argentina | July 9, 1920 | Registered, American Consul | " " |
| 22 | SHOEMAKER | LIDIE | 36 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | June 15, 1888 | | c/o National Lead Co 111 B'way N.Y.C. |
| 23 | SHOEMAKER | DOROTHY | 11 | | F | S | Baltimore, Md. | February 21, 1913 | | " " |
| 24 | SPENCER | WILLIAM | 46 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | December 29, 1877 | | Dept. of State. Washington, D.C. |
| 25 | SMITH | WILL L. | 45 | | M | M | Gloversville, N.Y. | January 28, 1879 | | Katonah, N.Y. |
| 26 | THOMPSON | S. REID | 34 | | M | M | Media, Ill. | December 11, 1889 | | 1143 West 75th St. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 27 | THOMPSON | HILDA | 26 | | F | M | Rosario, Argentina | January 2, 1898 | Husband American Citizen | " " |
| 28 | THOMPSON | JOHN R. | 1 | | M | S | Valparaiso, Chile | February 7, 1923 | Registered, American Consul | " " |
| 29 | WATERMAN | ARTHUR J. | 17 | | M | S | Bangor, Me. | July 23, 1907 | | 8 Montgomery St. Bangor, Maine. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, Ralph Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

Shoreham
Ind. Ind.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8004
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 9 1943

Date

Keva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 9 1943

Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8004
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 9 1943

Date

Keva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 9 1943

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924

19

110

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Cousin- Dr. Jose C. Alves Lima
q/o Brazil Consul N.Y. | Yes 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk | Br | Br | None | Brazil S. Paulo |
| 2 | No | " | 50 | No | Brother- Boleslau Eduard Coral
676 Becker St Milwaukee W. | 3 Month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland Chervil |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | Yes | Brother- Joseph Kassin
Cor Broadway & Canal NYC | In Transit to Kingston Jamaica | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland Nova Wies |
| 4 | " | Husband Accompanying | 50 | No | 6217 20th Ave Rktlyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Lt | " | " | " | Syria Aleppo |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 30 | " | Friend- Manoel G. D. Almerda
244 2nd St. Elis. N.J. | Perm't | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Dk | " | " | " | Egypt Cairo |
| 6 | " | " | 106 | " | Friend - Joyne Carrol
Ryerson St. 197 Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Portugal Valejo |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Brazil Rio |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | Bro-Law- Max Thomen
231 Bloomfield St Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Lt | " | " | " | FRANCE Strassburg |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Switz Obervil |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George P. Bag, Master of the SS Pan America, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Can America, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York
Shomberg
In. Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

MAY 27, 1924, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|----------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| *CONSULAR PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | BINGSTROM | FRED | 42 | | M | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | New Orleans | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | EXEMPT | MURPHY | GERALD | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | New York | None | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George Rose Master, of the SS Can America from Santa, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York
Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS America sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

R M Whitehead
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

MAY 27, 1924

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to—

Read what language [or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground]. | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Reading. | Writing. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BERTOLINI ✓ | PAULO | 31 | M S | Farm Hd Yes | Italian | Yes | Brazil | Italian | Bro-Law- Mendis Junior 37 S Paulo Calif. Stockton | |
| 2 | | Da CASTRO ✓ | MANOEL | 22 | M S | Clerk " Portuguese 2-8-26 346 8/25/18/40 | " | " | Span Amer | Sao Paulo | I.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 3 | | Jaconetti ✓ | Victorio | 22 | M S | Clerk " Italian | " | " | Italian | Santos | " | New York |
| 4 | | KARLSSON ✓ | OSKAR | 45 | M M | Waiter " English | " | Sweden | Swedish | U.S.A. New York | " | " |
| 5 | * | MOREIRA ✓ | MANOEL | 33 | M M | Painter & Decorator " Portuguese | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | Brazil | Portuguese Brazil Santos | Wife- Angeliza Moreira Rua Bettencourt 57 Santos | Brooklyn |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | MOREIRA ✓ | ARNOLD | 5 | M S | None No Minor | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Marinho ✓ | JOSE | 24 | M S | Clerk Yes Portuguese | Yes | " | Span Amer | Sao Paulo | Father- Jose Marinho Rua Maua 245 Sao Paulo | Perth Amboy |
| 8 | | STEFAN ✓ | JOSE | 27 | M M | Farm Hd " Hugo-Slav | " | Hugo-Slav | Slovak | " 9 yrs | " | Akron |
| 9 | | STEFAN ✓ | MARIA | 20 | F M | None " " | " | " | " | " 9 yrs | " | " |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | STEFAN ✓ | ANTON | 11 | M S | " No Infant | No | Brazil | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ADMITTED | SCHWUCHOW ✓ | WALTER | 30 | M M | Mechanical Engineer Yes German | Yes | Germany | German | B " 5 yrs | Wife- Olga Schwuchow/(de Barros) 95 N.P. Rua Conselheiro Morreira Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 12 | | Schargel ✓ | LEOBISZ | 32 | M S | Laborer " Polish | " | Poland | Polish | " 10 yrs | Friend- Miguel Plocks Rio Branco 151 Curitiba N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | SANDONATO ✓ | ANTONIO | 21 | M M | Printer " Portuguese | " | Brazil | Italian | " native | Brother- Raphael Sandonato Rua Cantareira 58 S. Paulo | " |
| 14 | * | Userpator ✓ | PANNY | 39 | F W | None " Yddish | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | Russia | " 7 yrs | Son-Law- Maurice Auerbach Praca Ig. Martini 57 | " |
| 15 | | VIGLIOTTI ✓ | DOMINGUES | 28 | M S | Laborer " Portuguese | " | Brazil | Italian | " | Friend- Vicente Piricelli Rua Cantoreira 58 | " |
| 16 | | VIGLIOTTI ✓ | FRANCISCO | 25 | M S | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#5-2726-Subt. Inpt. 6/18/24.

Luia Smith Cook Exch- 5-14- 6/11/24

38

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924.....19

114

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-----------|-------------------------|
| No.
on
List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after arrival; whether he expects to leave at once; whether he has relatives in United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | First in group or subsequent arrivals from same place? If latter, as stated by ship's papers. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates violence against Government of United States or all Governments of world.
<small>(See Instructions for Aliens at this consular office.)</small> | Whether coming for reason of sex alone. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 30 | No | --- | Cousin- A. Cecchini
206 E 5th St Stockton Cal | No | Perm't | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Br | None | Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 2 | Yes | " | 30 | " | --- | Friend- Mamel Alves de Almerda
354 Keen St Perth Amboy NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 160 Yes | " | --- | Cousin- Louis Jacometti
59 Old Broadway N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | 1913 N.Y. | Wife- Anna Karlsson
210 E 87th St/ N.Y.C. | No | Perm't | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt. | " | " | " | Sweden | Mexico |
| 5 | " | " | 167 Yes | Yes | 1924 N.Y. | Friend- Fredrick Sausevero
167 Sterling Place Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Portugal | (Santa Maria de Villar) |
| 6 | " | Father Accompanying | " | No | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | Brazil | Santos |
| 7 | " | Self | 30 | " | --- | Friend- Mammel Alves de Almerda
354 Keen St. Perth Amboy NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 8 | No | Husband | 30 | Yes | 1914 Ohio | Brother- Ignaz Stefan
464 Glover St Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Lt | " | " | " | Hugo-Slav | Vaceuce |
| 9 | " | Accompanying | 30 | No | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Brod |
| 10 | " | Father " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 8 | Lt | " | " | " | Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 11 | " | Self | 30 | " | --- | Friend- Emery Karman
142 W 10th St NYC | Yes | 6 Months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | German | Weissensee |
| 12 | Yes | " | 30 | " | --- | Brother- Jack Schargel
Diamond St 613 Pitts. Pa. | No | Perm't | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Bels |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | --- | Friend- Nicholas Di Cilla
586 Morris Ave NYC | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Brazil | Mococa |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | --- | Nephew- James Silberknopp
1706 Washington Ave Bronx | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Trvangorod |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | " | --- | Friend- Nicholas Di Cilla
586 Morris Ave NYC | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | Brazil | San Juande |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Lt | " | " | " | " | Mococa |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rossi, Master of the SS San Geronimo, from Santos, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Polk Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York
Forrest
Imm. Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russvink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

MAY 23, 1924

19

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924, 19

116

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------|--|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to United States for full term of this contract. | Whether coming to United States for full term of this contract. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Length of time since last departure from United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | U.S. Gov't | No | Yes | 1914
1924 | Friend - Otto Hoffman
64 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J. | Perm't | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Brn | Brn | None | Germany | Paderborn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose Master, of the SS Can America, from Montevideo, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 27
at New York

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

George Rose
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rafael Whitehead, Surgeon of the SS San America Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New York

Shorsky
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

MONTEVIDEO? URUGUAY

MAY 23. 1924

19

[illegible]

Total passengers 10,000

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924 . 19

118

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the SS Can America, from Montevideo, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York
Shorek King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the SS Can America, from Buenos Aires, Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24

at New York
Shooking
Immigration Officer.

George Rose
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

Shrock King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

MAY 22 1924

19

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 25 |
| U. S. citizens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 9, 1924

19

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose Master, of the SS Can Comeng, from Buenos Aires, Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 24
at New York
Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Whithead, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924, 19

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose Master, of the SS Pan America, from Buenos Aires, Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 125

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, May 27, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 19

| No.
on
list. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | REISS | JOHN | 30 | | M | S | Can. pp 104126 Aug 7/19
Not ent 1046399
Shore King Ins. 1 55 P.M. | California Court, Camp Kemney. November 14, 1918 | 2511-23rd Ave. South
22nd Ave. South Mimesota, Minn. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 126

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 27, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WESTON | JACK | 26 | | M | M | CONSULAR PASSENGER
<i>Thos King Lusk</i> | 1897
Born- Depot Harbor, Ontario, Can. June 21,
Naturalized Through Parents | Great Falls Montana |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 26, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 19

| No.
ST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CLEMENTS | TAMMAGE | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Durham, N.C. March 7, 1897 | | East Durham, North Carolina |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 28, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bertell | JAMES | 28 | | M | M | Troy, N.Y. December 12, 1894 | | 345 W 56th St N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Viola | George | 23 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. July 16, 1900 | | 416 W 40th St N.Y.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULAR PASSENGERS
Troy, N.Y. December 12, 1894
New York, N.Y. July 16, 1900
Shorr King Ins. 2:00 P.M.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

MAY 28, 1924

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9, 1924

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SALEMI | ANDREA | 32 | | M | | pp 42525 Dec 23/1916 | Cook County Court Chicago August 23, 1916 | 828 Cambridge Ave Chicago, Ill |
| 2 | SALEMI | JUANA | 28 | | F | | | Born - Siomei, Italy Nov. 28, 1896
Husband Citizen of the U.S.A. | " |
| 3 | SALEMI | MARIA | 3 | | F | | Wife son & daug added to pp | Born - Rio De Janeiro, Brazil Aug 15, 1921
Father Amer. Citizen | " |
| 4 | SALEMI | ALBERT | 7 | | M | | May 15/24 Consul Thro A Xanthopoulos | Born - Rio De Janeiro, Brazil Oct. 7, 1923
Father Amer. Citizen | " |
| 5 | SUMUNU | PARAH | 30 | | M | | pp 209980 Aug 4/22 | Richland County - Camp Jackson Nov. 9, 1918 | 204 South Main St. Hattok Mass. |
| 6 | SUMUNU | MARIE | 24 | | F | | | Born - Damascus, Syria
Husband Amer. Citizen | " |
| 7 | SUMUNU | CEATHERINE | 3 | | F | | Boston, Mass. April 11, 1911 | | " |
| 8 | SUMUNU | JULIET | 2 | | F | | " " Nov. 1, 1921 | | " |
| 9 | SUMUNU | HENRIETTE | | | F | | | Born - Rio De Janeiro, Brazil Aug - 1923
Father Amer. Citizen | " |
| 10 | Swartz | MEYER | 32 | | M | | pp 248460 Feb 8/23
Thos King Aug. 150 P.M. | District Court Boston, Mass. Sept. 27, 1920 | 960 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

1005

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, MAY 23, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BUNTING | FRED | 23 | | M | | Lakeview, Ore. October 2, 1900 | 242 550 Jan 10/23 | Battle Mountain, Nevada |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PAN AMERICA** sailing from **MONTVIDEO, URUGUAY**, **MAY 23, 1924**, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JUNE 9, 1924**, 19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>CONSULAR PASSENGERS</u> | | |
| 1 | ERICKSON | EDWARD | 25 | ✓ | M | S | North Yakima, Washington. March 25, 1899 | | 3617 East Jay St. Tacoma, Washgtn. |
| 2 | JOSEPH | FRANK | 43 | ✓ | M | S | Galveston, Texas ? 1881 | | 425 W 53 St. N.Y.C.
27th St & Market St. Galveston, Texas. |
| 3 | MORRIS | ROBERT | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Alexandria La
Louisville, Ky. October 1, 1899 | | Natchez, Miss. Madison St. |
| 4 | | | | | | | Shore Kinging 1 45 PM. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA., MAY 22, 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9, 1924, 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CONE | ARTHUR | 45 | | M | M | McGregore, Iowa. December 4, 1879 | <i>H 108706 Jan 4/22</i> | Loma Linda, Calif. |
| 2 | CONE | DONALD | 20 | | M | S | Otero, Wisc. December 4, 1904 | | " " |
| 3 | CONE | PAUL | 9 | | M | S | Mounta in view July 20, 1915 | | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | <i>Shocking Imp. 2 1/2 PM.</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |

51

- PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. PAN AMERICA MUNSON LINE arrived JUNE 11, 1924, 192 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|--|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| ✓ 1 | MOREIRA, Arnold | 11:30 | 14 | 6 | 1 | Father in hosp. | 24 days 6/4 245
6/18 10 ¹⁰
Father Manuel 167 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Behl | 6/18 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 3 | 4 | 3 | ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | KELMER, Chava | 11:30 | 10 | 1-3 | 3 | To call | Wife & father Cyril Kelmer
625 Union Ave. | Behl | 6/11 | 2 ¹⁵ | - | 3 | - | ✓ |
| | Cirel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Duvet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Uzerpator, Panny | 14 14 | | | 1 | To Kopyman 1706 Washington Ave. N.Y. City | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Swick | 6/16 | 3 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - | ✓ |
| 4 | Moreira Manuel | 14 5 | | | 1 | 6/18 10 ¹⁰ OK friend Reddy Sanseverio, 167 Sterling Pl., Behl 6/18 10 ⁵⁰ | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Behl | 6/18 | 10 ⁵⁰ | | | | ✓ |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

134

No. _____

S. S. PAN AMERICA MUNSON

arrived 6/11/24

19

M.

from June 20

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
| 30m | 1 | SCHWUCHOW | Walter | 14 | 11 | GERM | LPC PH DEF | 1140 | Smith | 6/18 | 143 | MD | | | | 916/302 | | | | June 19 20 | | | | |
| 33m | 2 | KOSSIN | Matloub | 16 | 3/4 | SYR | QE | 1150 | " | 6/18 | 145 | SEC | | | | Landed 6/14/24 - 11 AM | | | | July 20 23 | | | | |
| 20f | | | Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | 916/46 | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | 3 | CAMPANA | Jose | 9 | 13 | ARG | PH DEF LPC | 100 | Bishara | 6/16 | 130 | GN | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | VISCANO | Manuel | 11 | 12 | VEN | LPC ILLT | 100 | Fisch | 6/16 | 143 | LB | 102 | | | Dis. to ship | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | VEIXMAN | Khuna | 11 | 8/9 | RUS | LPC PH DEF QE | 100 | Fisch | 6/18 | 143 | 88 | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | | Dvoira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | 6 | GI GREGORIO | Isidoro | 9 | 17 | IT | QE | 145 | Bishara | 6/18 | 1 | LB | 920 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 7 | HIDALGO | Juan | 9 | 25 | CHILE | ILLT LPC | 210 | Bishara | 6/18 | 51 | RL | | | | 10 AM 7/5 | | | | Westerly | | | | |

19

cord of all

LIST OF MANIFEST

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



William Maher
Emil Budzisch
Edward Gavin
Carl Hagemann
George Bjornstad
Pedro Morrell
Carlos Gunda
Frank Taborda
Walter Monahan
Anna Schwartz
Isidor Marks
Alek Platnikoff
Michele Trapani
Arthur Andino
George Keller
Russel Davenport
Luis Ona
John Stamm
Emilio Zetino
Fred Calise
Robert Murray
Joseph Kennedy
Anglo Castro
George Marlow
Archie Legault
John Lund

24 German
20 American
29 German
23 American
20 "
20 "
29 "
44 "
44 "
49 "
32 Roumanian
20 American
33 Italian
44 Argentine
37 American
22 "
24 "
40 "
53 Mexican
33 American
23 Canadian
24 American
23 Spanish
36 American
39 "
36 English

Rio de Janeiro 5/16/24
Montevideo 5/23/24
New York 4/23/24

B/Aires 5/20/24
New York 4/23/24

6-469 Pan America

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York
June 23, 1924, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Pan America
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 9, 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 21, 1924, 19, for East Coast of South America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Elias Ebram | 34 | American | New York 4/23/24 |
| Carl Davis | 23 | " | " " |
| Miguel Vigueira | 24 | Argentine | " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|----|---|----------|----------|-----|
| " | 45 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5-7 |
| " | 25 | M | Scandin. | U. S. | 5-7 |
| " | 59 | M | " | Sweden | 5-9 |
| " | 24 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 |
| " | 23 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 |
| " | 37 | M | American | " | 5-9 |
| " | 22 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-7 |
| " | 39 | M | Scandin. | Sweden | 5-7 |
| " | 60 | M | English | U. S. | 5-7 |
| " | 30 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-8 |
| " | 26 | M | American | " | 5-7 |
| " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 |

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on oath that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Rose

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|-----|
| 16 | LUNDBERG | CHARLES | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | American | " | 5-7 |
| 17 | BROWN | EDWARD | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-8 |
| 18 | STANTON | JOHN | CARPETR. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5-7 |
| 19 | BASILISA | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandin. | U. S. | 5-7 |
| 20 | NILSSON | LUDVIG | STRKPR. | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | Sweden | 5-9 |
| 21 | LARSON | FRANK | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 |
| 22 | MADRLAINE | LEON | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 |
| 23 | BOGUS | JOSEPH | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 37 | M | American | " | 5-9 |
| 24 | WOLFRAM | JOHN | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 22 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-7 |
| 25 | MAHNI | BURELIO | " | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 59 | M | Scandin. | Sweden | 5-7 |
| 26 | NILSSON | CARL | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | English | U. S. | 5-7 |
| 27 | PHILLIPS | FRED | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-8 |
| 28 | OLIVEIRA | MIGUEL | " | 4/24/24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | " | 5-7 |
| 29 | THEORSEN | FRANCOIS | " | 4/26/24 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 |
| 30 | SHANNON | MICHAEL | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

Line. Munson Line

Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Van Jean | 35 | American | New York 4/23/24 |
| Harry Hills | 20 | " | " |
| Heinrich Bilers | 24 | German | " |
| George Heary | 26 | American | " |
| Pablo Livolsi | 20 | Italian | B/Aires 5/22/24 |
| Harry Pinkney | 25 | American | Rio de Janeiro 5/9/24 |
| Walter Austmann | 27 | " | New York 4/23/24 |
| Henry Fimmie | 23 | England | " |
| Daniel Byrnes | 28 | American | " |
| Frank Martinez | 27 | Spanish | " |
| Isaac Chan | 29 | Greek | " |
| Morris Benrouby | 23 | " | " |
| Luigi Marchesani | 21 | Italian | " |
| Stephan Rasterino | 32 | " | " |
| Daniel Moiseac | 39 | American | " |
| Chris Schneider | 24 | " | " |
| Alfredo Deleja | 22 | Argentina | " |
| John Lingane | 19 | American | 138 |
| John Graham | 18 | " | " |
| Philip Weeks | 19 | " | " |
| Paul Hanigan | 19 | " | " |
| Henry Trumper | 26 | " | " |
| Marcenaro Giansbaltscha | 50 | " | " |
| Seymour Weinsaft | 27 | " | " |
| Sidney Herbert | 21 | " | " |
| Charles Hall | 60 | " | " |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

| Civil No. | Age. | Nat. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Cecil McSherry | 22 | American | New York 4/23/24 |
| Samuel Rose | 24 | " | " |
| Edward Brown | 37 | " | " |
| Joseph Balilisa | 45 | Austrian | " |
| Ludwig Wilson | 25 | American | " |
| Joseph Bogus | 23 | " | " |
| John Wolfram | 37 | " | " |
| Surelie Mari | 22 | " | 136 |
| Carl Nilsson | 37 | Sweden | " |
| Fred Phillips | 60 | American | " |
| Miguel Oliveira | 30 | " | " |
| Michel Sahamon | 35 | " | " |
| James Woodley | 25 | " | " |
| Louis Moeller | 25 | " | " |
| Edward Mahoney | 39 | " | " |
| Sures Svendsen | 33 | Scandinavian Norway | " |
| Restitute Anguliano | 25 | Spanish | " |
| Alfonso Wahlberg | 24 | Sweden | " |
| William Farrigula | 22 | American | " |
| Henry Hines | 21 | " | " |
| John Sherman | 28 | " | " |
| Harry Wagener | 25 | " | " |
| James Puzach | 28 | " | " |
| Laurington Freeman | 21 | " | B/Aires 5/21/24 |
| James Donovan | 21 | " | New York 4/23/24 |
| Raymond Little | 20 | " | " |
| Wilfred Baidoux | 35 | " | Montevideo 5/23/24 |
| James Monroe | 38 | " | New York 4/23/24 |
| Lee Allison | 34 | " | " |
| Renald Stewart | 23 | " | " |
| George Cole | 24 | " | " |
| George Coyne | 23 | " | " |
| James Kieran | 35 | " | " |
| John Wilson 4 | 40 | " | " |
| Roy Fallowe | 40 | " | " |
| Edward Tucker | 30 | " | " |
| Mamel Cortes | 31 | Argentina | " |
| Norman Bellah | 24 | American | " |
| Joseph Gadzik | 31 | German | " |
| Henry Killkenny | 25 | American | " |
| Eugene Schaefer | 28 | " | " |
| John Burford | 23 | " | " |
| Joseph Jennings | 235 | " | " |
| Albert Henningson | 35 | " | " |
| Harry Schyckotter | 32 | " | " |
| Charles Anger | 32 | " | " |
| John Gremins | 30 | " | " |
| William Maher | 24 | " | " |
| Emil Budzisch | 20 | German | " |
| Edward Gavin | 29 | American | Rio de Janeiro 5/10/24 |
| Carl Hagemann | 23 | German | Montevideo 5/23/24 |
| George Bjornsted | 20 | American | New York 4/23/24 |
| Pedro Morrell | 20 | " | " |
| Carlos Gunda | 29 | " | " |
| Frank Taborda | 44 | " | B/Aires 5/20/24 |
| Walter Monahan | 44 | " | New York 4/23/24 |
| Anna Schwartz | 49 | " | " |
| Isidor Marks | 32 | Rumanian | " |
| Alek Platnikoff | 20 | American | " |
| Michele Trapani | 33 | Italian | " |
| Arthur Andino | 44 | Argentina | " |
| George Keller | 37 | American | " |
| Russel Davenport | 22 | " | " |
| Luis Onz | 24 | " | " |
| John Stamm | 40 | " | " |
| Emilio Zetino | 53 | Mexican | " |
| Fred Calise | 33 | American | " |
| Robert Murray | 23 | Canadian | " |
| Joseph Kennedy | 24 | American | " |
| Anglo Castro | 23 | Spanish | " |
| George Marlow | 34 | American | " |
| Archie Legault | 39 | " | " |
| John Lund | 36 | English | " |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|---------|---|----|---|-----------------|-----|
| 24 | WOLFRAM | JOHN | 4/25/24 | " | 37 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 25 | MANNI | SURELIO | 4/23/24 | " | 22 | M | P. Rican | 5-7 |
| 26 | NILSSON | CARL | " | " | 39 | M | Scandin. Sweden | 5-7 |
| 27 | PHILLIPS | FRED | " | " | 60 | M | English U. S. | 5-7 |
| 28 | OLIVEIRA | MIGUEL | 4/24/24 | " | 30 | M | P. Rican | 5-8 |
| 29 | THEOREN | FRANCOIS | 4/26/24 | " | 25 | M | American | 5-7 |
| 30 | SHANON | MICHAEL | " | " | 35 | M | " | 5-8 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Van Jean | 35 | American | New York 4/23/24 |
| Harry Hill | 20 | " | " |
| Heinrich Eilers | 24 | German | " |
| George Neary | 26 | American | " |
| Pablo Livolsi | 20 | Italian | B/Aires 5/22/24 |
| Harry Pinkney | 25 | American | Rio de Janeiro 5/9/24 |
| Walter Austmann | 27 | " | New York 4/23/24 |
| Henry Fimmie | 32 | England | " |
| Daniel Byrne | 28 | American | " |
| Frank Martinez | 27 | Spanish | " |
| Isaac Cham | 29 | Greek | " |
| Morris Benrouby | 23 | " | " |
| Luigi Marchesani | 21 | Italian | " |
| Stephan Rasterino | 32 | " | " |
| Daniel Moiseac | 39 | American | " |
| Chris Schneider | 24 | " | " |
| Alfredo Deloja | 22 | Argentina | " |
| John Lingane | 19 | American | " |
| John Graham | 18 | " | " |
| Philip Weeks | 19 | " | " |
| Paul Hanigan | 19 | " | " |
| Henry Trumper | 26 | " | " |
| Marcenaro Giansbaltscha | 50 | " | " |
| Seymour Weinsaft | 27 | " | " |
| Sidney Herbert | 21 | " | " |
| Charles Hall | 60 | " | " |

138

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|----------|---------------------|----|----------|
| William Mimminger | 48 | American | Ray Nielsen | 25 | American |
| Ande Lehto | 35 | Finland | Harry Pedersen | 41 | " |
| Giovanni Giassair | 46 | American | Julius Gregheimer | 36 | " |
| Harbert Morris | 28 | English | Arthur Jones | 29 | " |
| John Donovan | 25 | American | William Hadden | 33 | " |
| Alph Haroldan | 34 | " | Ernest Johnson | 33 | " |
| Lee Legoff | 45 | " | William Gray | 38 | " |
| Thomas McMahon | 24 | " | Niels Jensen | 30 | " |
| Frank McVay | 29 | " | Edward Erickson | 24 | " |
| Thorn Ellington | 33 | " | Carl Flote | 29 | " |
| Benjamin Howard | 20 | " | William Cimmins | 21 | " |
| Almer Herring | 21 | " | Ralph Baltzer | 19 | " |
| Richard Nauts | 19 | " | William Nauts Jr. | 21 | " |
| Harry Derby | 18 | " | Thomas Harrison | 20 | " |
| Joseph McVey | 31 | " | Harry Hill | 29 | " |
| Thomas Mahoney | 34 | " | Lambert O'Hara | 23 | " |
| Peter Rucolo | 29 | " | Richard O'Hara | 51 | " |
| William Tompkins | 26 | " | Bruno Tautenhan | 27 | " |
| Daniel Frederick | 26 | " | George Daniels | 23 | " |
| Joseph Richards | 28 | " | Emilio Coraire | 28 | " |
| Martin Waltell | 38 | " | Ralph Hendrix | 42 | " |
| Wilhelm Rosinger | 33 | " | William Berghofer | 24 | " |
| Samuel Gill | 21 | " | John O'Donnell | 24 | " |
| Jose Blanco | 26 | " | Hubert Smith | 24 | " |
| Franco Gonzales | 24 | " | Blanco Domingoes | 23 | " |
| Justo Esculante | 27 | " | Jose Munis | 35 | " |
| Joseph Ingemine | 25 | " | George Zambal | 23 | " |
| Dennis Daly | 30 | " | Frank Zingler | 24 | " |
| John Hill | 24 | " | Johanna Wilkens | 35 | " |
| Leon Frank | 58 | " | Charles Miller | 21 | " |
| Henry Charlton | 31 | English | Pedro Gusto | 20 | Spanish |
| Frederick Zimmerman | 37 | American | Thomas Needham | 19 | American |
| Anton Kraves | 39 | Italian | Anthony Perez | 20 | Spanish |
| Daniel Fieves | 20 | American | Kenneth Donaldson | 19 | American |
| Albert Hall | 23 | " | Harry O'Leary | 32 | " |
| Estaban Posiello | 49 | Spanish | Loren Pryor | 23 | " |
| Bertram Needham | 20 | American | James Haining | 52 | English |
| Mark Camdee | 20 | " | Bernard Bruggeman | 29 | German |
| Frank Haun | 32 | Austria | Avelino Pantoja | 25 | Mexican |
| Thomas Jenkins | 24 | American | Mamel Ramos | 39 | Spanish |
| Edward Delaney | 26 | " | Antonio Alvarez | 31 | Spanish |
| Anthony Pagliagoe | 26 | Italian | Joseph Walk | 34 | American |
| Oscar Cabanas | 26 | Cuban | John Strauss | 26 | German |
| Frank Dapiran | 27 | Austria | Earl Green | 23 | American |
| Edward Rogers | 20 | American | Charles Davis | 19 | " |
| Alfred High | 19 | " | Sturtevant Richards | 18 | " |
| Robert Van Fossen | 25 | " | Jerome Wenk | 19 | " |
| Antonio Casanova | 22 | Spanish | Santos Diordano | 28 | Italian |
| Frank Blair | 34 | American | John Volkert | 23 | American |
| Bert Bellimore | 38 | " | | | |

137

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|---------|---|---|----|---|----------|--------|-----|
| 24 | WOLFRAM | JOHN | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | 22 | M | P. Rican | " | " |
| 25 | MANNI | SURELIO | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | 30 | M | Scandin. | Sweden | 5-7 |
| 26 | HILSSON | CARL | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | English | U. S. | 5-7 |
| 27 | PHILLIPS | FRED | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-8 |
| 28 | OLIVEIRA | MIGUEL | " | 4/24/24 | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-7 |
| 29 | THORSEN | FRANCIS | " | 4/26/24 | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 |
| 30 | SHANNON | MICHAEL | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

Line *Manson*
Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Curr 221.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9, 1924, 19, from the port of RIO. SANTOS, MONTE. & B/Aires. *5/22/24*

PAN AMERICA

JUN 9 - 1924

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name
Birth date | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP
COMPANY
When
Where | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSE | GEORGE | CAPTAIN | 4/23/24 New York | Discharged | Yes | 42 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 | None |
| 2 | REYNOLDS | EDWARD | CHP. OFFICER | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | " |
| 3 | POMART | BENJAMIN | 1st | " | " | " | 25 | M | Swiss | " | 5-11 | " |
| 4 | HOLTSCHLAG | ALBERT | 2nd | " | " | " | 24 | M | German | " | 5-9 | " |
| 5 | BARNHART | VICTOR | 3rd | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | " | 5-7 | " |
| 6 | FORTHROP | CECIL | Jr. | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-11 | " |
| 7 | PURDY | FRANK | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| 8 | WICKHAM | THOMAS | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | " |
| 9 | RICHARDS | WILLIAM | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | " |
| 10 | MACKAY | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| 11 | KDIN | AUGUST | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | Swedish | " | 5-8 | " |
| 12 | ROSE | SAMUEL | M. A. A. | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-8 | " |
| 13 | EVANS | ROBERT | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | " |
| 14 | WOODWARD | ALBION | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| 15 | HECK | CHRISTIAN | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scandinavian
Danish | " | 5-7 | " |
| 16 | LUNDBERG | CHARLES | " MATE | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scandinavian | " | 5-8 | " |
| 17 | BROWN | EDWARD | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | American | " | 5-7 | " |
| 18 | STANTON | JOHN | CARPENTR. | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-8 | " |
| 19 | BASILISA | JOSEPH | " MATE | " | " | " | 45 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5-7 | " |
| 20 | NILSSON | LUDVIG | STERKPR. | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandinavian | U. S. | 5-7 | " |
| 21 | LARSON | FRANK | A. B. | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | Sweden | 5-9 | " |
| 22 | MADELAINE | LEON | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 | " |
| 23 | BOGUS | JOSEPH | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | 25 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | " |
| 24 | WOLFRAM | JOHN | " | 4/26/24 | " | " | 37 | M | American | " | 5-9 | " |
| 25 | MANNI | SURELIO | " | 4/23/24 | " | " | 22 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-7 | " |
| 26 | NILSSON | CARL | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5-7 | " |
| 27 | PHILLIPS | FRED | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | English | U. S. | 5-7 | " |
| 28 | OLIVEIRA | MIGUEL | " | 4/24/24 | " | " | 30 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-8 | " |
| 29 | THORSEN | FRANCIS | " | 4/26/24 | " | " | 26 | M | American | " | 5-7 | " |
| 30 | SHANNON | MICHAEL | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | " |

Line Monsieur L...

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO 1211

Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

| NAME | DATE | AGE | SEX | RELATIONSHIP | STATUS | REMARKS |
|------|------|-----|-----|--------------|--------|---------|
| JOHN | 8-2 | 20 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 20 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-11 | 19 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 18 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-7 | 17 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-11 | 16 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 15 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-11 | 14 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 13 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 12 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 11 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 10 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 9 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 8 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 7 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 6 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 5 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 4 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 3 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 2 | M | SON | 1 | |
| JOHN | 8-2 | 1 | M | SON | 1 | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

36. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation thereon should be made upon the manifest.

Supplementary Notes on Review

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pan America*, arriving at *NY*, JUN 9 - 1924, 19, from the port of *Rio, Santos, etc.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WOODLEY | JAMES | A. B. | 4/25/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 25 | M | American | U. S. | 5-4 | | None |
| 2 | MOELLER | LOUIS | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | " |
| 3 | MAHONEY | EDWARD | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 4 | SVENDSON | SYVERRE | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scandin. | Norway | 5-7 | | " |
| 5 | ANGUANO | RESTITUTO | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | " |
| 6 | WAHLBERG | ALFONSO | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scandin. | Sweden | 5-4 | | " |
| 7 | PARRUGIA | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | U. S. | 5-4 | | " |
| 8 | HINES | HENRY | O. S. | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 9 | SHERMAN | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 10 | WAGNER | HARRY | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 11 | BOHANN | BOHANN | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Syrian | " | 5-4 | | <i>Discharged at
Rio de Janeiro, 27
15 B. W. - Visceral</i> |
| 12 | FREEMAN | LAURINGTON | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | American | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | DONAVAN | JAMES | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 14 | LITTLE | RAYMOND | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 15 | CHICHESTER | ROYAL | PURSER | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 6-4 | | " |
| 16 | EVANS | ALFRED | ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 17 | BUDD | ROY | FRST. CLERK | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | <i>Signed Off at
Manfredow
R.H.M. Vico Conf</i> |
| 18 | WHITEHEAD | RALPH | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 19 | CARNIS | RICHARD | CHP. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 20 | BROWN | FRANCIS | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5-4 | | " |
| 21 | WEGMANN | ALFRED | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | " | 5-11 | | " |
| 22 | PHILLIPS | JAMES | YEOMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | RICHARDSON | JOHN | CHP. ENGINER. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 24 | COLWELL | HARRY | 1st ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 25 | COX | REGINALD | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 26 | JACKSON | THOMAS | " " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 27 | CANNING | EDWARD | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 28 | STAFFORD | WILLIAM | Jr. ENGINER. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 29 | MONROE | JAMES | " " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 30 | FIELD | JOHN | " " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary Visa on Passports

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pan American, arriving at NY, JUN 9 - 1924, 19, from the port of

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LA PRENTZ | HENRY | CHIEF. REFRIG. | 4/23/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 50 | M | German | U. S. | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | CLAFFY | JOSEPH | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | American | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 3 | REIGHART | EDWIN | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 4 | ALLISON | LEE | CHIEF. MAROT. | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 6-0 | | " |
| 5 | BECKER | ARTHUR | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 6 | STEWART | REYNOLD | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 7 | COLE | GEORGE | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 8 | GIESCHEN | ALFRED | MACHINIST | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 9 | HOWE | ALBERT | " MATE | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Canadian | Canada | 5-9 | | " |
| 10 | COYNE | GEORGE | BOILERMAK. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U. S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 11 | WESTWOOD | JOHN | PIUMBER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 12 | MALIK | ALOYSIUS | " MATE | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | REGUEIRA | SEBASTO | STEPR. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | " |
| 14 | KIERAN | JAMES | W. T. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Irish | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 15 | WILSON | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | American | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 16 | PARLOW | ROY | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 17 | SANCHEZ | JOSE | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 18 | TUCKER | EDWARD | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | American | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 19 | CORTES | MANUEL | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Spanish-Am. | Argentina | 5-6 | | " |
| 20 | BELLAN | FORMAN | OILER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U. S. | 6-1 | | " |
| 21 | MARTIN | ROBERT | " | 4/23/24 | " | Paid off Rio
May 9, 1924 | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6-1 | | 32.2
Am. Dis. Council |
| 22 | KEIKENNY | HENRY | " | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | SCHAEFFER | HUGENE | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 24 | HUMFORD | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | " |
| 25 | SARGEANT | HARRY | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 26 | JENNINGS | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 27 | DOWNINGS | ALBIN | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scandyn. | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 28 | SCHYERKOTTER | HARRY | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | American | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 29 | ALFONZO | JOAQUIN | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Pac. Is. | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 30 | MILDERO | NICOLAS | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary Visa or Pass

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pan American, arriving at NY, JUN 9 - 1924, 19, from the port of

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOIAS | FIRSO | FIREMAN | 4/23/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 23 | M | Pac. Is. | U. S. | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | RAMOS | TRANQUILINO | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 3 | GEGANTE | ALIJO | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 4 | IMPORTANTE | ERNESTO | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 5 | RAMOS | URANO | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 6 | ANGER | CHARLES | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | American | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 7 | CREMINS | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 8 | MAHER | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 9 | DAVIS | CARLES | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | Discharged Dec 1923
May 1924
R. A. M. V. Council |
| 10 | WANAG | GEORGE | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Polish | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 11 | GATSIK | JOSEPH | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | | " |
| 12 | STRODE | ERUL | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | HAGEMANN | KARL | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 14 | BJORNSTAD | GEORGE | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 15 | MORELL | PEDRO | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 16 | PEPITO | BOILS | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Pac. Is. | " | 5-4 | | " |
| 17 | CARNEY | JOSEPH | YEOMAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Span. Amer. Brasil | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 18 | MACPHERSON | HURTON | CHP. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | American | U. S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 19 | TABOADA | FRANK | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Span. Amer. | " | 5-5 | | " |
| 20 | MONAHAN | WALTER | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 21 | SCHINDLER | ANTON | SAL. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | | " |
| 22 | COOPE | EDWARD | DECK | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | American | U. S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 23 | SCHAULIN | ERNEST | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 24 | MERRITT | THOMAS | BARMAN | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 25 | WILTON | NILS | ASST. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scandvn. | Sweden | 5-7 | | " |
| 26 | SCALA | HUSEBUI | HOSP. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | | " |
| 27 | KLETTIG | RAIPH | THOMAS | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | | Discharged Dec 1923
May 1924
R. A. M. V. Council |
| 28 | WINTER | FRIDA | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 29 | SCHWARTZ | ANNA | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | Irish | U. S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 30 | DEUGROED | MARGARET | MANICURIST | " | " | " | " | 26 | F | " | Ireland | 5-7 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary Visa on Reverse

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bow American, arriving at NY, June 9, 1924, from the port of _____

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MARKS | ISIDOR | BARBER | 4/25/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 32 | M | Romanian | Romania | 5-6 | | None |
| 2 | BRISCOILL | THOMAS | PRINTER | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 44 | M | Irish | U. S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 3 | BLOOM | JOHN | CHP. COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 4 | DATTEL | JAMES | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | American | American Consulate,
Montevideo, Uruguay | 5-7 | " | " |
| 5 | DEMIRON | PETER | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Greek | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 6 | DAIRDE | PESEETO | ORDER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-9 | | " |
| 7 | ANDRIO | ARTHUR | VEG. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Span. Amer. | Argentina | 5-7 | | " |
| 8 | VILLEGAS | ROBERT | CREW | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 9 | OTTIER | CHARLES | STGE. | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Swiss | Switzer. | 5-7 | | " |
| 10 | LANG | HARRY | CHP. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 11 | PRICE | GEORGE | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | England | 5-8 | | " |
| 12 | KELLER | GEORGE | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Swiss | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 13 | KJENDSEN | CHRIS | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scandyn. | Denmark | 5-7 | | " |
| 14 | KING | JAMES | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 15 | CHARLES | EDWARD | STRKPR. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Pac. Is. | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 16 | DAVENPORT | RUSSELL | ASST. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 17 | PATON | PAUL | CHP. PANTRY. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Italian | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 18 | ONZ | LOUIS | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | P. Rican | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 19 | PARDO | JULIO | STGE. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | " |
| 20 | DA RE | EDTOR | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Italian | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 21 | SURAGE | DOMINICK | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Span. Amer. | Argentina | 5-7 | | " |
| 22 | VAN EYK | PETER | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | SWART | ALFRED | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U. S. | 5-5 | | " |
| 24 | LITTLE | JAMES | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 25 | WHITE | FRANK | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | American | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 26 | STAMM | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 27 | UGHTEL | SOLOMON | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Romanian | Romania | 5-7 | | " |
| 28 | SEFINO | EMILIO | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-8 | | " |
| 29 | CALISE | FRED | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Italian | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 30 | MURRAY | ROBERT | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Canadian | Canada | 5-9 | | " |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pan America, arriving at NY, June 9, 1924, from the port of

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SAUTES | ALFRED | WAITER | 4/23/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 28 | M | English | England | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | JOLLORINA | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Pac. Is. | U. S. | 5-5 | | " |
| 3 | KENNEDY | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 4 | CASTRO | ANGEL | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |
| 5 | MARLOWE | GEORGE | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 6 | MOORE | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 7 | ARIAS | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |
| 8 | LACEY | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | England | 5-8 | | " |
| 9 | LEGAULT | ARCHIE | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | American | U. S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 10 | LESSARD | PHILIP | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Canadian | Canada | 5-7 | | " |
| 11 | SCHWEDER | HENRY | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | German | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 12 | MOGHAZ | EMIL | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-8 | | " |
| 13 | SCHER | NICHOLAS | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Russian | Luxemburg | 5-9 | | " |
| 14 | KIRGAN | PATRICK | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Irish | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 15 | ROSE | SEYMOUR | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | England | 5-7 | | " |
| 16 | LUND | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| 17 | JEAN | VAN | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Russian | U. S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 18 | RYDER | ROBERT | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | American | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 19 | HILKE | HARRY | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 20 | BURGOS | BERNARDO | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |
| 21 | PABST | FERDINAND | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 22 | BILERS | HEINRICH | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | ARANGO | CANDIDO | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | | " |
| 24 | RENAUD | ROY | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | | " |
| 25 | VIELI | GEORGE | " | 4/26/24 | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 26 | NEARY | GEORGE | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 27 | MEYERHOUSE | JOHN | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 28 | LARBIE | LEE | STGE. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 29 | HAUSCHULTZ | FRED | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | | " |
| 30 | AUSTMAN | WALTER | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 | | " |

Line

Owgers

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and
le.

CER 50 1210

7
at

Master, First or Second Officer

| Year | Month | Day | Time | Location | Event | Remarks | Signature | Date |
|------|-------|-----|-------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
| 1968 | 1 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Initial meeting | [Signature] | 1/1/68 |
| " | 1 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Second meeting | [Signature] | 1/15/68 |
| " | 2 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Third meeting | [Signature] | 2/1/68 |
| " | 2 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Fourth meeting | [Signature] | 2/15/68 |
| " | 3 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Fifth meeting | [Signature] | 3/1/68 |
| " | 3 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Sixth meeting | [Signature] | 3/15/68 |
| " | 4 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Seventh meeting | [Signature] | 4/1/68 |
| " | 4 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Eighth meeting | [Signature] | 4/15/68 |
| " | 5 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Ninth meeting | [Signature] | 5/1/68 |
| " | 5 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Tenth meeting | [Signature] | 5/15/68 |
| " | 6 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Eleventh meeting | [Signature] | 6/1/68 |
| " | 6 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Twelfth meeting | [Signature] | 6/15/68 |
| " | 7 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Thirteenth meeting | [Signature] | 7/1/68 |
| " | 7 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Fourteenth meeting | [Signature] | 7/15/68 |
| " | 8 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Fifteenth meeting | [Signature] | 8/1/68 |
| " | 8 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Sixteenth meeting | [Signature] | 8/15/68 |
| " | 9 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Seventeenth meeting | [Signature] | 9/1/68 |
| " | 9 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Eighteenth meeting | [Signature] | 9/15/68 |
| " | 10 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Nineteenth meeting | [Signature] | 10/1/68 |
| " | 10 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Twentieth meeting | [Signature] | 10/15/68 |
| " | 11 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Twenty-first meeting | [Signature] | 11/1/68 |
| " | 11 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Twenty-second meeting | [Signature] | 11/15/68 |
| " | 12 | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Twenty-third meeting | [Signature] | 12/1/68 |
| " | 12 | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Meeting | Twenty-fourth meeting | [Signature] | 12/15/68 |

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pan America, arriving at June 9, 1924, '19, from the port of 145

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PINNIE | HENRY | STOR. WAITER | 4/23/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 32 | M | Scotch | Scotland | 5-8 | | None |
| 2 | CANOKLA | JOHN | LINEHMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5-7 | | " |
| 3 | FIVES | EDWARD | WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U. S. | 5-9 | | " |
| 4 | BYRNES | DANIEL | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 5 | BONDT | ALFONS | " | 4/26/24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Belgian | Belgium | 5-8 | | " |
| 6 | MARTINEZ | FRANK | JANITOR | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |
| 7 | ALVAREZ | ANTONIO | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 8 | CHAM | ISAAC | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 9 | VENTURA | SANI | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |
| 10 | KENROUBY | MORRIS | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-7 | | " |
| 11 | MARCHESANI | LUIGI | MESSMAN | 4/24/24 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | | " |
| 12 | HERZ | HARRY | " | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | German | Germany | 5-9 | | " |
| 13 | STEGARA | STEPHANO | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | | " |
| 14 | McISAAC | DANIEL | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | American | U. S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 15 | SCHNEIDER | CHRIS | " | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 16 | CHICO | MAURICE | MESSBOY | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-6 | | " |
| 17 | DELOJO | ALFREDO | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Span. Amer. | Argentina | 5-7 | | " |
| 18 | VIGORERA | ALFONSO | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | Discharged Buenos Aires May 16, 14
H. A. W. Ireland |
| 19 | BUGALLO | JOAQUIN | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | " |
| 20 | HOCKE | HENRY | BELLBOY | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | American | U. S. | 5-8 | | " |
| 21 | LINGANE | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 22 | GRAHAM | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 23 | WEEKS | PHILIP | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 24 | HANIGAN | PAUL | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 25 | TRUMPER | HENRY | SCULLERYMAN | 4/25/24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 26 | GLANSBALTOHA | MARCEINERO | " | 4/23/24 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | | " |
| 27 | MARCHESANI | GASTANO | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 28 | ALVARES | JESUS | DISHWASHER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |
| 29 | REALE | VICENTE | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Span. Amer. | Argentina | 5-8 | | " |
| 30 | GUTIERRES | JOSE | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | " |

Discharged Buenos Aires May 16, 24
H. H. H. H. H.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), at

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.....

day of...

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ban America, arriving at NY, June 9, 1924 from the port of 146

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BUGALLO | ANDRES | GALLEY FIREMAN | 4/23/24 | New York | Discharged | Yes | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | None |
| 2 | BELLOWS | HARRY | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U. S. | 5-7 | | " |
| 3 | DE'CON | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | England | 5-7 | | " |
| 4 | WEINSAPF | REYMOUR | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Austrian | U. S. | 5-6 | | " |
| 5 | HERBERT | SYDNEY | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | American | " | 5-9 | | " |
| 6 | FLYNN | PAUL | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 7 | HALL | CHARLES | JOINER | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | Scandin. | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 8 | Budzisch | Emil | Wiper | May 9th | Rio | | " | 20 | M | German | German | 5-9 | | " |
| 9 | Pinkney | Harry B | Steward | Ward | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | US | 5-9 | | " |
| 10 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | | This crew list is in
218 Men including
Master | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | May 9, 1924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jose Easting
Vice Consul of the United States
of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | American Consulate
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SEEN
For the journey
via | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miscellaneous Fee No. 1115
No Fee Prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Seal and
Fee Stamp: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the
United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SEEN 216 total crew
May 13, 1924. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | For the journey to United States
Via Buenos Aires and East Coast of North America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the
United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Service No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Owners | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Local Agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

NAMES
THE CR

(8), and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Pan America, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Puzach | James | ✓ | | O.S. | May 21/24 | Buenos Aires | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Polish | U.S. American | 5-1 | | None |
| 2 | Grinda | Carlos | ✓ | | Wiper | May 20/24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Philippine | Philippine | 5-1 | | " |
| 3 | Blanke | Ernst | ✓ | | Waiter | May 21/24 | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | Germany | 6-0 | | " |
| 4 | Trapani | Michèle | ✓ | | 3rd Cook | May 22/24 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Italian | Italy | 5-5 | | " |
| 5 | Liorke | Pablo | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| 6 | Fernandez | Felipe | ✓ | | Mess boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish America | Argentine | 5-4 | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wittand Rabidoux | Wilfred | ✓ | | O.S. | May 23 | Montevideo | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | American | American | 5-1 | | None |
| 22 | Gavin | Eduard J. | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| 23 | Platnikoff | Alex | ✓ | | Ant. Printer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stephenson | Edwin A | ✓ | | First Cook | May 28/24 | Rio de Janeiro | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | American | American | 5-4 | | None |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Santos and Rio de Janeiro
Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 564.
No fee prescribed.

930 off fold in crew manifest

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raphael A. Manning
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SANTOS, BRAZIL
MAY 27 1924

THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 221 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

THIS LIST IN 9 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 221 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Supplementary Visa on reverse

6-9-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the SS Pan America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

May 28, 1924

SUPPLEMENTARY

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil No. 1341
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via _____
Date May 28, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be away for that period.)
Seal of the Consulate
Visa Stamp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
80435

BILL NO. BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUN 14 1924 J. U. Palmer, Benton, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J. U. Palmer, Benton
M.D. Mares Her.

148

Cards removed
Date
Clock

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In Transit | U. S. | DIPLO. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | 1. | | | | 8.39 | | | | | | | 52 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | | 8.39 | | | | | | | 52 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFRICA 13 39. 52
EUROPE 13 39. 52
ASIA 13 39. 52
AMERICA 13 39. 52

Minnetonka
arr. Trans.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Transits

S. S.

"MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

31st May

1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|---|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ARMSTRONG | Percival | 58 | ✓ | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Australia | Perth | Wife, Mrs. Grace Armstrong, 40,
Rawley Crescent Perth, Australia | Aus-
tralia | Perth |
| 2 | TRANSIT | ARMSTRONG | Marjorie Ethel | 26 | ✓ | F | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Australia | Perth | Mrs. do. | do. | do. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | FREUND | Emil | 68 | ✓ | M | Wdr. Merchant | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Wallingford | Mr. A.W. Barrand, 67, Tooley Street,
London. | England | Wallington |
| 4 | TRANSIT | FREUND | Margaret Anna | 23 | ✓ | F | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | do. | Mrs. Miller, 20, Park Road, Ipswich,
Suffolk. | England | Wallington |
| 5 | TRANSIT | FREUND | Hildegard | 19 | ✓ | F | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | do. | do. | England | Wallington |
| 6 | TRANSIT | GIESLER | Charles | 60 | ✓ | M | Engineer | Yes | English,
German,
French,
Italian | Yes | Gt. Britain | German | England | London | Joseph Hale, 7 New Cottages,
Cuffley, Herts. | England | Cuffley |
| 7 | TRANSIT | HEYMANN | Hans | 35 | ✓ | M | Civil
Engineer | Yes | English &
German | Yes | Germany | German | Hessen | Darmstadt | Carl Bohlenok, 56, Landwehr Strasse,
Darmstadt. | Germany | Darmstadt |
| 8 | TRANSIT | HYRONS | Francis Edward | 59 | ✓ | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Westcliff-on-
Sea. | Ellen Hyrons, 10 Trinity Avenue,
Westcliff-on-Sea. | England | Westcliff |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | LAMBIE | William Douglas | 30 | ✓ | M | Asst. to
H.M. Trade
Commr. at Yes
Wellington | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | James Lambie, 25 Handforth Road,
London, S.W. | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 10 | DIPLOMAT | LAMBIE | Gertrude Lily | 26 | ✓ | F | WIFE | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | do. | do. | do. |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | LAMBIE | Douglas Roderick | 2 | ✓ | M | INFANT | No | Infant | No | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | do. | do. | do. |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | WILLIAMSON | Mary Elizabeth | 33 | ✓ | F | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | England | London | Miss Alderson, 5, Belsize Park,
Hampstead, London. | do. | do. |
| 13 | | KINSEY | MARGARET EVELINE | 74 | ✓ | F | Nil | YES | ENGLISH | YES | Gt. BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | COUSIN. MR. HOLMAN HUNT
18 MELOUN ROAD, KENSINGTON.
Son - Arthur P. Kinsey
44 Woodlands, Hendon,
Middlesex, London. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19₂₄.

149

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Lutz MASTER, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Lutz
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JUN 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Al. C. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from LONDON

51st May

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 June

1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BARNES | Louise | 04 | F | ✓ | Wd 1st November, 1854, Jacksonville, Ill. | H 35548 | North Port, Michigan. |
| 2 | BURNS | Findley | 44 | M | ✓ | 1st December, 1879, Balto, Md. | H 356536 | 1526 Bolton Street, Balto, Md. |
| 3 | BURNS | Susan | 35 | F | ✓ | 8th November, 1888, Asheville, N.C. | H 378315 | do. |
| 4 | GROBBY | William Edgar | 22 | M | ✓ | 25th March, 1902, Medford, Mass. | H 336056 | 40, Lenox Street, West Newton, Mass. |
| 5 | EDGAR | Randolph | 30 | M | ✓ | 31st August, 1884, Minneapolis, Minn. | H 165455 | Marston's Mills, Cape Cod, Mass. |
| 6 | EDGAR | Grace | 38 | F | ✓ | 15th June, 1885, Medford, Mass. | H 245823 | 223, W. Mt. Airy Avenue, Mt. Airy, Phila. |
| 7 | EMHARDT | Nancy | 22 | F | ✓ | 31st July, 1901, Philadelphia, Pa. | H 358195 | Montclair, N.J. |
| 8 | PARISH | William W. | 59 | M | ✓ | 28th September, 1864, Caswell Co. N. Carolina | H 376923 | do. |
| 9 | PARISH | Florence | 51 | F | ✓ | 8th September, 1872, Mo. St Josephs Missouri | H 329457 | Garrison, N.Y. |
| 10 | FOSS | Wilson | 8 | M | ✓ | 21st August, 1915, New York City, N.Y. | H 369763 | do. |
| 11 | FOSS | Hugh | 7 | M | ✓ | 19th May, 1917, New York City, N.Y. | H 220000 | do. |
| 12 | IDEMA | Walter | 35 | M | ✓ | 16th January, 1889, Grand Rapids, Mich. | H 395870 | 426, Washington Street, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 13 | IDEMA | Mary Wren | 33 | F | ✓ | 16th November, 1890, Leavenworth, Kan. | H 398024 | do. |
| 14 | MOEWAN | Alexander | 61 | M | ✓ | 28th December, 1862, Bay City, Mich. | H 360816 | 1006, E. Garfield Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | MOEWAN | Lillian | 60 | F | ✓ | 21st July 1863 Port Rowan Ont. | H 395870 | do. |
| 16 | MOLAUGHLIN | Frank | 57 | M | ✓ | 1st March, 1865, New York | H 398024 | 304, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | MENDES | Francis | 53 | M | ✓ | | H 398024 | 1650, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | MIDDLETON | Keith J. | 51 | M | ✓ | January 5 1873 London England | H 398024 | 161-163 Water Street, New York. |
| 19 | MIDDLETON | Eda | 53 | F | ✓ | May 18 1871 Victoria B.C. | H 398024 | do. |
| 20 | ODELL | Maria | 65 | F | ✓ | Wd 6th December, 1859, Otsigo, Wis. | H 398024 | 2305, Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa. |
| 21 | RYAN | Mary J. | 58 | F | ✓ | 10th May, 1866, Philadelphia, Pa. | H 398024 | 1354, N. 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | SLICHTER | Charles | 60 | M | ✓ | 16th April, 1864, St. Paul | H 398024 | 6362, Francis Street, Madison, Wis. |
| 23 | SLICHTER | Mary L. | 60 | F | ✓ | 15th October, 1863, Madison, Wis. | H 398024 | do. |
| 24 | SMITH | E. Burnell | 40 | M | ✓ | 7th April, 1884, Melrose, Mass. | H 398024 | 33, Commercial Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 25 | SUTRO | Frances W. | 24 | F | ✓ | 4th November, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa. | H 398024 | Other - Mr. Paul Sutro, 5115 Wissa
Nickon Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | VON SOHRENK | Arnold | 43 | M | ✓ | 12th December, 1880, New York, | H 398024 | 50, Church Street, New York City. |
| 27 | VON SOHRENK | Helen | 37 | F | ✓ | 18th January, 1886, St. Louis. | H 398024 | do. |
| 28 | WALKER | Charles A. | 48 | M | ✓ | H 399620 ✓ Passport number | H 398024 | 15, Blackstone Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 29 | WALKER | Ada | 40 | F | ✓ | do. do. do. | H 398024 | do. |
| 30 | WITMER | Roberta King | 62 | F | ✓ | 5th October, 1862, Washington, D.C. | H 398024 | 1302, 18th Street, N.W., Wash., D.C. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from L O N D O N

31st. MAY

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9th.

151

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex. | MARRIED
OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WITMER | George S. | 38 | ✓ | M. | ✓ | M. 26th. November 1885, Washington, D.C. | H 374328 | Mother, 1302 18th St. N.W. Wash. D. |
| 2 | WITMER | Belle S. | 38 | ✓ | F. | ✓ | M. 23rd. May 1886, Buckland, Va. | | Father, Warrenton, Virginia. |
| 3 | Yarrow | William, | 32 | ✓ | M. | ✓ | M. 24th. September, 1891, Glenside, Pa. | H 360141 | Garrison, N.Y. |
| 4 | YARROW | Mirian | 30 | ✓ | F. | ✓ | M. 1st. February 1894, Orange, N.S. | 358798 | do. |
| 5 | YARROW | Elizabeth K. | 7 | ✓ | F. | ✓ | S. 10th. April 1917, Bryn Mawr, Pa. | | do. |
| 6 | LINDEMAN | William H. | 48 | ✓ | M. | ✓ | S. 2nd. September 1875 New York City. | H 250442 | 373 4th Avenue New York. |
| 7 | GRANT | Robert, M. | 47 | ✓ | M. | ✓ | S. 16th. September 1876, New York N.Y. | H 332947 | 115 Broadway New York. |
| 8 | GRANT | Muriel | 21 | ✓ | F. | ✓ | S. 30th. September 1902, New York, N.Y. | H 333945 | do. do. |
| 9 | Garman | Ann | 35 | ✓ | F. | ✓ | S. 14th. October 1889, Belfont, Pa. | H 332903 | 29 East 29th. St. New York. |
| 10 | H. Garman Sup 6/9/24 - 9:00 am | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 990

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks | |
| | Volume # 8003 | | | | | | | | |
| Page 61 | | | | | | | | | Not Photo. |
| Volume # 8004 | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 to 161 | x | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: E. JohnsonDate: 2/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by:

Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944

Date

Eric S. ...

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

4

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

occur before my vessel sails from this port

Y. B. K.
The Master

Master.

SECRET

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1612

6-9 Minuten

Form 600

1654

152

152

2

2

255

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

NO. ON ARTICLES

38
149

14-1011

A. T. L. 258

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 92 | Whillance A. | 26 | British | London 31 May 1924 | Typhoid |
| 94 | Mills J. | 24 | Irish | do. | Typhoid |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]**DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.**[illegible]

29 MAY 1924

Form 886
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MINNETONKA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 1924

1924, from the port of LONDON.

May 31 1924

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stiles | Thomas D. | | | Master | 29.5.24 | London. | No. | Yes. | 60 | M. | English | British | 5.7 | 176 | |
| 2 | Piera | Henry | | | Chief Officer | | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 3 | Stiles | William | | | 1st. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 4 | Chiot | Edward | | | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 176 | |
| 5 | Middleton | John | | | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 6 | Grier | John | | | 4th. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 7 | McIntyre | John | | | 5th. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | |
| 8 | Thomas | William | | | Carpenter | | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 9 | McIntyre | James | | | Carpt. Mate | | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 10 | Kollins | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 11 | Arkins | James | | | Boatswain | | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Clements | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 13 | Dorke | William | | | Lamptrimmer | | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 14 | White | James | | | Saloon
Deckman | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 15 | Pepper-ton | Henry | | | Q'master | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 16 | Shandley | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 17 | Rich-lop | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 18 | Brownfield | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 19 | Ascott | William | | | Master at Arms | | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 20 | Wheeler | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 21 | Coelins | Edward | | | A.B. | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | |
| 22 | King | Thomas | | | " | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 23 | Brimm | James | | | " | | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Cannons | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 25 | Barley | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 26 | Butler | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 27 | Mallin | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 28 | Bynes | Charles R. | | | " | | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 29 | Ross | David | | | " | | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |

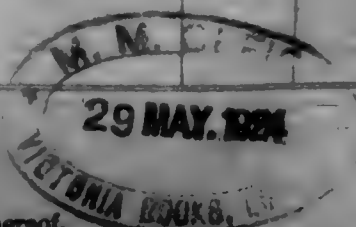
CONSULATE-GENERAL
30 MAY 1924

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LONDON.

Owns: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

154

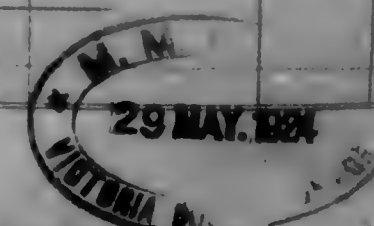
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON, May 31 1924

| (1)
List | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hopkinton | Samuel J | | | A.B. | 29 5-24 | London | No. | Yes | 21 | M. | English | British | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 2 | Stanley | James | | | " | | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Dissiman | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Pampling | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 5 | Bragg | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 6 | Gavin | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 36 | Mitchell | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 37 | Barrow | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 38 | Gouragen | Jack | | | " | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 39 | Long | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 40 | Odern | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 50 | " | Irish | British | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 41 | Parsons | Edw. W. | | | " | | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 42 | Simmonds | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 43 | Bylans | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | Irish | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 44 | Robinson | Thomas | | | " | | " | " | " | 27 | " | Eng | Eng | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 45 | McBlair | Thomas | | | " | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 46 | Blair | Thomas | | | O. Seaman | | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 47 | Tuble | Henry A. | | | " | | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 48 | Peckham | Charles | | | Deck Boy | | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 49 | Collins | Henry | | | " | | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 50 | Colville | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 51 | Smith | Robert | | | Purser | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 52 | Liffing | Thomas | | | Asst. Purser | | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 53 | Farquhar | John | | | Writer | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 54 | Palmer | Thomas | | | Surgeon | | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 55 | Finchell | John | | | Wireless Operator | | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 56 | Potter | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 57 | Smith | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 58 | Bowen | William | | | Band master | | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |

CONSULATE-GENERAL
30 MAY 1924
U.S.A. LONDON

W. J. Payne Sup 6/9/24

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents 14-1209

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA" arriving at NEW YORK JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON May 31 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Puchas | Francis E. | | | Bandaman | 29.5.24 | London | No. | Yes | 32 | M. | English | British | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 2 | Burgoyne | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Waters | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 4 | Thomas | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Frank | | | Horse Foreman | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 6 | Auderson | Robert | | | Ch. Engineer | | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 176 | NOT ON BOARD |
| 7 | Barnes | William, Ganot | | | Sen. 2nd. | | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 176 | |
| 8 | Miller | John | | | 2nd. | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 9 | Rynolds | Frank | | | Jun. 2nd. | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Johnson | Lee | | | Sen. 3rd. | | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 156 | |
| 11 | Holmes | Frank | | | 3rd. | | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Browning | James | | | Jun. 3rd. | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 13 | Campbell | James | | | Sen. 4th. | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 14 | McCallagh | John | | | 4th. | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Faulkner | Edward | | | Jun. 4th. | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 16 | Anderson | Robert | | | Sen. 5th. | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Whillance | Arthur | | | 5th. | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Bowie | Thomas | | | Jun. 5th. | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 19 | Mills | John | | | Sen. 6th. | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 156 | |
| 20 | McConnell | David | | | 6th. | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Smiley | Stanley | | | Jun. 6th. | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Irish | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 22 | | | | | 7th. | | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | Allen | Arthur | | | 1st. Electri. | | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Salisbury | John | | | 2nd. | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 154 | |
| 25 | Tudor | Thomas | | | 3rd. | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Shallton | Frank | | | 4th. | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 27 | Nakood | John | | | 5th. | | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 156 | |
| 28 | Brown | William | | | Donkeyman | | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 29 | Mead | James | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 200 | |
| 30 | Beaver | Edward | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | |

CONSULATE-GENERAL
30 MAY 1924
LONDON

Exempted by Mr. J. J. Byrne June 6/24

29 MAY 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Immigrants Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON May 31-1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baraall | Paul | | | Storekeeper | 29.5.24 | London | No. | Yes | 40 | M. | English | British | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Dwain | Harry | | | " | | " | " | " | 56 | " | | | 5.8 | 300 | |
| 3 | Pearson | James | | | Greaser | | " | " | " | 48 | " | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Morgan | Harry | | | " | | " | " | " | 33 | " | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Colyn | Harry | | | " | | " | " | " | 54 | " | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 6 | Smith | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 37 | " | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Wilkinson | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 42 | " | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 8 | Newman | Thomas | | | " | | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 9 | Woods | Henry | | | " | | " | " | " | 37 | " | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Lunnus | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 54 | " | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 11 | Sinton | Frank | | | " | | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 12 | Bannister | George W. | | | " | | " | " | " | 56 | " | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Weston | Robert | | | " | | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 14 | Raby | Alfred | | | " | | " | " | " | 47 | " | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 15 | Kalloway | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 48 | " | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 16 | Sawyer | Grace | | | " | | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Shear | James | | | " | | " | " | " | 36 | " | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Carney | John | | | Oilman | | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 19 | Bewards | Robert | | | " | | " | " | " | 36 | " | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 20 | Baxter | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 26 | " | | | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 21 | Capton | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Graham | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 46 | " | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | Self | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 42 | " | | | 5.7 | 156 | NOT ON BOARD |
| 24 | Julley | Bernard | | | " | | " | " | " | 33 | " | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 25 | Manning | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 26 | Thomson | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 46 | " | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Marcell | Joseph | | | " | | " | " | " | 43 | " | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 28 | Bracewell | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 48 | " | | | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 29 | Baustkin | Henry | | | Cleaner | | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Diagon | Thomas | | | Cleaner | | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5.6 | 150 | |

CONSULATE-GENERAL
20 MAY 1924
U.S.A. LONDON

Except #23 by W. J. Carney 6/4/24
Supt.

29 MAY 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 1924

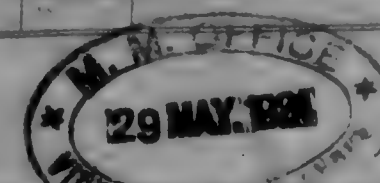
1924, from the port of LOND N

May 31 1924

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | 1 | Wimbo | ✓ | Cleaner | 29-5-24 | London | No. | Yes | 26 | M. | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 138 | 2 | Zewell | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 49 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 139 | 3 | Burford | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 140 | 4 | Painter | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 27 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 141 | 5 | Pear | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 31 | " | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 142 | 6 | Pear | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 143 | 7 | Morgan | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 145 | 8 | Stanford | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 19 | " | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 144 | 9 | Jackson | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 134 | 10 | Johnson | ✓ | Almon | | " | " | " | 29 | " | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 146 | 11 | Mead | ✓ | Masterman | | " | " | " | 19 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 201 | 12 | Bennett | ✓ | Ch. Steward | | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 202 | 13 | Palmer | ✓ | 2nd " | | " | " | " | 46 | " | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 203 | 14 | Fieldhouse | ✓ | Ch. Stkpr. | | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 204 | 15 | Murch | ✓ | Asst. Stkpr. | | " | " | " | 46 | " | | | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 205 | 16 | Rose | ✓ | Ch. Sal. Std. | | " | " | " | 43 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 206 | 17 | Perry | ✓ | 2nd " | | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 208 | 18 | Going | ✓ | 3rd " | | " | " | " | 23 | Q | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 207 | 19 | Trigh | ✓ | 4th " | | " | " | " | 29 | " | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 209 | 20 | Turnham | ✓ | Linenkeeper | | " | " | " | 44 | " | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 210 | 21 | Adams | ✓ | Deck Std | | " | " | " | 43 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 211 | 22 | Maynard | ✓ | Asst " | | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 212 | 23 | Merrake | ✓ | Reception Room
Steward | | " | " | " | 41 | " | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 213 | 24 | Bicknell | ✓ | Lounge Steward | | " | " | " | 29 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 214 | 25 | Acill | ✓ | Smoke Room
Steward | | " | " | " | 37 | " | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 215 | 26 | Gollin | ✓ | Bedroom Steward | | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 216 | 27 | Lewis | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 48 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 217 | 28 | Blanton | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 57 | " | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 218 | 29 | Dea | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 53 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 219 | 30 | Dindle | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 29 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |

CONSULATE-GENERAL
JUN 1924
U.S.A. LONDONMcCaughy Sup
6/8/24Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also (8), (9), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at LONDON, 29 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON, May 31, 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | Newman | James | | | Bedroom Std. | 29.5.24 | London | No. | Yes | 49 | M. | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 222 | Robson | Adrian | | | " | | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 223 | Bray | Henry D. | | | " | | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 224 | Tillman | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 225 | Sullivan | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 226 | Turchild | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 227 | Whitean | George | | | Bath Steward | | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 229 | Graham | Henry | | | " | | " | " | " | 31 | " | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 228 | Blair | James | | | Lava. Steward | | " | " | " | 18 | M. | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 230 | Hawes | James | | | Aast. Steward | | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 231 | SACH | Robert | | | " | | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 232 | Bootes | Robert | | | " | | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 234 | Huntley | Henry | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 235 | Barbours | Henry | | | " | | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 238 | Willison | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 240 | Woods | Robert | | | " | | " | " | " | 31 | " | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 239 | Tinson | Esther | | | " | | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 237 | Quack | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 36 | " | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 241 | Stuenkel | Joseph | | | " | | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 245 | Porter | Henry | | | " | | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 247 | Stillman | James | | | " | | " | " | " | 48 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 249 | Ribbands | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 251 | Baker | George | | | " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 255 | Bradbury | John | | | " | | " | " | " | 52 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 256 | Fry | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 33 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 257 | Russell | Charles | | | " | | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 258 | Whitman | Thomas | | | " | | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 260 | Eves | Joseph | | | " | | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 261 | Rose | William | | | " | | " | " | " | 49 | " | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 262 | King | Arthur | | | " | | " | " | " | 13 | " | | | 5-8 | 156 | |

CONSULATE-GENERAL
10 MAY 1924
U.S.A. LONDONW. J. Coyne Inspr
6/9/24*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7
7 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JUN 1924, 19 24, from the port of LONDON May 31 1924

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 263 | 1 | Mokeshnie | ✓ | | Asst. Steward | 29.5.24 | London. | No. | Yes | 32 | M. | English | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 264 | 2 | Kelvin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 265 | 3 | McGowan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5-8 | 205 | |
| 267 | 4 | Loes | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 272 | 5 | Rynacres | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 271 | 6 | Harmer | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 272 | 7 | Viggar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 266 | 8 | Dauidine | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 273 | 9 | Kartwell | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 254 | 10 | Loes | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 285 | 11 | Calpyran | ✓ | | Asst. Painter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 256 | 12 | Dalston | ✓ | | Asst. Stew. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 246 | 13 | Sumption | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 248 | 14 | Pennell | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 250 | 15 | Rich | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 259 | 16 | Libbit | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 268 | 17 | Karlin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 269 | 18 | Glavin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 274 | 19 | Dadd | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 225 | 20 | Earney | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 221 | 21 | Martin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 243 | 22 | Davies | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 244 | 23 | Charks | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 242 | 24 | Wallace | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 240 | 25 | Brongh | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | | | 5-5 | 156 | NOT ON BOARD |
| 245 | 26 | Peace | ✓ | | Chief | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | | | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 246 | 27 | Walter | ✓ | | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 247 | 28 | Bucks | ✓ | | BELL BOY | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 248 | 29 | May | ✓ | | CHIEF BOOTS | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 249 | 30 | Harvise | ✓ | | ASST DO | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | | | 5-9 | 146 | |

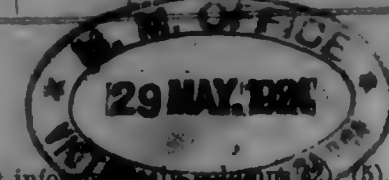
CONSULATE-GENERAL
30 MAY 1924
U.S.A. 10

Except #25 by W. Mayne-Luff

Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents
16-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien in error.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 - JUN 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON, 12 May 31 1924

| (1)
List | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 1 | Sill | ✓ Albert | ASST BOOTS | 29 3 25 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 81 | 2 | Warner | ✓ Ralph | BUGLER | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 82 | 3 | Scarpari | ✓ Antonio | NIGHT
WATCHMAN | | " | " | " | 58 | " | Italian | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 83 | 4 | Boyence | ✓ Sidney | DO | | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 84 | 5 | Belknapman | ✓ Ed | CHIEF
PRINTER | | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 83 | 6 | Brosdale | ✓ Clement | Asst Std
PRINTER | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 86 | 7 | Breninger | ✓ Arthur | CAPTAIN'S
STEWARD | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 87 | 8 | Kady | ✓ Robert | OFFICER'S
DO | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 88 | 9 | Betheridge | ✓ Ernest | OFFICER'S
DO | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 89 | 10 | Sammon | ✓ Alfred | ENGINEER'S
STEWARD | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 90 | 11 | Mortloch | ✓ Francis | ASST DO | | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 91 | 12 | Dennis | ✓ William | ASST ID | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 93 | 13 | Wadley | ✓ Barry | DO BOY | | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 14 | | | DO BOY | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 94 | 15 | Shirwell | ✓ Stephen | CATTLEMAN'S
STEWARD | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 95 | 16 | Emery | ✓ Walter | CHIEF
PANTRYMAN | | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 96 | 17 | Dellow | ✓ Frank | 2ND DO | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 94 | 18 | Drapp | ✓ Jack | ASST DO | | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 98 | 19 | Barnes | ✓ Charles | CHEF | | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 99 | 20 | Gray | ✓ William | ASST CHEF | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 00 | 21 | Eckelma | ✓ Charles | 3/RD COOK
ROAST &
GRILL COOK | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 01 | 22 | Taylor | ✓ William | | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 02 | 23 | Kalpin | ✓ Thomas | VEG COOK | | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 03 | 24 | Kedge | ✓ Henry | ASST DO | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 06 | 25 | Midd | ✓ Henry | ASST COOK | | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 04 | 26 | Williams | ✓ Fred E. | DO | | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 05 | 27 | Burns | ✓ Robert | DO | | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 07 | 28 | Wiliand | ✓ Arthur | SCULLION | | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 08 | 29 | Brane | ✓ George | DO | | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 09 | 30 | Hopcroft | ✓ Charles | SHIP'S COOK | | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | |

CONSULATE-GENERAL
30 MAY 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line _____

Owners _____

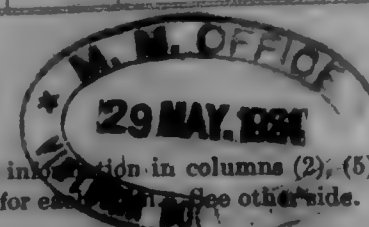
Local Agents _____

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9
161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

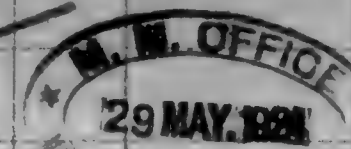
Vessel MINNETONKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON May 31 1924

| (1)
List | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1 | Cabimova | Thomas | ASST SHIP'S COOK | 29.5.24 | LONDON | NO | YES | 38 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 11 | 2 | Picknell | John | CHIEF BUTCHER | | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | 3 | Williamson | Percy | 2ND DO | | " | " | " | 32 | " | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 13 | 4 | Ashman | George | ASST DO | | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | 5 | Bole | John | CHIEF BAKER | | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 15 | 6 | Jones | Frank | 2ND DO | | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 16 | 7 | Dish | Percy | 3RD DO | | " | " | " | 22 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | 8 | Wills | Percy | ASST DO | | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 18 | 9 | Muttew | Walter | STEWARDESS | | " | " | " | 34 | F | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | 10 | Campbell | John | DO | | " | " | " | 31 | " | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | 11 | Picrolls | Maxim | DO | | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 21 | 12 | Adams | Edmond | DO | | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 22 | 13 | Barrett | William | DO | | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 23 | 14 | Warrington | James | DO | | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 24 | 15 | McKide | James | BARBER | | " | " | " | 29 | M | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 49 | 16 | Beance | John | | | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 53 | 17 | Connon | Harry | | | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | 5-8 | 180 | |

Crew List No. 265
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 30th May 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Christie



6927

Line
Owners
ANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

= Supplementary List = LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *10*
162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Minnetonka*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *9* JUN 1924, 19, from the port of *LONDON*

| (1)
List | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Ward <i>✓</i> Victor | | | Extra Ch. Eng. | 21 st May | London | No | Yes | 49 | male | Irish | Irish | 5'9" | 200 | | |
| 50 | Raby <i>✓</i> Joseph | | | Cleaner | | | | | 20 | | British | British | 5'7" | 136 | | |
| 97 | Cruckshank <i>✓</i> John | | | Ch. Eng. | | | | | 23 | | Scottish | Scottish | 5'8" | 154 | | |
| 147 | Palmer <i>✓</i> Robert | | | Ch. Eng. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'8" | 168 | | |
| 5 | <i>W. J. Plaque Susp 6/9/24</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total 255
10 Sheets

MINNETONKA
Total Crew on Board 255

Suppl. Crew List No. 265

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date *31st May 1924*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

W. J. Plaque
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1540

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-9-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
Shells 1 to 10

I, Thomas J. Sabo MASTER, of the MINNETONKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 990

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-phot. | Remarks | |
| Volume # 8003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 61 | | | | | | | | Not Photo. | |
| Volume # 8004 | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 to 161 | x | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: E. Johnson Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80443

FILED

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Victoria, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

Jay M. Schaffer

at Port of New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL
HEAD TAX |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Temp.
Licenses | Stay | In
Transit | U. S. P. O.
Licenses | U. S. P. O.
Licenses | IN
Transit | U. S. P. O.
Licenses | U. S. P. O.
Licenses | U. S. P. O.
Licenses | |
| 1st CABIN | 29. | 1. | | | 32. | 96. | 1. | | | | 7. | 166. |
| 2nd CABIN | 21. | 1. | | | 10. | 2. | 2. | | | | 2. | 38. |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 50. | 2. | | | 42. | 98. | 3. | | | | 9. | 204. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 70. | 96. | 166. |
| 2nd Cabin 36. | 2. | 38. |

| | | | |
|---------|------|-----|------|
| Storage | 106. | 98. | 204. |
|---------|------|-----|------|

1. Cruise Pass not Counted

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PORT VICTORIA~~

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK? N. Y.

JUNE 3rd.

19 24.

Total passengers 496 547 562 578 593 608 623 638 653 668 683 698 713 728 743 758 773 788 803 818 833 848 863 878 893 908 923 938 953 968 983 998 1013 1028 1043 1058 1073 1088 1103 1118 1133 1148 1163 1178 1193 1208 1223 1238 1253 1268 1283 1298 1313 1328 1343 1358 1373 1388 1403 1418 1433 1448 1463 1478 1493 1508 1523 1538 1553 1568 1583 1598 1613 1628 1643 1658 1673 1688 1703 1718 1733 1748 1763 1778 1793 1808 1823 1838 1853 1868 1883 1898 1913 1928 1943 1958 1973 1988 2003 2018 2033 2048 2063 2078 2093 2108 2123 2138 2153 2168 2183 2198 2213 2228 2243 2258 2273 2288 2303 2318 2333 2348 2363 2378 2393 2408 2423 2438 2453 2468 2483 2498 2513 2528 2543 2558 2573 2588 2603 2618 2633 2648 2663 2678 2693 2708 2723 2738 2753 2768 2783 2798 2813 2828 2843 2858 2873 2888 2903 2918 2933 2948 2963 2978 2993 3008 3023 3038 3053 3068 3083 3098 3113 3128 3143 3158 3173 3188 3203 3218 3233 3248 3263 3278 3293 3308 3323 3338 3353 3368 3383 3398 3413 3428 3443 3458 3473 3488 3503 3518 3533 3548 3563 3578 3593 3608 3623 3638 3653 3668 3683 3698 3713 3728 3743 3758 3773 3788 3803 3818 3833 3848 3863 3878 3893 3908 3923 3938 3953 3968 3983 3998 4013 4028 4043 4058 4073 4088 4103 4118 4133 4148 4163 4178 4193 4208 4223 4238 4253 4268 4283 4298 4313 4328 4343 4358 4373 4388 4403 4418 4433 4448 4463 4478 4493 4508 4523 4538 4553 4568 4583 4598 4613 4628 4643 4658 4673 4688 4703 4718 4733 4748 4763 4778 4793 4808 4823 4838 4853 4868 4883 4898 4913 4928 4943 4958 4973 4988 5003 5018 5033 5048 5063 5078 5093 5108 5123 5138 5153 5168 5183 5198 5213 5228 5243 5258 5273 5288 5303 5318 5333 5348 5363 5378 5393 5408 5423 5438 5453 5468 5483 5498 5513 5528 5543 5558 5573 5588 5603 5618 5633 5648 5663 5678 5693 5708 5723 5738 5753 5768 5783 5798 5813 5828 5843 5858 5873 5888 5903 5918 5933 5948 5963 5978 5993 6008 6023 6038 6053 6068 6083 6098 6113 6128 6143 6158 6173 6188 6203 6218 6233 6248 6263 6278 6293 6308 6323 6338 6353 6368 6383 6398 6413 6428 6443 6458 6473 6488 6503 6518 6533 6548 6563 6578 6593 6608 6623 6638 6653 6668 6683 6698 6713 6728 6743 6758 6773 6788 6803 6818 6833 6848 6863 6878 6893 6908 6923 6938 6953 6968 6983 6998 7013 7028 7043 7058 7073 7088 7103 7118 7133 7148 7163 7178 7193 7208 7223 7238 7253 7268 7283 7298 7313 7328 7343 7358 7373 7388 7403 7418 7433 7448 7463 7478 7493 7508 7523 7538 7553 7568 7583 7598 7613 7628 7643 7658 7673 7688 7703 7718 7733 7748 7763 7778 7793 7808 7823 7838 7853 7868 7883 7898 7913 7928 7943 7958 7973 7988 8003 8018 8033 8048 8063 8078 8093 8108 8123 8138 8153 8168 8183 8198 8213 8228 8243 8258 8273 8288 8303 8318 8333 8348 8363 8378 8393 8408 8423 8438 8453 8468 8483 8498 8513 8528 8543 8558 8573 8588 8603 8618 8633 8648 8663 8678 8693 8708 8723 8738 8753 8768 8783 8798 8813 8828 8843 8858 8873 8888 8903 8918 8933 8948 8963 8978 8993 9008 9023 9038 9053 9068 9083 9098 9113 9128 9143 9158 9173 9188 9203 9218 9233 9248 9263 9278 9293 9308 9323 9338 9353 9368 9383 9398 9413 9428 9443 9458 9473 9488 9503 9518 9533 9548 9563 9578 9593 9608 9623 9638 9653 9668 9683 9698 9713 9728 9743 9758 9773 9788 9803 9818 9833 9848 9863 9878 9893 9908 9923 9938 9953 9968 9983 9998 10013 10028 10043 10058 10073 10088 10103 10118 10133 10148 10163 10178 10193 10208 10223 10238 10253 10268 10283 10298 10313 10328 10343 10358 10373 10388 10403 10418 10433 10448 10463 10478 10493 10508 10523 10538 10553 10568 10583 10598 10613 10628 10643 10658 10673 10688 10703 10718 10733 10748 10763 10778 10793 10808 10823 10838 10853 10868 10883 10898 10913 10928 10943 10958 10973 10988 11003 11018 11033 11048 11063 11078 11093 11108 11123 11138 11153 11168 11183 11198 11213 11228 11243 11258 11273 11288 11303 11318 11333 11348 11363 11378 11393 11408 11423 11438 11453 11468 11483 11498 11513 11528 11543 11558 11573 11588 11603 11618 11633 11648 11663 11678 11693 11708 11723 11738 11753 11768 11783 11798 11813 11828 11843 11858 11873 11888 11903 11918 11933 11948 11963 11978 11993 12008 12023 12038 12053 12068 12083 12098 12113 12128 12143 12158 12173 12188 12203 12218 12233 12248 12263 12278 12293 12308 12323 12338 12353 12368 12383 12398

U. S. citizens 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. M. McGuire, of the *St. J. Victoria*, from *Hamilton, Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 19*21*
at *Waukegan*
J. M. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Int. Marine, sailing thereon as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had six (State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ✓ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1927
at Port of New York,
Int. Marine
Schaffer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON? BERMUDA.

JUNE 7th

1924

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 9th.

1924.

166

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether in prison or elsewhere, or subject to arrest, or deported by treaty, or otherwise, in any country? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | John Hope, friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | over | yes | 1921 N.Y. | 18 St. Alexis St. Montreal P.R. No relative or friend. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair brwn blue | none | 2 | Ireland | Down. |
| 3 | yes | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend. | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair brwn brwn | none | 4 | Bermuda | St. Georges. |
| 4 | no | father | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | Hotel Savoy, London, England. Arthur Wheeler, grandfather. | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair brwn brwn | none | 2 | Bermuda | Hamilton. |
| 5 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | Stratford, Conn. No relative or friend. | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair brwn gray | none | 7 | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 6 | yes | self | over | yes | 1914 N.Y. | Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend. | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair gray gray | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 7 | yes | St. George Hotel | over | yes | 1914 N.Y. | Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. George Dumax, uncle. | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brwn brwn | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 8 | yes | Bermuda Hotel | over | yes | 1914 N.Y. | 274 W. 29th St. New York, N.Y. George Dumax, uncle. | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brwn gray | none | 9 | Canada | Quebec. |
| 9 | yes | self | over | no | | 274 W. 29th St. New York, N.Y. B.J. Swan, brother-in-law. | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brwn gray | none | 9 | Canada | Quebec. |
| 10 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 68 Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs David Jones, sister. | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black black black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Bay. |
| 11 | yes | MISS. T. GERARD | OVER | YES | 1924 N.Y. | 1738-7th Ave, New York, N.Y. MISS. T. GERARD | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | black black black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Bailey's |
| 12 | | | | | | 56 WASHINGTON MEWS, N.Y. | YES 4 WEEKS | NO | N.O | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR BLND. BLUE | NONE | 4 | ENGLAND | LONDON |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Kinnear, Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamlet, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9 day of June, 1921

John W. Kinnear
Master, Officer.

Wm. J. Gower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1927

at Port of New York.

Shankill Watson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA

JUNE 7th. 1924.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 9th, 1924.

168

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|---|---------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States.

Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.

Whether alien is a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States.

Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet.
Inches. | Color of—

Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.

Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 3 Kings Rd. Green Lanes, Lon- | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn | brwn | none | 2 | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. |
| 2 | yes | Freer Cox | over | no | ----- | Edward Tucker, son, | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | 2 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 3 | yes | Freer Cox | over | no | ----- | Edward Tucker, brother, | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blk | blk | blk | none | 2 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 4 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Israel Frith, brother, | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 5 | no | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 14 Oak St. E. Orange, N.J. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 6 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Mrs A.E. Walker, friend, | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Bailey's Bay. |
| 7 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Prince George Hotel, New York, | yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair | brwn | brwn | none | 4 | England | London. |
| 8 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | Charles Ratteray, son, | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 9 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | No relative or friend, | yes | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 4 | Bermuda | Southampton. |
| 10 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Martinique Hotel, New York, N.Y. | yes | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn | blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Hamilton. |
| 11 | yes | British Admiralty | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 144 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | blk | blk | blk | none | 2 | Bermuda | Parish. |
| 12 | yes | Cable Co. | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | C/O British Admiralty, London, England. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brwn | blue | none | 2 | England | Folkestone. |
| 13 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | C/O Direct Cable Co. Grand Turk, Turk's Island. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | gray | blue | none | 2 | England | Southsea. |
| 14 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Mrs H. Green, aunt, | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | St. Georges. |
| 15 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | 501 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 16 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Mr. T. Dowling, brother, | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Bailey's Bay. |
| 17 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | 307 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Trezeira. |
| 18 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Mrs E. Gibbons, sister, | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. |
| 19 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 37 Copeland St. Boston, Mass. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | 4 | Bermuda | Parish. |
| 20 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Mrs Joe Coahl, wife, | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 4 | Azores | Var. |
| 21 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Rua de posal, St. Michaels, Azores | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 4 | Azores | Moanac. |
| 22 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Mr. John N. Smith, uncle, | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brwn | blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Acton. |
| 23 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Minnesota, Minn. | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brwn | blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Galt. |
| 24 | yes | self | over | no | ----- | Mrs Norman White, employer, | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brwn | blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Toronto. |
| 25 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 217 W. 83rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | blk | blk | blk | none | 9 | Bermuda | Newport. |
| 26 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | August Reynault, friend, | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | Lenoxville. |
| 27 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | Compton. |
| 28 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | Hamilton. |
| 29 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | Somerset. |
| 30 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | Somerset. |
| 31 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 32 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 33 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 34 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 35 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 36 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 37 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 38 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 39 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 40 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 41 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 42 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 43 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 44 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 45 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 46 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 47 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 48 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 49 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 50 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 51 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 52 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 53 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 54 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 112 W. 112th St. Los Angeles, Calif. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brwn | brwn | none | 9 | France | St. Georges. |
| 55 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. M. M. M. M., of the SS Fort Victoria, from Hanilton, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1901
at New York

Magnum Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. as, for example: (Soil conservation)

and, trade, or profession on each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be carefully

viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. *Am. Inst. C.*

ance might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America.

egro should be classified under this heading. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the RMS. Edw. Victoria, Leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924
at Port of New York.

Jay M. Schaffer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

~~HAMILTON? BERNARD:~~

JUNE 2th

19²⁴

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | or. | | | | | | | H.C. Bayer, friend, London, Eng. | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Pyne | J. Arthur | 68 | m | m | Direct- | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | Tewkesbury Lodge, Forest Hill, Eng. | London. | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Pyne | Annie | 59 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | H.C. Bayer, friend, London, Eng. | London. | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Watt | James J. | 64 | m | s | Ret'd | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | Tewkesbury Lodge, Forest Hill, Eng. | London. | |
| 4 | | Sanderson | Jean | 55 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York. | 134 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y. | New York. | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Stephens | Shirley | 31 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mr. H. Stephens, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Bridges | Carl | 8 | m | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mr. H. Stephens, step-father, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 7 | | Lough | Jane Thayer | 62 | f | w | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mrs L. Lough, mother-in-law, Paget, Bermuda. | New York. | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Leseur | Charles | 51 | m | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mrs C. Leseur, wife, Paget, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 9 | | Leseur | Selma | 28 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | H.L. Leseur, husband, Paget, Bermuda. | New Haven. | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Leseur | Frederick | 13 | m | s | none | no | Underage | no | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | H.L. Leseur, father, Paget, Bermuda. | New Haven. | |
| 11 | | Gady | Herman | 45 | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs H. Gady, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Morristown. | |
| 12 | | Casey | Kathleen | 28 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | St. Georges. | Mr. V.H. Casey, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda. | New York. | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Leseur | George H. | 49 | m | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mrs C.H. Leseur, wife, Paget, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 14 | 133827 | White | Norman | 48 | m | m | clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | S. Astwood, father-in-law, Warwick, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | White | Edith | 44 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | S. Astwood, father, Warwick, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Astwood | Eva | 68 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | S. Astwood, husband, Warwick, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Dabelle | Percy | 29 | m | m | clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto. | Mrs A.M. Simkin, mother-in-law, 245 Garden Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Toronto. | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Dabelle | Margaret | 29 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto. | Mrs A.M. Simkin, mother, 245 Garden Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Toronto. | |
| 19 | | De Shield | Augusta | 31 | f | s | domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs Anne Philpot, mother, Warwick, Bermuda. | Philadelphia | |
| 20 | | Jones | Muriel | 22 | f | m | domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs Anne Philpot, mother, Warwick, Bermuda. | Philadelphia | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Jones | Reginald | 3 | m | s | none | no | Underage | no | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs Anne Philpot, grandmother, Warwick, Bermuda. | Philadelphia | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Smith | Fred W. | 36 | m | s | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Boaz Island. | F.W. Smith, father, Boaz Island, Bermuda. | Boaz Island. | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Madeiras | Frank | 26 | m | m | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton. | A. Madeiros, father, Southampton, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 24 | 133047 | Madeiras | Mary | 22 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton. | A. Madeiros, father-in-law, Southampton, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 25 | | Smith | Beryl | 32 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. | M.R. Smith, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda. | Akron. | |
| 26 | | Smith | Ruth | 17 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Devonshire. | H.T. Smith, father, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Minnesota. | |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Madeiras | John | 19 | m | s | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton. | A. Madeiros, father, Southampton, Bermuda. | Hamilton. | |
| 28 | | Baker | Ernest | 37 | m | m | mason | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs C.H. Baker, mother, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Salem. | |
| 29 | | Baker | Frances | 37 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs C.H. Baker, mother-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Salem. | |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Baker | Mary | 7 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs C.H. Baker, grandmother, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Salem. | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 10,000 12,000 14,000 16,000 18,000 20,000 22,000 24,000 26,000 28,000 30,000 32,000 34,000 36,000 38,000 40,000 42,000 44,000 46,000 48,000 50,000 52,000 54,000 56,000 58,000 60,000 62,000 64,000 66,000 68,000 70,000 72,000 74,000 76,000 78,000 80,000 82,000 84,000 86,000 88,000 90,000 92,000 94,000 96,000 98,000 100,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 10,000 12,000 14,000 16,000 18,000 20,000 22,000 24,000 26,000 28,000 30,000 32,000 34,000 36,000 38,000 40,000 42,000 44,000 46,000 48,000 50,000 52,000 54,000 56,000 58,000 60,000 62,000 64,000 66,000 68,000 70,000 72,000 74,000 76,000 78,000 80,000 82,000 84,000 86,000 88,000 90,000 92,000 94,000 96,000 98,000 100,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 7th, 1924

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | Write. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Pyne | J. Arthur | 68 | m | Direct | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | H.C. Bayer, friend, London, Eng. | Eng. | London. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Pyne | Annie | 59 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | Tewkesbury Lodge, Forest Hill, London, Eng. | Eng. | London. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Watt | James J. | 64 | m | Ret'd | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | H.C. Bayer, friend, London, Eng. | Eng. | London. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Sanderson | Jean | 55 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York. | Tewkesbury Lodge, Forest Hill, London, Eng. | Eng. | London. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Stephens | Shirley | 31 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Miss Marion Leigh, friend, 134 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Bridges | Carl | 8 | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton. | Mr. H. Stephens, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Lough | Jane Thayer | 62 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mr. H. Stephens, step-father, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Leseur | Charles | 51 | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mrs. L. Lough, mother-in-law, Paget, Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Leseur | Selma | 28 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mrs. C. Leseur, wife, Paget, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Leseur | Frederick | 13 | m | none | no | Underage | no | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | H.L. Leseur, husband, Paget, Bermuda. | Conn. | New Haven. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Gady | Herman | 45 | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Bermuda | Pembroke. | H.L. Leseur, father, Paget, Bermuda. | Conn. | New Haven. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Casey | Kathleen | 28 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | St. Georges. | Mrs. H. Gady, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda. | N.J. | Morristown. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Leseur | George H. | 49 | m | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Paget. | Mr. V.H. Casey, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | White | Norman | 48 | m | clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs. G.H. Leseur, wife, Paget, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | White | Edith | 44 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | S. Astwood, father-in-law, Warwick, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Astwood | Eva | 68 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Warwick. | S. Astwood, father, Warwick, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Dabelle | Percy | 29 | m | clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto. | S. Astwood, husband, Warwick, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Dabelle | Margaret | 29 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto. | Mrs. A.M. Simkin, mother-in-law, 245 Garden Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | De Shield | Augusta | 31 | f | domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs. A.M. Simkin, mother, 245 Garden Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | Jones | Muriel | 22 | f | domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs. Anne Philpot, mother, Warwick, Bermuda. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Jones | Reginald | 3 | m | none | no | Underage | no | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Warwick. | Mrs. Anne Philpot, mother, Warwick, Bermuda. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Smith | Fred W. | 36 | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Boaz Island. | Mrs. Anne Philpot, grandmother, Warwick, Bermuda. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Madeiras | Frank | 26 | m | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton. | F.W. Smith, father, Boaz Island, Bermuda. | Bda. | Boaz Island. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | Madeiras | Mary | 22 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton. | A. Madeiros, father, Southampton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Smith | Beryl | 32 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. | A. Madeiros, father-in-law, Southampton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Smith | Ruth | 17 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Devonshire. | M.R. Smith, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda. | Ohio | Akron. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Madeiras | John | 19 | m | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton. | H.T. Smith, father, Warwick, Bermuda. | Min. | Minnesota. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Baker | Ernest | 37 | m | mason | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | A. Madeiros, father, South- ampton. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Baker | Frances | 37 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs. C.H. Baker, mother, Devonshire, Bermuda. | N.J. | Salem. |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Baker | Mary | 7 | f | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | Mrs. C.H. Baker, mother-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda. | N.J. | Salem |

| | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348 | 2349 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2358 | 2359 | 2360 | 2361 | 2362 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 | 2368 | 2369 | 2370 | 2371 | 2372 | 2373 | 2374 | 2375 | 2376 | 2377 | 2378 | 2379 | 2380 | 2381 | 2382 | 2383 | 2384 | 2385 | 2386 | 2387 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2395 | 2396 | 2397 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 | 2401 | 2402 | 2403 | 2404 | 2405 | 2406 | 2407 | 2408 | 2409 | 2 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 9th.

1924.

170

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | Belmont, Forest Hill, London, Eng. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair grey blue | none | 2 | England | London. |
| 2 | yes | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | Belmont, Forest Hill, London, Eng. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair grey grey | none | 2 | England | Berkehead. | |
| 3 | yes | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | Belmont, Forest Hill, London, Eng. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair white grey | none | 2 | Scotland | Leith. | |
| 4 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 134 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair grey blue | none | 9 | India | Coinbatura. | |
| 5 | yes | self | over | yes | 1919 N.Y. | 311 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair brown hazel | none | 4 | Bermuda | Southampton. | |
| 6 | yes | mother | over | yes | 1919 N.Y. | 311 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | fair brown hazel | none | 4 | Bermuda | Southampton. | |
| 7 | yes | self | over | yes | 1919 N.Y. | Port Washington, L.I. N.Y. | yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair grey grey | none | 4 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | |
| 8 | yes | self | over | yes | 1918 N.Y. | 17 Harvard St. Natick, Mass. | yes | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown brown | none | 7 | Bermuda | Paget. | |
| 9 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 124 Plymouth St. New Haven, Conn. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | 4 | U.S.A. | New Haven. | |
| 10 | yes | mother | over | no | --- | 124 Plymouth St. New Haven, Conn. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | fair light brown | none | 4 | Bermuda | Paget. | |
| 11 | no | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 161 Washington St. Morristown, N.J. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light blue | none | 4 | Germany | Wittenberg. | |
| 12 | yes | self | over | no | --- | 104 W. 99th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black black black | none | 4 | Bermuda | St. Georges. | |
| 13 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 17 Harvard St. Natick, Mass. | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Paget. | |
| 14 | yes | self | over | no | --- | 217 W. 83rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair dark blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Warwick. | |
| 15 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 217 W. 83rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair light blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Warwick. | |
| 16 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 217 W. 83rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Warwick. | |
| 17 | no | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | 245 Garden Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown grey | none | 2 | England | London. | |
| 18 | no | self | over | yes | 1924 N.Y. | 245 Garden Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | 2 | England | Plymouth. | |
| 19 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Taylor St. Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black black black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Warwick. | |
| 20 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | Taylor St. Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black black black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. | |
| 21 | yes | mother | over | no | --- | Taylor St. Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | --- | black black black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Warwick. | |
| 22 | yes | self | over | no | --- | Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Boaz Island. | |
| 23 | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 22 June St. Fall River, Mass. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark black brown | none | 4 | Bermuda | Hamilton. | |
| 24 | yes | self | over | yes | 1922 N.Y. | 22 June St. Fall River, Mass. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark black brown | none | 4 | Bermuda | Parish. | |
| 25 | yes | self | over | yes | 1917 N.Y. | 942 Bell St. Akron, Ohio. | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. | |
| 26 | yes | self | over | yes | 1912 N.Y. | Minnesota, Minn. | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown blue | none | 4 | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. | |
| 27 | yes | self | over | no | --- | 22 June St. Fall River, Mass. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark brown brown | none | 4 | Bermuda | Southampton. | |
| 28 | yes | self | over | yes | 1920 N.Y. | Salem, N.J. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire. | |
| 29 | yes | self | over | yes | 1920 N.Y. | Salem, N.J. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | 4 | U.S.A. | Salem. | |
| 30 | yes | father | over | yes | 1920 N.Y. | Salem, N.J. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | fair brown brown | none | 4 | Bermuda | Pembroke. | |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JUNE 7TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 9TH, 1924.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCOTT | STANLEY | 34 | M | M | 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 96 FANSHAW AVE, YONKERS, N.Y. |
| 2 | SCOTT | ANNE | 23 | F | M | 1901 HOBOKEN, N.J. | | 96 FANSHAW AVE, YONKERS, N.Y. |
| 3 | MC CARTHY | HARRIETT | 42 | F | M | 1882 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 1779 WASH. ST, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 4 | MC CARTHY | IRENE | 2 | F | S | 1921 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 1779 WASH. ST. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 5 | JAMES | WILLIAM A. | 66 | M | S | 1858 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. | | 89 BOSTON AVE, MEDFORD, MASS. |
| 6 | REUSCH | LEWIS B. | 40 | M | M | 1884 NEWARK, N.J. | | 42 TRACY AVE, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 7 | WESTERVELT | ESTELLE | 38 | F | M | 1886 ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | 51 LARCH ST, BOGOTA, N.J. |
| 8 | COHEN | SAMUEL | 25 | M | M | 1899 BOSTON, MASS. | | 55 THETFORD AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS. |
| 9 | COHEN | ROSE | 21 | F | M | 1903 HARTFORD, CONN. | | 55 THETFORD AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS. |
| 10 | REID | WALTER | 54 | M | M | 1870 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 601 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | WAYER | GLADYS | 30 | F | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 601 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | BESSENDEN | DE WITT | 38 | M | M | 1886 WAVERLEY, N.Y. | | MERRICK, L.I.N.Y. |
| 13 | FESSENDEN | ELSIE | 28 | F | M | 1896 JERSEY CTY, N.J. | | MERRICK, L.I.N.Y. |
| 14 | FESSENDEN | DE WITT JR. | 7 | M | S | 1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | MERRICK, L.I.N.Y. |
| 15 | FESSENDEN | ELSIE A. | 6 | F | S | 1918 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | MERRICK, L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | TUCKER | FAYE | 50 | M | M | 1874 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 316 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | TUCKER | MARY E. | 40 | F | M | 1884 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 316 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | AGNEW | ELIZABETH | 7 | F | S | 1917 LYNCHBERG, VA. | | 316 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | IVINS | WALTER S. | 53 | M | M | 1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 129 W. UPSAL ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 20 | FAHNESTOCK | ARCHIE P. | 51 | M | M | 1873 KNOXVILLE, TENN. | | PLANDOME, L.I.N.Y. |
| 21 | FAHNESTOCK | FRANCES | 49 | F | M | 1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | PLANDOME, L.I.N.Y. |
| 22 | EVANS | ROBERT | 45 | M | M | 1879 | NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE
DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | PLANDOME, L.I.N.Y. |
| 23 | MALLOY | IDA | 25 | F | M | 1899 TAUNTON, MASS. | | HULL, MASS. |
| 24 | MALLOY | ESTELLE | 2 | F | S | 1922 LYNN, MASS. | | HULL, MASS. |
| 25 | STANWOOD | PAUL | 35 | M | S | 1889 MANCHESTER, MASS. | | 43 GARRISON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS. |
| 26 | MC KEE | SAMUEL | 56 | M | M | 1868 MT. STERLING, KY. | | 171 W. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 27 | MC KEE | IDA | 49 | F | M | 1875 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 171 W. 95TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 28 | REAUME | RHODA | 36 | F | S | 1888 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 6141 STAUNTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 29 | GOFF | MARY | 39 | F | S | 1885 OAKFIELD, N.Y. | | 153 LANDERDALE AVE, YOUNGSTOWN, O. |
| 30 | STRONG | BENJAMIN | 27 | M | M | 1897 PLAINFIELD, N.J. | | 470 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |

- 30 cl
- Inspector 117 Ave. John R. Livingston
Inspector
- 59
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JUNE 7TH

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 9TH

1924.

172

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | STRONG | LAURA | 22 | F | M | 1902 CLEVELAND, O. | | 470 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | ANGELO | JESSIE | 50 | F | M | 1874 NEWARK, N.J. | | MADISON, N.Y. |
| 3 | PERRY | JAMES | 52 | M | S | 1872 NEWARK, N.J. | | MADISON, N.Y. |
| 4 | PEARSON | ELSIE | 48 | F | M | 1876 WOODLAND, TENN. | | 2257 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | PEARSON | ELIZABETH | 20 | F | S | 1904 GREENSBORO, N.C. | | 2257 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | LYNK | JAY | 43 | M | S | 1881 NEW LENOX, ILL. | | HOTEL LE MARQUIS, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | DARRELL | SALLIE | 59 | F | S | 1865 BALTIMORE, MD. | | 2843 CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 8 | TYRER | ALHA | 27 | F | M | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | GREGORIAN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 9 | TYRER | WINIFRED | 5 | F | S | 1919 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | GREGORIAN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | STANTON | FREDERICK | 51 | M | M | 1873 NORWICH, CONN. | | 81 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | STANTON | JOHN | 11 | M | S | 1913 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 81 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | FESSENDEN | ELIZABETH | 37 | F | M | 1887 KINGSTON, N.Y. | | 116 THAYER ST, KINGSTON N.Y. |
| 13 | FESSENDEN | ESTHER | 30 | F | M | 1894 KINGSTON, N.Y. | | 98 THAYER ST, KINGSTON, N.Y. |
| 14 | BRODEUR | ALMA | 29 | F | S | 1895 FALL RIVER, MASS. | | 490 CHESTNUT ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. |
| 15 | DOBSON | MARK A. | 60 | M | M | 1864 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 426 E. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | DOBSON | MARY | 55 | F | M | 1869 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 426 E. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | LAGOY | ODEAL | 30 | F | S | 1894 BEDFORD, N.Y. | | 35 OXFORD ST, WORCESTER, MASS. |
| 18 | SPRAGUE | PERCY | 45 | M | M | 1879 PORTLAND, ME. | | KING PHILIP RD, S. SUDBURY, MASS. |
| 19 | SPRAGUE | ISABEL | 42 | F | M | 1882 GT. BEND, KAS. | | KING PHILIP RD, S. SUDBURY, MASS. |
| 20 | QUAMLE | MARTHA | 57 | F | M | 1867 BOSTON, MASS. | | BATTLE CREEK, MICH. |
| 21 | ANDREWS | SAMUEL W. | 57 | M | M | 1867 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 58 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | LODGE | GRACE | 54 | F | M | 1870 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | RUTHERFORD, N.J. |
| 23 | LODGE | RUTH | 23 | S | S | 1901 RUTHERFORD, N.J. | | RUTHERFORD, N.J. |
| 24 | RICHMOND | GRACE | 33 | F | M | 1891 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 422 HUBERT ST, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. |
| 25 | RICHMOND | FRANK | 4 | M | S | 1920 ANN ARBOR, MICH. | | 422 HUBERT ST, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. |
| 26 | RICHMOND | ALFRED | 2 | M | S | 1922 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. | | 422 HUBERT ST, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. |
| 27 | USHER | JOHN | 29 | M | M | 1895 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 7412 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 28 | USHER | MARCELLA | 28 | F | M | 1896 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 7412 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 29 | KINGOFF | ADOLPH | 28 | M | M | 1896 | NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE
CAMP SEVIER, GREENVILLE, S.C. | 310 MAIN ST, DANVILLE, VA. |
| 30 | KINGOFF | MARGARET | 24 | F | M | 1900 MARTINSVILLE, VA. | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 310 MAIN ST, DANVILLE, VA. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

173

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JUNE 7TH, 1924,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 9TH

19 24.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ABRAMS | ELEANOR | 34 | F | S | 1890 KANS CITY, PA. | | 601 N. MC KEAN ST, BUTLER, PA. |
| 2 | HUNTINGTON | PHILLIPS | 1 | M | S | 1922 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 217 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | JERSEY | LOUISE | 25 | F | S | 1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 646 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | JERSEY | GEORGIA | 47 | F | M | 1877 NORFOLK VA. | | 646 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5 | DAVIS | CARRIE K. | 40 | F | S | 1884 MATTHEWS CO, VA. | | 10219-90TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 6 | OSBORNE | FRED D. | 52 | M | M | 1872 LYNN, MASS. | | 57 ESSEX ST, E. LYNN, MASS. |
| 7 | OSBORNE | GRETA | 24 | F | S | 1900 LYNN, MASS. | | 57 ESSEX ST, E. LYNN, MASS. |
| 8 | ARKIN | SAUL | 31 | M | M | 1893 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | 66 MYRTLE ST, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 9 | ARKIN | NATALIE | 22 | F | M | 1902 BOSTON, MASS. | | 66 MYRTLE ST, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 10 | MC COUCH | ERIC | 25 | M | M | 1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | ST. MARTINS LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 11 | MC COUCH | ELIZABETH | 24 | F | M | 1900 LOUISVILLE, KY. | | ST. MARTINS LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 12 | RICE | LUCILE | 47 | F | M | 1877 LINCOLN, ILL. | | HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | RICE | DOROTHY | 1 | F | S | 1922 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | CHOLLAR | WILBUR | 50 | M | M | 1874 WINONA, MINN. | | HOTEL SYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 15 | CHOLLAR | LULA | 50 | F | M | 1874 BOSTON, MASS. | | HOTEL SYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 16 | BLISS | MILDRED | 29 | F | S | 1895 PROVIDENCE, R.I. | | 35 BOYLESTON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. |
| 17 | SEATON | HARRY | 33 | M | M | 1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 734 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 18 | SEATON | EDNA | 29 | F | M | 1895 SHELTON, CONN. | | 734 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | PATTON | ROBERT H. | 76 | M | S | 1848 | NATURALIZED 1876 AT THE
SUPREME COURT, COOK CO. ILL. | DIAMOND BRIDGE AVE, HAWTHORNE, N.J. |
| 20 | ZANGRANDI | LOUISE | 75 | F | W | 1849 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 30 JOHN ST, WESTERLY, R.I. |
| 21 | ZANGRANDI | J. EMELIE | 45 | F | S | 1879 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | 30 JOHN ST, WESTERLY, R.I. |
| 22 | ZANGRANDI | MARIE | 38 | F | S | 1886 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | 30 JOHN ST, WESTERLY, R.I. |
| 23 | POTTER | ALFRED K. | 43 | M | M | 1881 PROVIDENCE, R.I. | | 280 IRVING AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. |
| 24 | POTTER | MARJORIE | 40 | F | M | 1884 FRANKLIN, MASS. | | 280 IRVING AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. |
| 25 | KENNARD | WILLIAM | 60 | M | M | 1864 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 52 GATES ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 26 | KENNARD | JESSIE | 59 | F | M | 1865 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 52 GATES AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 27 | POTTER | JOHN C. | 40 | M | M | 1884 BOSTON, MASS. | | 508 LENOX AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 28 | MC ENANEY | AGNES | 27 | F | S | 1897 ALBANY, N.Y. | | 72 HUNTER AVE, ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 29 | DWYER | CATHERINE | 28 | F | S | 1896 SCHUYLERSVILLE, N.Y. | | 148 WOODLAWN AVE, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y. |
| 30 | HARTIGAN | MARGARET | 27 | F | S | 1897 TROY, N.Y. | | 291-3RD ST, TROY, N.Y. |

3000

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 174

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JUNE 7TH

1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 9TH

1924.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | DOUGHERTY | NEIL | 34 | M | M | 1890 HAMOND IND. | | 7158 CRANLON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | DOUGHERTY | MABEL | 33 | F | M | 1891 CHICAGO ILL. | | 7158 CRANLON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 3 | MONTGOMERY | CARROLL | 27 | M | M | 1897 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 46 SURFOX ST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 4 | MONTGOMERY | MARY | 23 | F | M | 1901 BOSTON, MASS. | | 46 SURFOX ST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 5 | POLAND | JOHN T. | 26 | M | M | 1898 TROY, N.Y. | | 172-3RD ST, TROY, N.Y. |
| 6 | POLAND | LOUISE | 19 | F | M | 1905 TROY, N.Y. | | 172-3RD ST, TROY, N.Y. |
| 7 | CABRIE | ETHEL | 25 | F | M | 1898 SUMMIT N.J. | | 1968 HUDSON BOULEVARD. JERSEY CITY. |
| 8 | GERARD | THEODORA | 29 | F | W | 1894 | HUSBAND WAS U.S. CITIZEN | 56 WASHINGTON MEWS N.Y.C. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Supervisor of Immigration
Inspector

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the S.S. and Victoria, Sailing therefrom, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by others therefrom" or the same may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at Port of New York

Jay M. Schaffer

J. M. Schaffer
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA. JUNE 7th. 1924

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

~~JUNE 9th~~

19 24.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, to visit friends or relatives, to engage temporarily in looking after business interests, or to reside permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Eyes in prison or elsewhere, or have been for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by clergy? If otherwise? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in violence as the means for effecting social or political reforms, or who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self over no | no | Edmond Simons, uncle, | | 128 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y. yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | black black black | none | Bermuda Somerset. |
| 2 | yes | self over yes | 1905 N.Y. | Mr. R. Grant, uncle, | | 111 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y. yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black black black | none | Barbados St. Joseph Parish. |
| 3 | yes | self over no | no | Mr. D. Butterfield, uncle, | | 111 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y. yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black black black | none | Bermuda Southamton. |
| 4 | yes | self over no | no | Mrs. E. Trott, mother, | | 65 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y. yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black black black | none | Bermuda St. Georges. |
| 5 | yes | self over yes | 1923 July | F.H. Key, friend, | | 144 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y. yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | black black black | none | Bermuda Paget. |
| 6 | yes | Bermudiana Hotel 1894 | 1924 Jan | Mrs. Rose Clancy, friend, | | 235 W. 52nd St., New York, N.Y. yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown blue | none | Ireland Limrick. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Kinnin, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hanuland, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1924
at New York

J. M. Kinnin
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Victoria, Sailing Thru, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1924

at Port of New York

John K. Montgomerie
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BENLUDA

JUNE 7th. 1924.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 9th., 1924.

178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Mrs Daisy Saunders, sister,
Seabright, N.J. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 2 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Miss Mary Drew, sister, N.Y.
563 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, | yes | 7 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 3 | yes | self | over yes | 1921 N.Y. | Miss Louise Place, daughter,
213 W. 130th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Hamilton. |
| 4 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Husband, Mr Douglas,
227 E. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | 4 | St. Kitts | Half-way-Tree. |
| 5 | yes | self | over yes | 1921 N.Y. | Mrs E. Foggo, aunt,
124 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | 9 | Bermuda | St. David's. |
| 6 | yes | self | over yes | 1908 N.Y. | Miss D. Hayward, daughter,
215 Morris Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | black | black | black | none | 11 | Bermuda | St. David's. |
| 7 | no | self | over no | ----- | Dr. J. Tucker, cousin,
122 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 8 | yes | self | over yes | 1923 N.Y. | Clyde Wellman, cousin,
140 W. 63rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 9 | no | self | over no | ----- | Reeves Smith, uncle, father
1 Dilworth St. Boston, Mass. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Tucker's Town. |
| 10 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Mrs W. Morgan, sister,
206 W. 148th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire |
| 11 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Mrs H. Molensteen, aunt,
2515-7th Ave, New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 12 | yes | self | over yes | 1921 N.Y. | James Demming, friend,
135-5th Ave, New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 13 | no | self | over no | ----- | Miss Emma Nichols, daughter,
207 Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Jamaica | St. Mary |
| 14 | no | self | over no | ----- | Miss Emma Nichols, sister,
207 Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 15 | no | self | over yes | 1923 N.Y. | Miss M. Castle, daughter, Providence,
1391 Narragansett Blvd, R.I. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 16 | no | mother | over no | ----- | Miss M. Castle, sister, ence , R.I.
1391 Narragansett Blvd, Provid-
Miss M. Castle, sister, idence , R.I. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 17 | no | mother | over no | ----- | Mrs A. Smith, sister,
1391 Narragansett Blvd, Prov-
Miss M. Castle, sister, idence , R.I. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Somerset. |
| 18 | no | self | over no | ----- | Mrs A. Smith, sister,
333 Longwood Ave, Roxbury, Mass. | yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | black | black | black | none | 7 | Bermuda | Flatts. |
| 19 | yes | self | over yes | 1921 N.Y. | Mr. J. Asche, friend,
1806 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | 7 | Bermuda | St. Georges. |
| 20 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Mrs A. Gilbert, aunt,
200 W. 63rd St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | St. Georges |
| 21 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Miss O. Spencer, sister,
104 Edgecomb Ave, New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Flatts. |
| 22 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Miss O. Spencer, cousin,
104 Edgecomb Ave, New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Flatts. |
| 23 | yes | self | over no | ----- | George Smith, uncle,
24 William St. Montclair, N.J. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Flatts. |
| 24 | yes | self | over yes | 1918 N.Y. | Mrs A. Smith, grandmother,
Brightwaters, L.I. N.Y. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 25 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 N.Y. | Mrs A. Joell, friend,
113 E. 100th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Devonshire. |
| 26 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Miss Inez Roberts, sister,
216 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | black | black | none | 8 | Bermuda | Smith's Parish. |
| 27 | yes | self | over yes | 1923 N.Y. | Mrs James Burgess, aunt,
741 Herkimer St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | 4 | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish |
| 28 | yes | British Admiralty | over yes | 1922 N.Y. | C/O R.N. Barracks,
Devonport, England. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brwn | blue | none | 2 | England | Hartlepool. |
| 29 | yes | British Admiralty | over no | ----- | C/O R.N. Barracks,
Devonport, England. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brwn | brwn | none | 2 | England | Exeter. |
| 30 | yes | self | over no | ----- | Miss R. Culpepin, aunt,
208 W. 60th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | 1 | Barbadoes | town. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. McKeen, of the St. Fort Victoria, from Hanilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1926
at New York

John P. McKeen
Immigration Officer.

John P. McKeen
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 179

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JUNE 7TH, 1924. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. JUNE 9TH, 1924.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOR. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALIAS | BERYL | 23 | F | M | 1901 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 225 W. 63RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | SANCHEZ | EDWARD | 46 | M | M | 1878 OAK HILL, FLA. | NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE
SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 6 SCHOOL ST, MYSTIC, CONN. |
| 3 | KEELEY | THERESA | 38 | F | S | 1886 | | 525 W. 52ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

2 cat

Line 3 Theresa Keeley struck out see sheet 2 Line 6
Joseph B. Smith
John R. Montgomery

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

M.

... from

180

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| ✓ 1 | COATHO, Joe I Cab | 10: | 2 | 16 | | 1 | In transit | <i>accom by guard to Azores Islands</i>
<i>Placed on board S. S. Madronna in transit</i> | | | 6/10 | 12:00 | | | |

FORT VICTORIA
FURNESS
BERMUDA
JUNE 10, 1924.

No. _____

FURNESS BER

arrived

6/10/24

, 19

M.

from June-8/14
July 88

181

FT VICTORIA 6/10/24

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---|---|----|---|---------|---------|-----|------|
| 19 | DARRELL | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160. |
| 20 | HENDERSON | WILLIAM | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158. |
| 21 | TAIT | CLIFFORD | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 123. |
| 22 | STONE | ARTHUR | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145. |
| 23 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | " | 25-12-23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. |
| 24 | LAURENCE | SAMUEL | " | 1-2-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160. |
| 25 | JORDAN | LEWLLYN | " | 1-5-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135. |
| 26 | HAYWARD | GEORGE | " | 16-5-24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | WILFRED | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. |
| 28 | WELLMAN | HORICE | " | 23-5-24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145. |
| 29 | ADAMS | WILLIAM | MESSMAN | 12-2-24 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155. |
| 30 | DEVENT | FRED | SATLOR | 30-5-24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145. |

Line..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners..... BERMUDA WEST INDIES CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

"See list of races" on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including
or to a contract, or to a contract, or to a contract, or to a contract,
into a contract, or to a contract, or to a contract, or to a contract,
for an alien to come to the United States, or to a contract, or to a contract,
of such alien in the United States, or to a contract, or to a contract,
means shall be deemed a misdemeanor and shall be punished by fine
or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the
or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the
of \$1,000 shall be a lien in favor of the United States, or, if in the opinion of the
of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the same

156
OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

184

Require

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT VICTORIA

Leaving at

NEW YORK

JUNE 9TH

1924. from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MCKENZIE | JAMES | ✓ | | MASTER | 6 - 12- 23 | NEW YORK | ND | YES | 57 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 200 | ✓ |
| 2 | CHARLTON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | CHIEF OFFICER | 7 - 12- 23 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170. | ✓ |
| 3 | McMEEKIN | ROBERT | ✓ | | 1ST OFFICER | 27-5 - 24 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150. | ✓ |
| | HOLDSTOCK | EDWARD | ✓ | | 2ND " | 7 - 12 -23 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 180. | ✓ |
| | SCHAFER | DR JAY | ✓ | | SURGEON | 2 - 1- 24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 190. | ✓ |
| | FRITH | JAMES | ✓ | | PURSER | 7 - 12-23 | " | " | " | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150. | ✓ |
| | WHITE | HUGH | ✓ | | AST PURSER | 12-5-24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145. | ✓ |
| | REID | JAMES | ✓ | | SR W.T.O. | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 180. | ✓ |
| | ROSS | THEODORE | ✓ | | JR " " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150. | ✓ |
| | BUTLER | HOWARD | ✓ | | CARPENTER | 30-5-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 148. | ✓ |
| | MRTIN | CHARLES | ✓ | | BOATSWAIN | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 43 | M | AFR. BLACK | " | 5-8 | 160. | ✓ |
| | GILBERT | JAMES | ✓ | | " " MATE | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155. | ✓ |
| 13 | HEYLINGER | HENRY | ✓ | | " " " | 9-5-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 185. | ✓ |
| | ROACH | CHARLES | ✓ | | QUARTERMASTER | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145. | ✓ |
| | SHARP | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 148. | ✓ |
| | ROSSMAN | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155. | ✓ |
| 17 | PONNERO | GARFIELD | ✓ | | " | 12-1-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 170. | ✓ |
| 18 | PHIPPS | THEODORE | ✓ | | SAILOR | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 19 | DARRELL | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160. | ✓ |
| 20 | HENDERSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158. | ✓ |
| 21 | TAIT | CLIFFORD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 123. | ✓ |
| 22 | STONE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145. | ✓ |
| 23 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | " | 25-12-23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 24 | LAURENCE | SAMUEL | ✓ | | " | 1-2-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160. | ✓ |
| 25 | JORDAN | LEWLLYN | ✓ | | " | 1-5-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135. | ✓ |
| 26 | HAYWARD | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | 16-5-24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | WILFRED | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 28 | WELLMAN | HORICE | ✓ | | " | 23-5-24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145. | ✓ |
| 29 | ADAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 12-2-24 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155. | ✓ |
| 30 | DEVENT | FRED | ✓ | | SAILOR | 30-5-24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145. | ✓ |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. MCKENZIE** MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **9 TH.** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Made in England.

Vessel S.S. FORT VICTORIA. arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 9TH 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

185

14-1920.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | KELLY | JOHN | ✓ | | CHIEF STD. | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150. | |
| 3 | EDGAR | JAMES | ✓ | | 2ND " | 29-5-24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 180. | |
| 4 | BERGHMAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BARKEEPER | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 37 | M | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | 5-6 | 140. | |
| 5 | HAYWARD | ALBERT | ✓ | | DECK STD. | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 180. | |
| 6 | SMITH | ELDRED | ✓ | | AST DK STD. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | |
| 7 | FOX | JOHN | ✓ | | SMOKEROOM STD | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 122 | |
| 8 | RAE | JAMES | ✓ | | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160. | |
| 9 | MCGILLIVRAY | GEORGE | ✓ | | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 164. | |
| 10 | CLARKE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155. | |
| 11 | RABY | FRANK | ✓ | | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 145. | |
| 12 | BAINBRIDGE | ELIZABETH | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 153. | |
| 13 | PEET | GERTRUDE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | F | " | " | 5-8 | 159. | |
| 14 | CANDLISH | HELEN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | " | " | 5-8 | 153. | |
| 15 | OGILVIE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BUGLER | 5-5-24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150. | |
| 16 | CRUICKSHANK | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | ASST. STD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 125. | |
| 17 | BARTLETT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 7-12-23. | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 146. | |
| 18 | DOCKERTY | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140. | |
| 19 | HOTHAM | ALFRED | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 167. | |
| 20 | KNUDSON | DAVID | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | 5-8 | 145. | |
| 21 | BEESON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 152. | |
| 22 | JOHNSON | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 149. | |
| 23 | ROBERTS | ROY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 142. | |
| 24 | GILBODY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 1-4-24. | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 137. | |
| 25 | HODGE | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 26 | FOX | STANLEY | ✓ | | " | 7-12-23. | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 27 | QUIGLEY | PATRICK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 123 | |
| 28 | GREENSLADE | STANLEY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 29 | SAYER | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 30 | FLYNN | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners. BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co.

14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. MCKENZIE**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **9TH.** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9TH, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14-1920.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
*Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FEYER | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | GAUVIN | RENE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | CANADIAN | " | 5-6 | 136 | ✓ |
| 3 | DEVORSON | CHARLEZ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-4 | 135 | ✓ |
| 4 | WALLACE | VICTOR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | ✓ |
| 5 | COLLINS | FREDERICK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | BRABIN | ROBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 7 | JELLETTE | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 22-12-23. | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | DEACON | SYDNEY | ✓ | | " | 2-1-24. | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 180 | ✓ |
| 9 | MORTON | BOYCE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 10 | FERRIERA | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | 25-1-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | HARTFORD | HOLT | ✓ | | " | 19-2-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | TRAVIS | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | 5-5-24. | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 13 | MONTAGUE | CECIL | ✓ | | " | 7-12-23. | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | ✓ |
| 14 | GRIBBIN | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | 26-3-24. | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 15 | OESEN | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | 5-9 | 145 | ✓ |
| 16 | MC KENZIE | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCOTCH | ENGLISH | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 17 | FOX | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | 15-4-24. | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 18 | HYNES | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | 3-6-24. | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 19 | HOWELL | FRANK | ✓ | | " | 8-1-24. | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 20 | RICHARDSON | FRANK | ✓ | | " | 13-5-24. | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 21 | CLYDE | NEILL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | BARNES | DUDLEY | ✓ | | 2ND. CAB. STD. | 16-4-24. | BERMUDA | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | SCHOFIELD | GORDON | ✓ | | OFFICERS STD. | 29-4-24. | NEW YORK | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | MCSWEENEY | DENNIS | ✓ | | ENGR. STD. | 5-4-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 25 | GASS | THOMAS | ✓ | | ASST. DO. | 2-5-24. | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 26 | PARKER | JOHN | ✓ | | NIGHTWATCHMAN | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 190 | ✓ |
| 27 | LIGHTBOURNE | LAWRIE | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | AFR. BLACK | " | 5-9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 28 | RICHARDSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 25-4-24. | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 29 | MADDEN | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | 29-4-24. | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 30 | WELLMAN | WALTER | ✓ | | " | 5-5-24. | " | " | " | 22 | M | AFR. BLACK | BRITISH | 5-6 | 155 | ✓ |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. MCKENZIE**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, *J.W. McKenzie*

Sworn to before me this **9TH.** day of **JUNE**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 9TH, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HEYLIGER | RUFUS | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | 16-5-24 | BERMUDA | No | YES | 18 | M | AFR BLACK | BRITISH | 5-4 | 120. | ✓ |
| 2 | RICHARDSON | GERALD | ✓ | | SILVERMAN | 1-5-24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160. | ✓ |
| 3 | PARKER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 16-5-24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 4 | CANN | VICTOR | ✓ | | SCULLION | 1-5-24 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150. | ✓ |
| 5 | RICHARDSON | DONALD | ✓ | | " | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 149. | ✓ |
| 6 | WILSON | LEROY | ✓ | | " | 27-5-24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145. | ✓ |
| 7 | JAMES | ARNOLD | ✓ | | " | 22-2-24 | BERMUDA | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145. | ✓ |
| 8 | NEILD | ARTHUR | ✓ | | CHEF | 29-5-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 145. | ✓ |
| 9 | ROBERTS | THOMAS | ✓ | | 2ND COOK | 21-4-24 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 10 | ABBOTT | EDGAR | ✓ | | EXTRA 2ND CK. | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145. | ✓ |
| 11 | FARRELL | NICHOLAS | ✓ | | ROAST COOK | 5-5-24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 146. | ✓ |
| 12 | SOMERVILLE | THOMAS | ✓ | | FRY COOK | 27-5-24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155. | ✓ |
| 13 | ROBINSON | EVANS | ✓ | | VEG. COOK | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 21 | M | AFR. BLACK | " | 5-7 | 141. | ✓ |
| 14 | BROOKS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BUTCHER | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 59 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 152. | ✓ |
| 15 | SMITH | KENNETH | ✓ | | 2ND BUTCHER | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AFR. BLACK | " | 5-10 | 157. | ✓ |
| 16 | PIRES | CARLOS | ✓ | | 3RD BUTCHER | 8-3-24 | BERMUDA. | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 139. | ✓ |
| 17 | GANS | CHARLES | ✓ | | CHIEF BAKER | 7-12-23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 43 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-7 | 150. | ✓ |
| 18 | PAGE | PERCY | ✓ | | Ex " " " " " " | 27-5-24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-8 | 155. | ✓ |
| 19 | FAIRLEE | ROBERT | ✓ | | ASST. BAKER. | 19-3-24 | " | " | " | 19 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 135. | ✓ |
| 20 | BELL | JOHN | ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155. | ✓ |
| 21 | CLARK | JOHN | ✓ | | 2ND " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160/ | ✓ |
| 22 | WHENSLEY | FRED | ✓ | | CARVER | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 147. | ✓ |
| 23 | WILSON | ERNEST | ✓ | | SALOON STD. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 156. | ✓ |
| 24 | DRAKE | NORMAN | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | 30-5-24 | BERMUDA. | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 162. | ✓ |
| 25 | RUDD | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145. | ✓ |
| 26 | DOUGHTY | EUGENE | ✓ | | ASSISTANT STD | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142. | ✓ |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. McKENZIE**, **MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sworn to before me this **9TH** day of **MAY**, 19 **24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel S.S. FORT VICTORIA.

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 9TH

1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | *Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENGINE DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | 3-3-24 | NEW YORK | No. | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 180. |
| 1 | CAIRNS | CHARLES | | 2ND DO. | 29-12-23 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 180. |
| 2 | GIBBS | THOMAS | | 3RD " | 14-4-24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 180. |
| 3 | JACKSON | HARRY | | 4TH " | 27-5-24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145. |
| 4 | FLAWS | ROBERT | | 5TH " | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160. |
| 5 | BOORMAN | CHARLES | | 6TH " | 20-5-24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150. |
| 6 | GALLAGHER | JAMES | | 7TH " | 29-4-24 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170. |
| 7 | DAVIS | HERBERT | | 8TH " | 16-5-24 | BERMUDA. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140. |
| 8 | SMITH | CYRIL | | ELECTRICIAN | 29-4-24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140. |
| 9 | CROCKETT | STEPHEN | | SANY. ENGR. | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130. |
| 10 | MITCHELL | HENRY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wellman | Stanley | | Sailor | 6-6-24 | Bermuda | " | " | 22 | M | Afr Black British | " | 5-6 | 138 |
| 15 | Kennedy | Rustace | | do | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 |
| 16 | Soloman | Joseph | | do | do | do | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 200. |
| 17 | Taylor | Robert | | do | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140. |
| 18 | Phillips | Aubrey | | Musman | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 120 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOR FIREMEN, OILERS, WIPERS, & MESSMEN, SEE SEPARATE SHEET. (CHINESE CREW LIST.)

Deck Dept Cont.

Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.E. MCKENZIE**, MASTER, of the **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.E. McKenzie
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **9TH** day of **JUNE**, 19**24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT VICTORIA. arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 9TH, 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

189

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHONG | TONG | ✓ | | No 1. OILER | 18-3-24 | NEW YORK | No. | Yes | 31 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5-5 | 130. | ✓ |
| 2 | CHONG | FAI | ✓ | | OILER | 1-4-24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 135. | ✓ |
| 3 | CHEUNG | SUEY | ✓ | | " | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135. | ✓ |
| 4 | ON | KIN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 135. | ✓ |
| 5 | YIP | WAH | ✓ | | " | 1-4-24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140. | ✓ |
| 6 | TSAN | LING | ✓ | | " | 3-6-24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130. | ✓ |
| 7 | WING KWO | WAH | ✓ | | " | 11-3-24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | ✓ |
| 8 | HAW | KAN | ✓ | | " | 5-5-24 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135. | ✓ |
| 9 | NEIN | POA | ✓ | | " | 18-3-24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140. | ✓ |
| 10 | YIP | CHEUNG | ✓ | | " | 12-5-24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 155. | ✓ |
| 11 | AH | YONG | ✓ | | " | 8-4-24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 130. | ✓ |
| 12 | LING | CHONG | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 18-3-24 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140. | ✓ |
| 13 | AH | FOO | ✓ | | " | 11-3-24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130. | ✓ |
| 14 | CHING | PAK | ✓ | | " | 3-6-24 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 135. | ✓ |
| 15 | BIE YUIN | KEI | ✓ | | " | 12-5-24 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140. | ✓ |
| 16 | CHAN | KOW | ✓ | | " | 1-4-24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 128. | ✓ |
| 17 | MOK GWEN | KWOK | ✓ | | " | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150. | ✓ |
| 18 | CHUNG | CHEUNG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140. | ✓ |
| 19 | WUNG | FOOK | ✓ | | " | 8-4-24 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130. | ✓ |
| 20 | WAN | SHUI | ✓ | | " | 20-5-24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 135. | ✓ |
| 21 | LEE | HING | ✓ | | WIPER | 18-3-24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 144. | ✓ |
| 22 | MOK | YOU | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140. | ✓ |
| 23 | LIN | CHANG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 141. | ✓ |
| 24 | AN | HOY | ✓ | | " | 8-4-24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130. | ✓ |
| 25 | LEE | KOW | ✓ | | " | 25-4-24 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 135. | ✓ |
| 26 | WONG | CHING | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 135. | ✓ |
| 27 | SHEN | CHOW | ✓ | | " | 12-5-24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130. | ✓ |
| 28 | YUN | AH | ✓ | | CREW COOK | 7-12-23 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130. | ✓ |
| 29 | HO | KOI | ✓ | | AST | 15-4-24 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 135. | ✓ |
| 30 | WANG | TSEN | ✓ | | OILER | 22-4-24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140. | ✓ |

None of the above is to be detained on board ship.

John R. [Signature]

Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-9-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

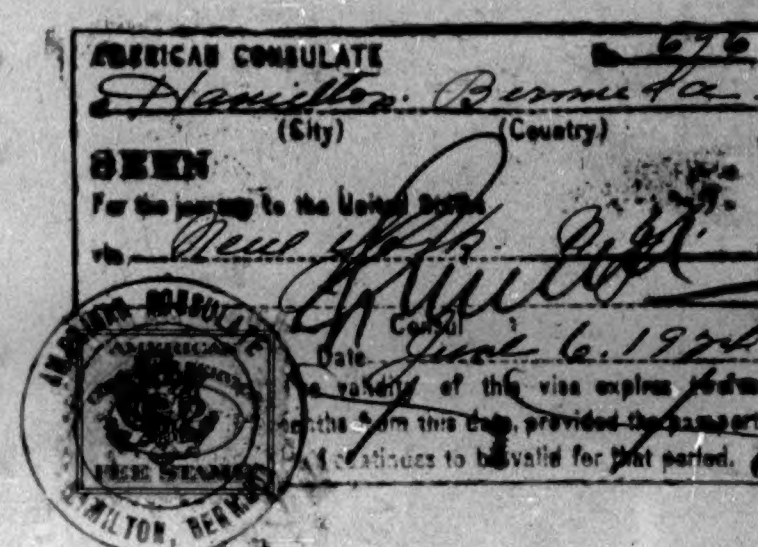
Sworn to before me this 9TH day of JUNE, 1924 at New York

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No 696
Fee \$ 2.00 paid in
American funds.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8004
June 9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 9 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

